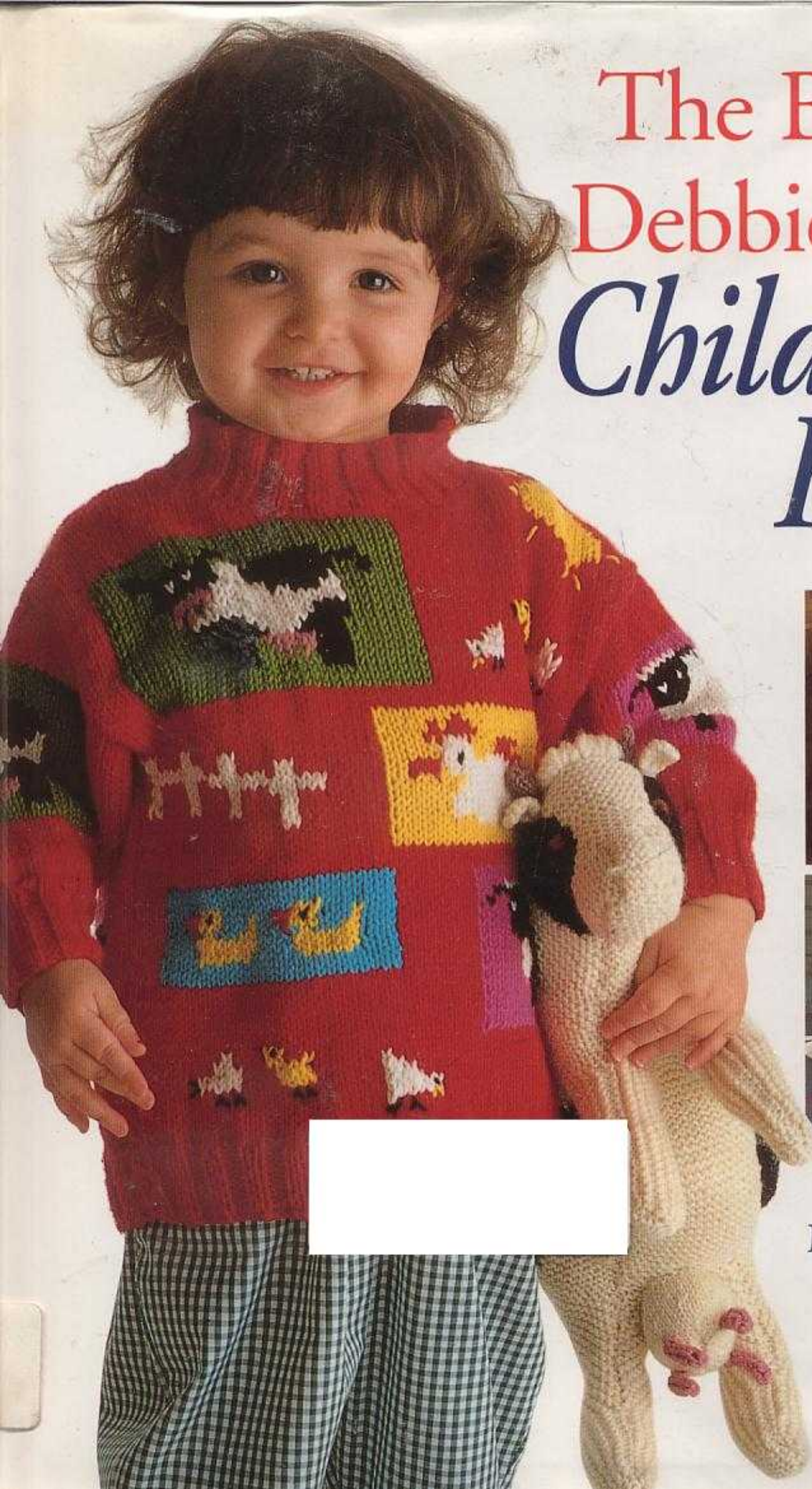
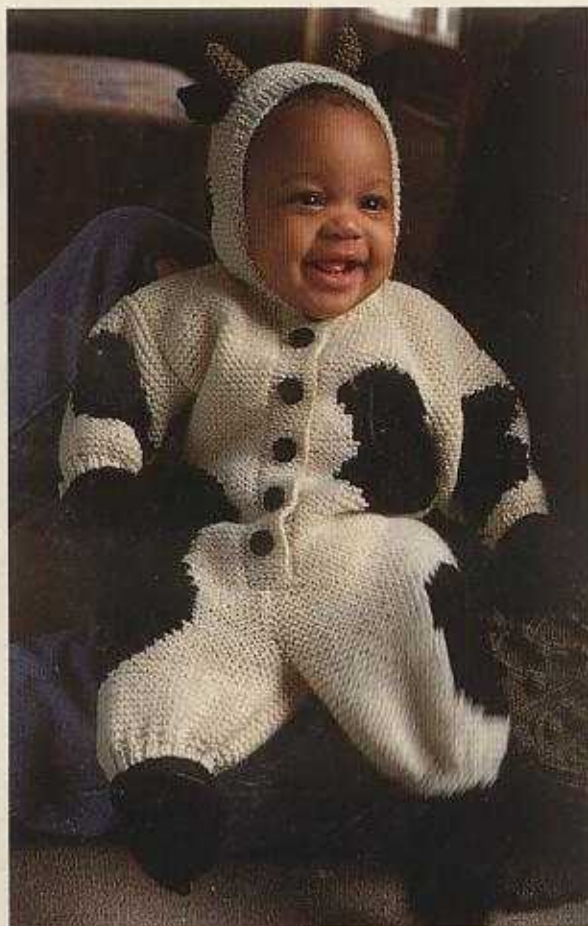


The Best of Debbie Bliss *Children's Knits*



More than 60
patterns for
fabulous
clothes,
accessories
and toys



The Best of Debbie Bliss *Children's Knits*

*More than 60 easy-to-knit
original patterns that combine
style and practicality*



*Imaginative designs, from all-in-one
baby outfits, knitted garments, hats,
scarves and mittens to delightful toys*

*Each finished design is illustrated
in irresistible photographs*

ISBN 0-09-185362-1



9 780091 853624

*Cardigan and
Baby Blanket*

SEE PAGE

64





Duck All-in-One

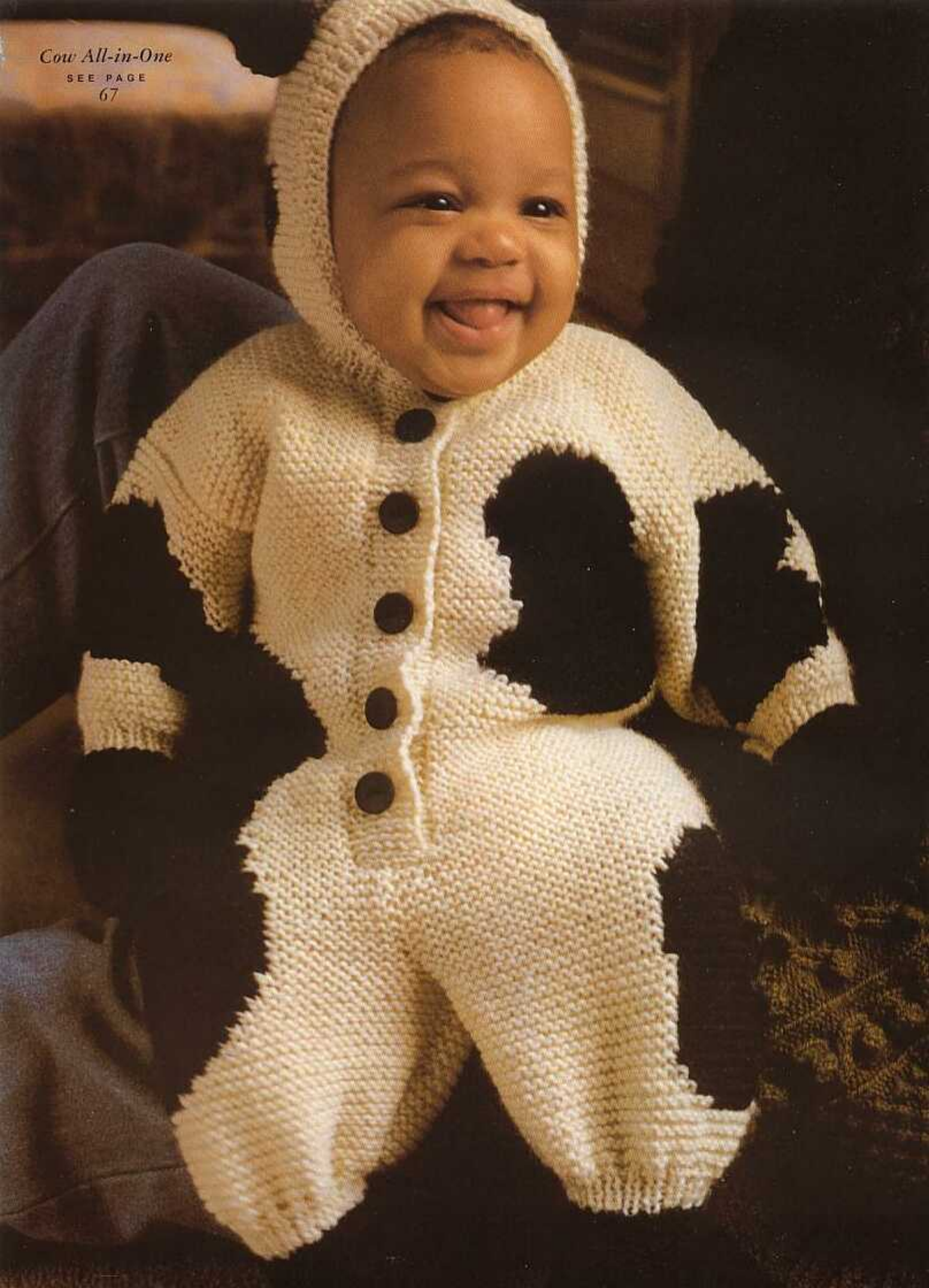
SEE PAGE

66

Cow All-in-One

SEE PAGE

67

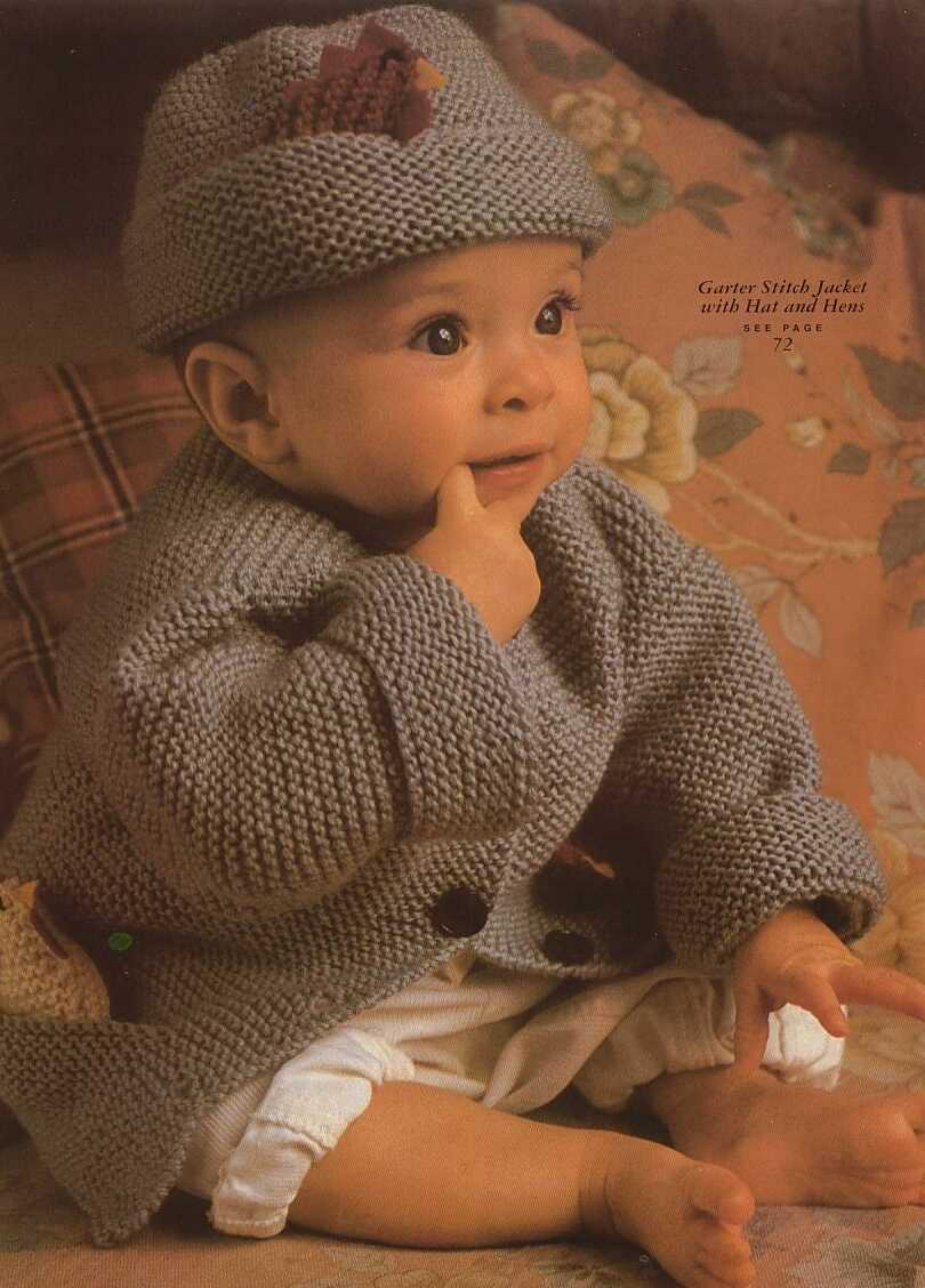


A photograph of a baby sitting, wearing a white Aran sweater with a cable knit pattern and a red and black plaid hat. The baby is looking down at their hands. The background is a plain, light-colored surface.

*Aran Sweater
with Triangle Welt
and Collar*

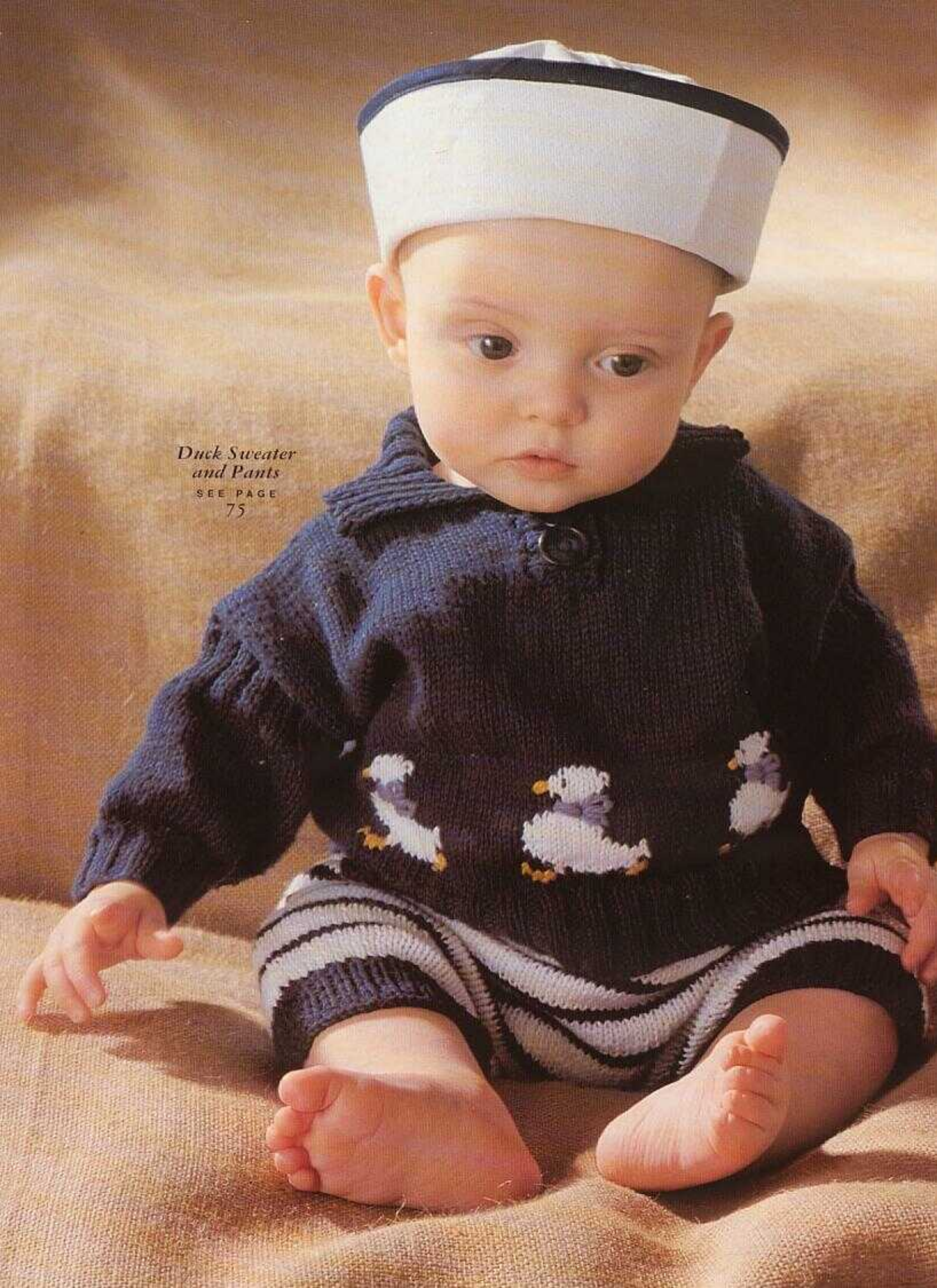
SEE PAGE

70



*Garter Stitch Jacket
with Hat and Hens*

SEE PAGE
72



*Duck Sweater
and Pants*
SEE PAGE
75

*Bee Cardigan,
Bootees and Hat*

SEE PAGE

77



A close-up photograph of a baby sitting down, looking down at their hands. The baby is wearing a brown and cream-colored horizontally striped sweater with a white zig-zag collar and a single button. They are also wearing light-colored bootees with white laces. The baby's legs are crossed, and their feet, wearing matching striped socks, are visible at the bottom. The background is a soft, out-of-focus light-colored fabric.

*Striped Sweater
with Zig Zag Collar
and Bootees*

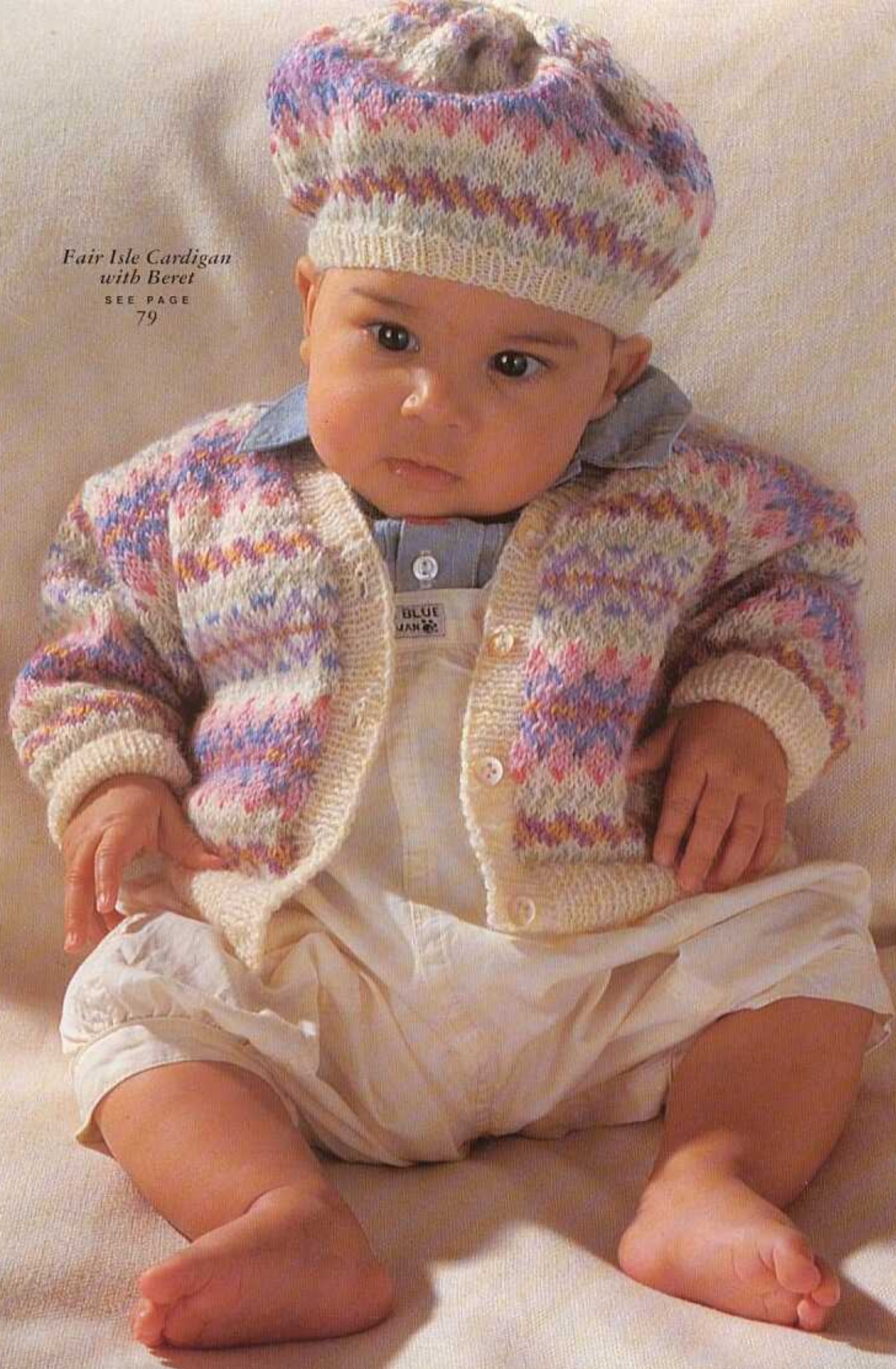
SEE PAGE

78

*Fair Isle Cardigan
with Beret*

SEE PAGE

79



*Fair Isle Sweater
with Hat*

SEE PAGE
81









Nursery Sweater

SEE PAGE

73



Tyrolean Cardigan

SEE PAGE

84



*Scandinavian
Cardigan, Hat
and Boots*

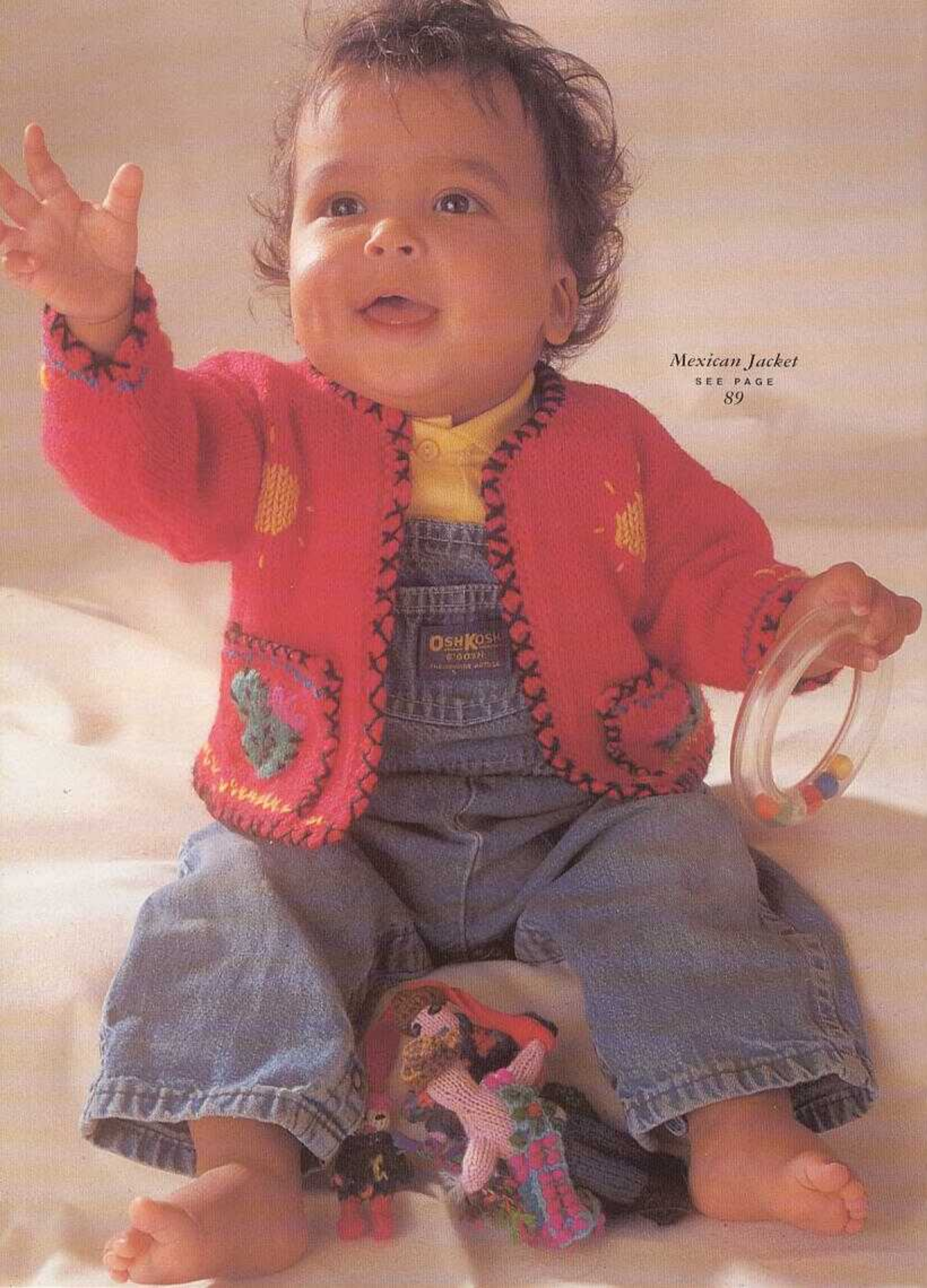
SEE PAGE

85

*Long Line Fair Isle
Sweater with Pockets
and Socks*

SEE PAGE

87



Mexican Jacket

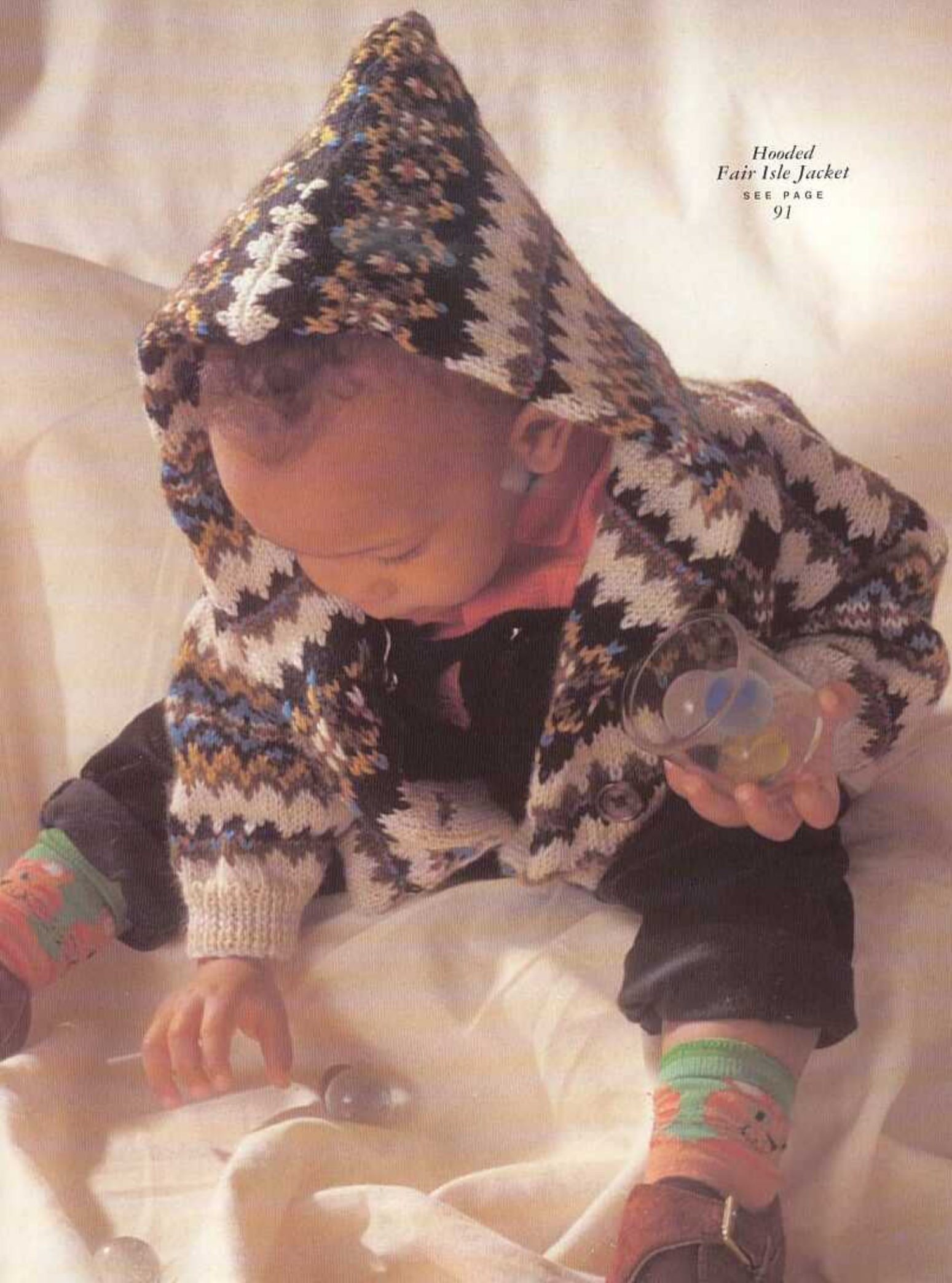
SEE PAGE

89

*Hooded
Fair Isle Jacket*

SEE PAGE

91



*Aran Sweater
with Farmyard
Panel*

SEE PAGE
92







*Cable Sweater with
Chicken Panel*

SEE PAGE
95

Cow Sweater

SEE PAGE

97



Classic Jacket

SEE PAGE

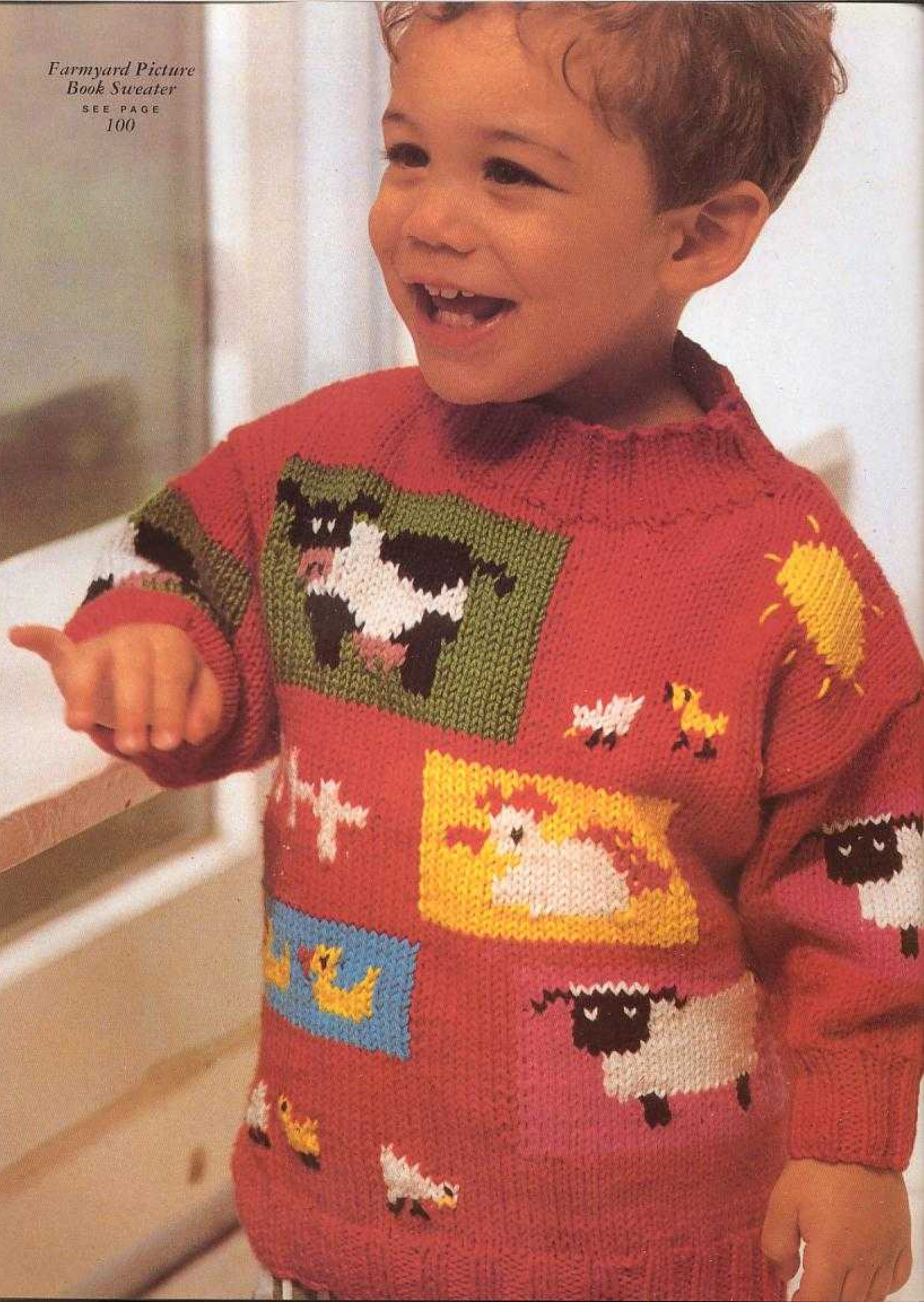
98





*Farmyard Picture
Book Sweater*

SEE PAGE
100









Farmyard Jacket

SEE PAGE

107



*Duck and Sheep
Fair Isle Cardigan*

SEE PAGE
109





*Double Moss Stitch
and Cable Jacket*

SEE PAGE

110

Mexican Sweater

SEE PAGE

111



*Wheatsheaf
Sweater*

SEE PAGE

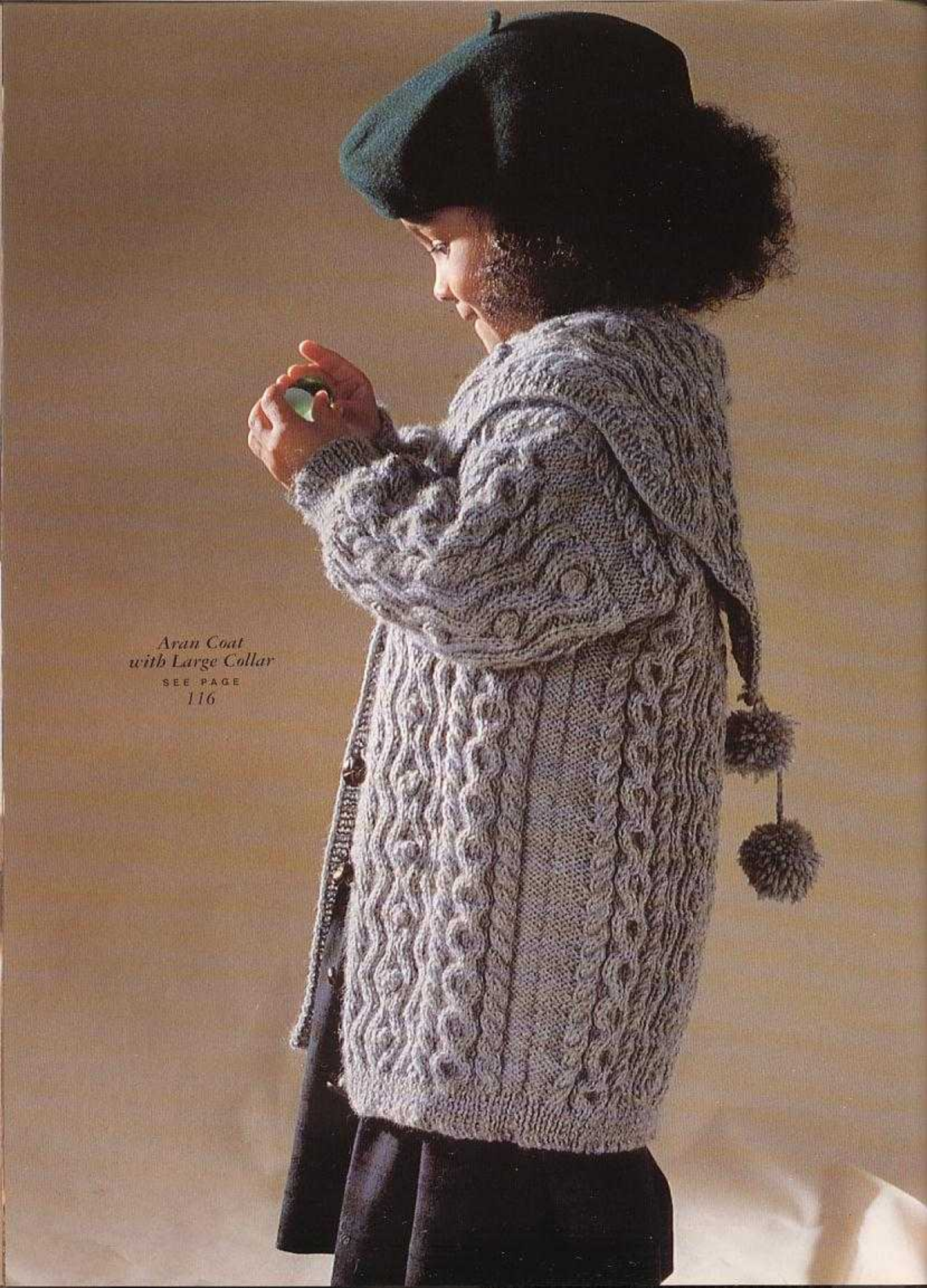
113



A young girl with dark, curly hair and a headband is smiling at the camera. She is wearing a dark-colored, long-sleeved Aran sweater dress with a prominent cable-knit pattern. Her hands are tucked into the pockets of the dress. The background is a plain, light-colored wall.

Aran Sweater Dress

SEE PAGE
115

A woman is shown in profile, facing left. She is wearing a dark green beret and a light-colored, heavily textured cable-knit coat. The coat has a large collar and a decorative band across the shoulders. She is holding a small, round, green object in her hands. The background is a plain, light-colored wall.

*Aran Coat
with Large Collar*
SEE PAGE
116



Tunic with Pig Motif

SEE PAGE

118

Navajo Jacket

SEE PAGE

119



*Fisberman's Rib
Cardigan with
Saddle Shoulders*

SEE PAGE
121

*Fisberman's Rib
Sweater with Saddle
Shoulders*

SEE PAGE
122



*Hearts and Hens
Sweater*

SEE PAGE
122



Sampler Sweater

SEE PAGE

124



Milk-Maid Sweater

SEE PAGE
125





Alphabet Sweater
SEE PAGE
126

*Striped
"Wee Willie Winkie"
Hat, Socks and
Teddy Bear*

SEE PAGE

128





*Teddy Bear Hood,
Mittens and Booties*
SEE PAGE
129

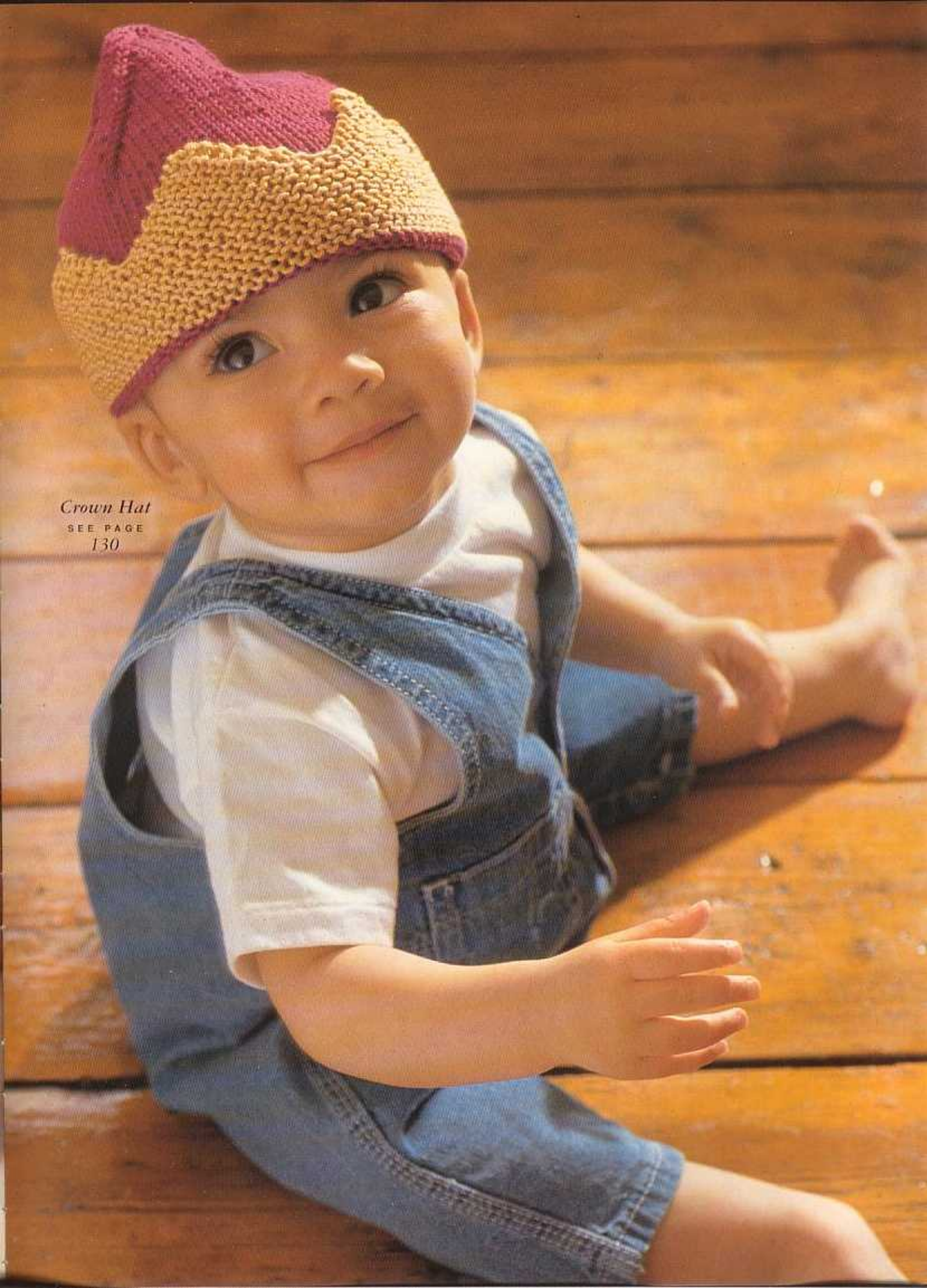


*Mouse Hat
and Booties*
SEE PAGE
131

A photograph featuring a multi-colored crocheted hat in the foreground, displaying a complex geometric pattern in shades of red, blue, green, yellow, and purple. The hat has a green crocheted flower on its side. In the background, a pair of matching multi-colored socks is visible, along with a blue denim jacket. The scene is set against a light-colored, draped fabric.

*Multi-coloured Hat
and Socks*

SEE PAGE
132

A baby is sitting on a wooden floor, looking up and to the right. The baby is wearing a white short-sleeved shirt under blue denim overalls. On their head is a knitted crown hat with a yellow base and a purple top. The baby's legs are extended to the right, and their hands are resting on the floor.

Crown Hat
SEE PAGE
130

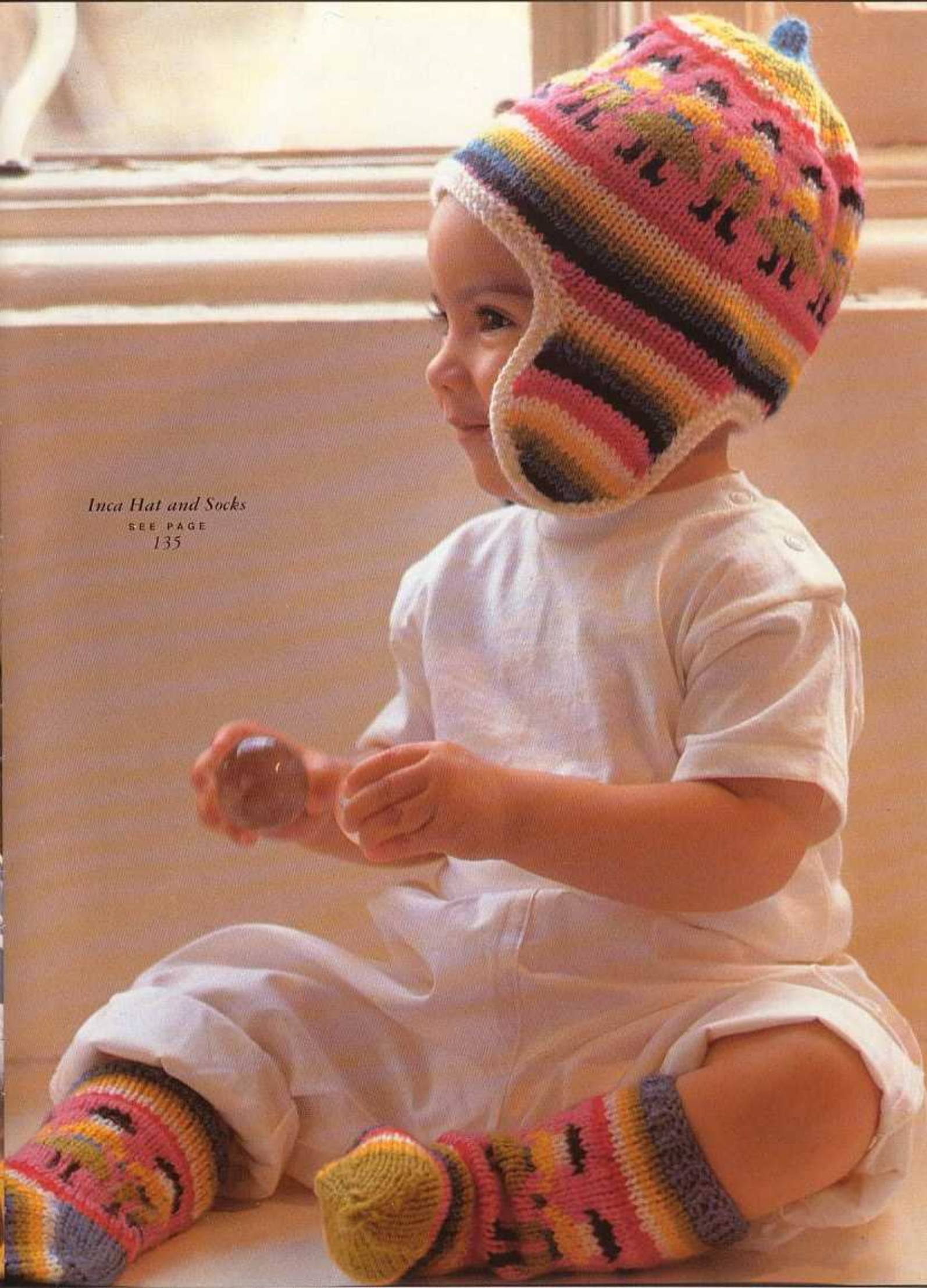


*Nursery Hat
and Shoes*
SEE PAGE
133

Inca Hat and Socks

SEE PAGE

135



*Ladybird Hat
and Slippers*

SEE PAGE

136





*Reindeer Hat, Scarf,
Mittens and Socks*

SEE PAGE
137

*Jester Hat
and Gloves*
SEE PAGE
138



A photograph of two children sitting on a wooden floor. The child in the foreground is wearing a dark blue dress and a white crocheted hat with a lace trim. The child in the background is wearing a light blue dress and a white crocheted hat with a lace trim. They are both looking down at a small bowl of beads or stones on the floor. The lighting is warm and natural, suggesting a sunny day.

*Crochet Bonnet and
Lace-trimmed Hat*

SEE PAGE
139



African Style Hat

SEE PAGE

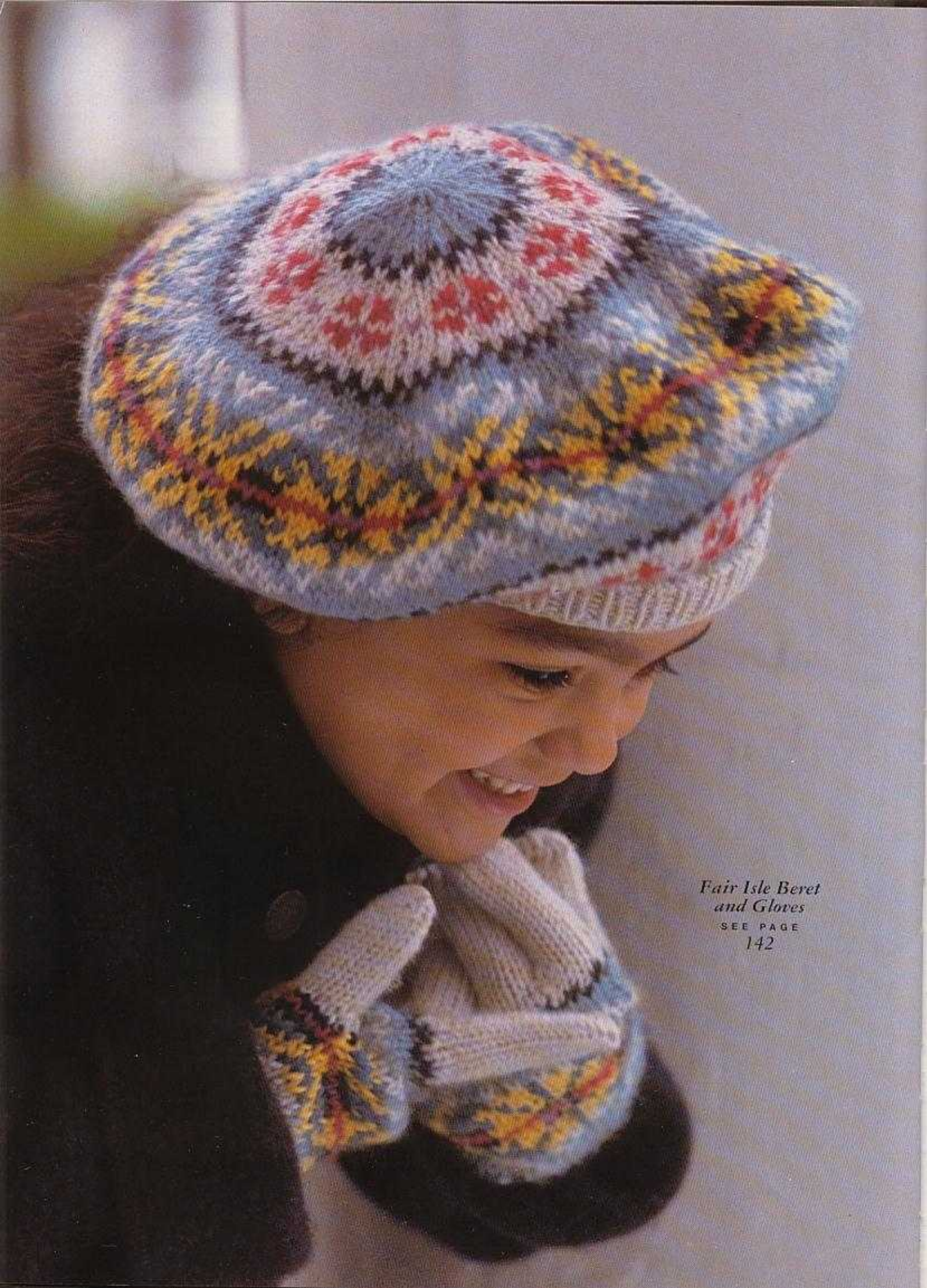
142

*Aran Scarf and
Fingerless Gloves*

SEE PAGE

140





*Fair Isle Beret
and Gloves*

SEE PAGE
142

Basic Information

NOTES

Figures for larger sizes are given in () brackets. Where only one figure appears, this applies to all sizes.

Work figures given in [] the number of times stated afterwards.

Where 0 appears no stitches or rows are worked for this size.

YARNS

All amounts are based on average requirements and should therefore be regarded as approximate. Addresses for Rowan Yarns are given on page 144. If, however, you cannot find the yarn specified, you can substitute a yarn of similar weight and type. The descriptions of the various Rowan and Jaeger yarns are meant as a guide to the yarn weight and type (i.e. cotton, wool, et cetera). Remember that the description of the yarn weight is only a guide and you should test a yarn first to see if it will achieve the correct tensions (gauge).

The amount of substitute yarn needed is determined by the number of metres (yards) required rather than by the number of grammes (ounces). If you are unsure when choosing a suitable substitute, ask the assistant at your yarn shop to assist you.

Description of Rowan Yarns

Cotton Glace - a lightweight cotton yarn (100% cotton) approx 112m (123yd) per 50g (1½oz) ball

Designer DK - a double-knitting (US worsted) weight yarn (100% pure new wool) approx 115m (125yd) per 50g (1½oz) ball

Handknit DK Cotton - a medium weight cotton yarn (100% cotton) approx 85m (90yd) per 50g (1½oz) ball

Rowan 4 ply Cotton - a 4 ply yarn (100% cotton) approx 170m (220yd) per 50g (1½oz) ball

Maggie Aran - a medium weight yarn (100% pure new wool) approx 150m (164yd) per 100g (3½oz) hank

Description of Jaeger Yarns

Matchmaker Merino 4 ply - a 4 ply yarn (100% pure new wool) approx 183m (198yd) per 50g (1½oz) ball

Baby Merino 4 ply - a 4 ply yarn (100% pure new wool) approx 183m (198yd) per 50g (1½oz) ball

TENSION

Tension is the number of stitches and rows per centimetre (inch) that should be obtained on given needles, yarn and stitch pattern. To check your tension, knit a sample at least 12.5 x 12.5cm (5in) square, using the same yarn, needles and stitch pattern as those to be used for main work. Smooth out the finished sample on a flat surface but do not stretch it. With a ruler, mark out a 10cm (4in) square with pins. Count the number of stitches and rows between pins. If the number of stitches and rows is

greater than specified try again using larger needles; if less use smaller needles.

Tension is not as crucial when knitting toys as it would be for other knitted garments. A tighter or looser tension will produce a smaller or larger toy than that shown in the photograph, and a loose tension will produce a more open fabric through which the stuffing will show or come through.

STUFFING

Overstuffing stretches the fabric so that the stuffing shows through and understuffing makes the toy too floppy. Watch out for 'lumps' when stuffing. Tear the edges of each piece of stuffing as you go along so that the edges blend in when inserted.

SAFETY

It is very important that a toy is suitable for the age of the child for whom it is intended. Toys given to children under 3 years of age should not have any added extras such as buttons or eyes which could become loose. Make sure that any toys given to the very young have all limbs and any accessories securely sewn in place. Washable stuffing, which conforms to safety standards, should always be used and yarns should be either 100% wool or 100% cotton.

Abbreviations

alt=alternate
beg=begin(ning)
cont=continue
dec=decreas(e)ing
foll=following
inc=increas(e)ing
k=knit
m1=make one by picking up loop lying between st just worked and next st and work into the back of it
patt=pattern
p=purl
pss=pass slipped stitch over
rem=remain(ing)
rep=repeat
sl=slip
skpo=slip 1, k1, pass slipped st over
st(s)=stitch(es)
st st=stocking stitch
tbl=through back of loop(s)
tog=together
yb=yarn back
yf=yarn forward
yon=yarn over needle
ym=yarn round needle

Cardigan and Baby Blanket

See Page

6

MEASUREMENTS

Cardigan To fit age

	4-9 Months	
Actual chest measurement	60 23½	cm in
Length	28 11	cm in
Sleeve seam	18 7	cm in

Baby blanket 54 cm x 69 cm / 21½ in x 27 in

MATERIALS

Cardigan 4x50 g balls of Rowan DK Handknit Cotton in Cream (MC).
1x50 g ball of same in each of Brown, Red, Blue and Yellow.

Baby Blanket 7x50 g balls of Rowan DK Handknit Cotton in Cream (MC).
1x50 g ball of same in each of Brown, Red, Blue and Yellow.

Pair of 4 mm (No 8/US 5) knitting needles.

Medium size crochet hook.
4 buttons for Cardigan.

TENSION

20 sts and 28 rows to 10 cm/4 in square over st st on 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles.

ABBREVIATIONS

Ch = chain; dc = double crochet; MB = make bobble as follows: [K1, P1, K1, P1] all in next st, turn, P4, turn, K4, turn, [P2 tog] twice, turn, K2 tog; ss = slip stitch; tr = treble.

Also see page 63.

NOTE

Read Charts from right to left on right side rows and from left to right on wrong side rows. When working motifs, use separate lengths of contrast yarns for each coloured area and twist yarns together on wrong side when changing colour to avoid holes.

Cardigan

BACK

With 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles and MC, cast on 60 sts. Beg with a K row, work in st st and patt from Chart 1 until 76th row of Chart 1 has been worked.

Shape Shoulders

Cont in MC, cast off 10 sts at beg of next 2 rows and 9 sts at beg of foll 2 rows. Cast off rem 22 sts.

LEFT FRONT

With 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles and MC, cast on 29 sts.

Beg with a K row, work in st st and patt from Chart 1 until 50th row of Chart 1 has been worked.

Shape Front

Cont working from Chart 1, dec one st at front edge on next row and every foll 3rd row until 19 sts rem. Cont straight until 76th row of Chart 1 has been worked.

Shape Shoulder

Cont in MC, cast off 10 sts at beg of next row. Work 1 row. Cast off rem 9 sts.

RIGHT FRONT

Work as given for Left Front, reversing shoulder shaping.

SLEEVES

With 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles and MC, cast on 30 sts.

Beg with a K row, work in st st and patt from Chart 1, inc one st at each end of

3rd row and every foll 4th row until there are 50 sts, working inc sts into patt. Cont straight until 48th row of Chart 1 has been worked. Cast off.

TO MAKE UP

Join shoulder seams. Sew on sleeves, placing centre of sleeves to shoulder seams. Join side and sleeve seams.

Crochet Edging

With crochet hook, MC, right side facing and beg at Right Front side seam, work 1 round of dc (the number of dc should be divisible by 3) along cast on edge of Right Front, up Right Front, across back neck, down Left Front, along cast on edge of Left Front and Back, working 3 dc in corners, ss in first dc.

Next round [2 tr in same dc as ss, miss 2 dc, ss in next dc] to end, making 4 buttonhole loops along straight edge of Right Front by working 3 ch, miss 2 dc, ss in next dc. Fasten off.

Work crochet edging along cast on edge of sleeves. Sew on buttons.

With Yellow, embroider cockerels' beaks and with Brown outline sheep with short straight stitches (see diagram page 65).

Baby Blanket

BOBBLE MOTIF – worked over 19 sts.

1st row (right side) K19:

2nd row P19.

3rd and 4th rows Work 1st and 2nd rows.
5th row K9, MB, K9.

6th row P19.

7th and 8th rows As 1st and 2nd rows.

9th row K6, MB, K5, MB, K6.

10th to 12th rows Work 6th to 8th rows.

13th row K3, MB, K11, MB, K3.

14th to 20th rows Work 6th to 12th rows.

21st row As 5th row.

22nd row P19.

TO MAKE

With 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles and MC, cast on 107 sts. K 4 rows.

Work in patt as follows:

1st row (right side) K2MC, K across 1st row of Chart 2, with MC, K2, work 1st row of bobble motif, K2, K across 1st row of Chart 3, with MC, K2, work 1st row of bobble motif, K2, K across 1st row of Chart 4, K2MC.

2nd row K2MC, P across 2nd row of Chart 4, with MC, K2, work 2nd row of bobble motif, K2, P across 2nd row of Chart 3, with MC, K2, work 2nd row of bobble motif, K2, P across 2nd row of Chart 2, K2MC.

3rd to 22nd rows Rep last 2 rows 10 times more, but working 3rd to 22nd rows of Charts and bobble motifs.

23rd to 26th rows With MC, K.

27th row With MC, K2, work 1st row of bobble motif, K2, K across 1st row of Chart 5, with MC, K2, work 1st row of bobble motif, K2, K across 1st row of Chart 2, with MC, K2, work 1st row of bobble motif, K2.

28th row With MC, K2, work 2nd row of bobble motif, K2, P across 2nd row of Chart 2, with MC, K2, work 2nd row of bobble motif, K2, P across 2nd row of Chart 5, with MC, K2, work 2nd row of bobble motif, K2.

29th to 48th rows Work 3rd to 22nd rows.

49th to 52nd rows With MC, K.

53rd to 78th rows Work 1st to 26th rows, but working Chart 6 instead of Chart 2, Chart 7 instead of Chart 3 and Chart 8 instead of Chart 4.

79th to 104th rows Work 27th to 52nd rows, but working Chart 4 instead of Chart 5 and Chart 3 instead of Chart 2.

105th to 130th rows Work 1st to 26th rows, but working Chart 9 instead of Chart 3 and Chart 7 instead of Chart 4.

131st to 156th rows Work 27th to 52nd rows, but working Chart 4 instead of Chart 2.

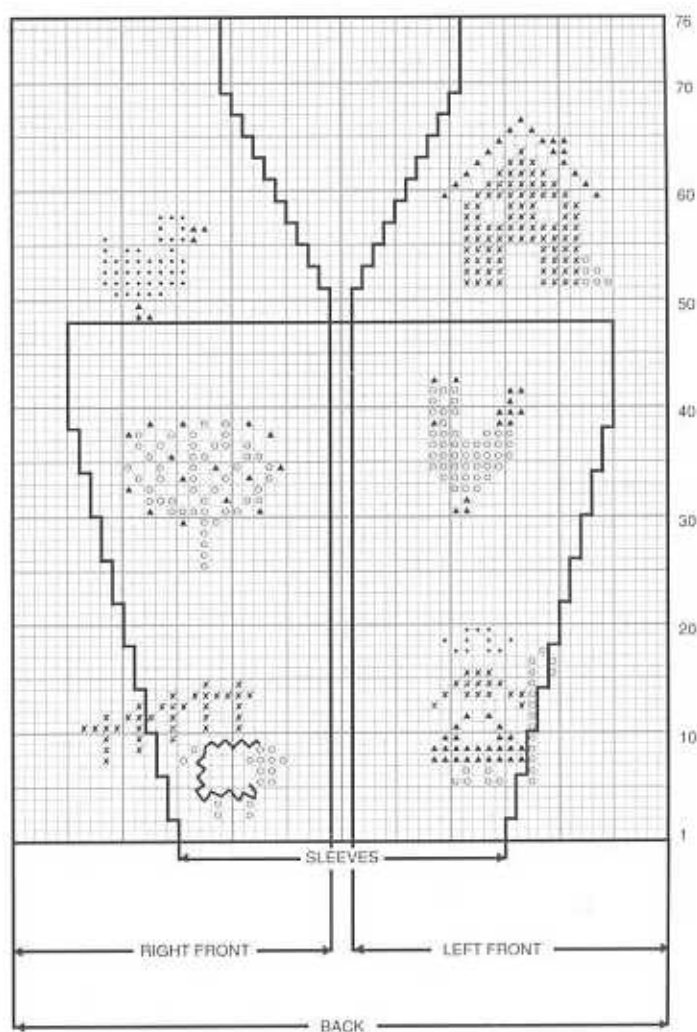
157th to 182nd rows Work 1st to 26th rows, but working Chart 6 instead of Chart 2, Chart 2 instead of Chart 3 and Chart 10 instead of Chart 4.

183rd to 208th rows Work 27th to 52nd rows, but working Chart 7 instead of Chart 5 and Chart 3 instead of Chart 2.

Cast off.

Work crochet edging around four sides as given for Cardigan. With Yellow, embroider cockerels' beaks and with Brown, outline sheep with short straight stitches (see diagram this page).

CHART 1



KEY

□ = Cream ◊ = Brown ▲ = Red
 x = Blue • = Yellow
 ~~~ = Short straight stitches

CHART 2

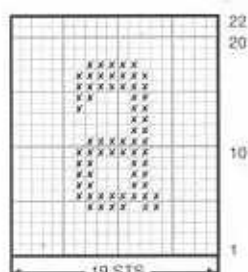


CHART 3

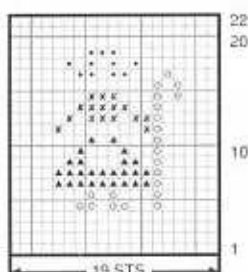


CHART 4

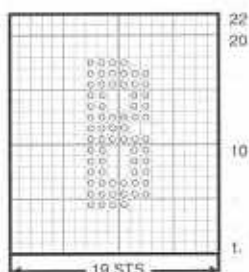


CHART 5

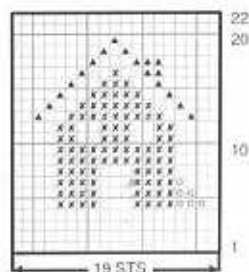


CHART 10

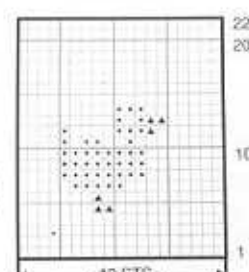


CHART 6

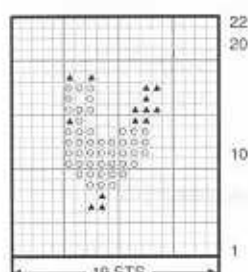


CHART 7

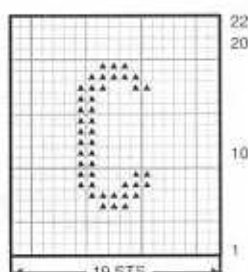


CHART 8

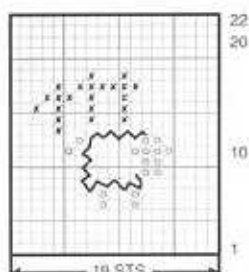
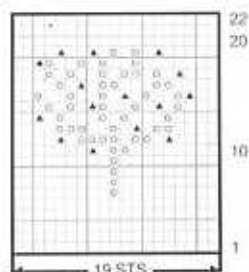


CHART 9



# Duck All-in-One

See Page

7

## MEASUREMENTS

| To fit age                                     | 0-3       | 3-6      | 6-9       | Months   |
|------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|
| Actual chest measurement                       | 53<br>21  | 56<br>22 | 59<br>23½ | cm<br>in |
| Length from beginning of leg cuff to back neck | 44<br>17½ | 48<br>19 | 52<br>20½ | cm<br>in |
| Inside leg seam                                | 9<br>3½   | 11<br>4½ | 13<br>5   | cm<br>in |
| Sleeve seam                                    | 14<br>5½  | 16<br>6½ | 18<br>7   | cm<br>in |

## MATERIALS

6(7:7) 50 g balls of Rowan Designer DK Wool in Cream (MC).  
1(2:2) 50 g balls of same in Gold (A).  
Oddment of Black for embroidery.  
Pair each of 3½-mm (No 10/US 3) and 4 mm (No 8/US 5) knitting needles.  
6 buttons. Piece of thin foam.

## TENSION

24 sts and 32 rows to 10 cm/4 in square over st st on 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles.

## ABBREVIATIONS

See page 63.

## LEFT FOOT

**Upper Foot** – knitted sideways.

With 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles and A, cast on 20(21:22) sts.

Beg with a K row, work 10(12:14) rows in st st.

\*\* Make tucks as follows:

**1st to 4th rows** Work 4 rows in st st.

**5th row** [K next st tog with corresponding st 4 rows below] to end.

**6th row** P.

**7th row** K17(18:19), turn.

**8th row and 3 foll alt rows** Sl 1, P to end.

**9th row** K14(15:15), turn.

**11th row** K11, turn.

**13th row** K7, turn.

**15th row** K3, turn.

**16th row** Sl 1, P to end.

Rep these 16 rows once more, then work 1st to 6th rows again. \*\*

Work a further 38(42:46) rows in st st.

Cast off.

## Sole

With right side of work facing, 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles and A, pick up and K6(7:8) sts along lower (wider) edge of upper foot to centre of first tuck, [pick up and K10 sts to centre of next tuck] twice, pick up and K31(33:35) sts to cast off edge, 57(60:63) sts.

Beg with a P row, work 5 rows in st st.

**Next row** [K next st tog with corresponding st 5 rows below] to end.

**Dec row** P3(0:1), [P2 tog, P2] 6(7:7) times, [P2 tog, P8(8:6)] 3(3:4) times, P0(2:2), 48(50:52) sts.

## Shape Sole

**1st row** [K8(8:9), K2 tog tbl, K5, K2 tog,

K7(8:8)] twice.

**2nd row and 2 foll alt rows** P.

**3rd row** [K8(8:9), K2 tog tbl, K3, K2 tog, K7(8:8)] twice.

**5th row** [K8(8:9), K2 tog tbl, K1, K2 tog, K7(8:8)] twice.

**7th row** [K8(8:9), sl 1, K2 tog, pssso,

K7(8:8)] twice.

Cast off purlwise.

## LEFT LEG

\*\*\* With right side of work facing, 3½-mm (No 10/US 3) needles and MC, pick up and K43(45:47) sts along top edge of foot.

**1st row** K1, [P1, K1] to end.

**2nd row** P1, [K1, P1] to end.

Rep last 2 rows twice more.

**Inc row** [Rib 1, m1] 5 times, [rib 1, m1, rib 2, m1] to last 5(7:6) sts, [rib 1, m1] 4(5:5) times, rib 1(2:1), 74(77:81) sts.

Change to 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles.

Beg with a K row, work in st st until Leg measures 9(11:13) cm/3½(4½:5) in from beg of rib, ending with a P row.

## Shape Crotch

Cast off 3 sts at beg of next 2 rows. Dec one st at beg of next 4 rows. 64(67:71) sts. \*\*\* Leave these sts on a spare needle.

## RIGHT FOOT

**Upper Foot** – knitted sideways.

With 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles and A, cast on 20(21:22) sts.

Beg with a K row, work 38(42:46) rows in st st.

Work as for Upper Foot of Left Foot from \*\* to \*\*.

Work a further 10(12:14) rows in st st.

Cast off.

## Sole

With right side of work facing, 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles and A, pick up and K31(33:35) sts along lower (wider) edge of upper foot to centre of first tuck, [pick up and K10 sts to centre of next tuck] twice, pick up and K6(7:8) sts to cast off edge, 57(60:63) sts.

Beg with a P row, work 5 rows in st st.

**Next row** [K next st tog with corresponding st 5 rows below] to end.

**Dec row** P3(0:1), [P2 tog, P2] 6(7:7) times, [P2 tog, P8(8:6)] 3(3:4) times, P0(2:2), 48(50:52) sts.

## Shape Sole

**1st row** [K7(8:8), K2 tog tbl, K5, K2 tog, K8(8:9)] twice.

**2nd row and 2 foll alt rows** P.

**3rd row** [K7(8:8), K2 tog tbl, K3, K2 tog, K8(8:9)] twice.

**5th row** [K7(8:8), K2 tog tbl, K1, K2 tog, K8(8:9)] twice.

**7th row** [K7(8:8), sl 1, K2 tog, pssso,

K8(8:9)] twice.

Cast off purlwise.

## RIGHT LEG

Work as for Left Leg from \*\*\* to \*\*\*

## MAIN PART

**Next row** (right side) K across Right Leg sts then Left Leg sts, 128(134:142) sts.

Work 13 rows straight.

## Shape Front Opening

Cast off 3 sts at beg of next 2 rows.

122(128:136) sts.

Cont straight until work measures

30(33:36) cm/12(13:14) in from beg of rib, ending with a P row.

## Divide for Right Front

**Next row** K29(31:33) sts, turn.

Work on this set of sts only. Cont in st st for a further 9(10:11) cm/3½(4:4½) in, ending at front edge.

## Shape Neck

Cast off 3 sts at beg of next row. Dec one st at neck edge on every row until

21(22:23) sts rem. Cont straight until armhole measures 14(15:16) cm/5½(6:6½) in, ending at armhole edge.

## Shape Shoulder

Cast off 10(11:11) sts at beg of next row.

Work 1 row. Cast off rem 11(11:12) sts.

## Divide for Back

With right side facing, rejoin yarn to rem sts and K64(66:70) sts, turn.

Work on this set of sts only. Cont in st st until Back matches Right Front to shoulder shaping, ending with a P row.

## Shape Shoulders

Cast off 10(11:11) sts at beg of next 2 rows and 11(11:12) sts at beg of foll 2 rows. Leave rem 22(22:24) sts on a holder.

**Left Front**

With right side facing, rejoin yarn to rem sts and K to end. Complete to match Right Front.

**SLEEVES**

With 3½-mm (No 10/US 3) needles and MC, cast on 34(36:38) sts.

Work 3 cm/1½-in in K1, P1 rib.

**Inc row** Rib 0(1:2), [inc in next st, rib 2] 11 times, inc in next st, rib 0(1:2), 46(48:50) sts.

Change to 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles. Beg with a K row, work in st st, inc one st at each end of every 3rd row until there are 66(70:76) sts. Cont straight until Sleeve measures 14(16:18) cm/5½(6½:7) in from beg, ending with a P row. Cast off.

**NECKBAND AND HOOD**

Join shoulder seams.

With right side of work facing, 3½-mm (No 10/US 3) needles and MC, pick up and K 12(20:21) sts up right front neck, K across back neck sts, inc one st at centre, pick up and K 19(20:21) sts down left front neck, 61(63:67) sts.

**1st row** P1, [K1, P1] to end.

**2nd row** K1, [P1, K1] to end.

Rep last 2 rows twice more.

**Inc row** Rib 5 and slip these sts onto a safety pin, rib 5(5:4), inc in next st, [rib 9(6:7), inc in next st] 4(6:6) times, rib

5(5:4), slip last 5 sts onto a safety pin.

56(60:64) sts.

Change to 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles.

Beg with a K row, work in st st for 12(14:16) cm/4½(5½:6½) in for hood, ending with a P row.

**Shape Top**

**Next row** K37(39:41) sts, K2 tog tbl, turn.

**Next row** Sl 1, P18, P2 tog, turn.

**Next row** Sl 1, K18, K2 tog tbl, turn.

Rep last 2 rows until all sts are worked off on either side of centre sts.

Leave rem 20 sts on a holder.

**HOOD EDGING**

With right side of work facing, 3½-mm (No 10/US 3) needles and MC, rib across 5 sts from right side of hood, pick up and K 26(29:32) sts up right side of hood, K across centre sts, dec one st, pick up and K 26(29:32) sts down left side of hood, then rib 5 sts from safety pin, 61(67:93) sts. Rib 7 rows. Cast off in rib.

**BUTTONHOLE BAND**

With right side of work facing, 3½-mm (No 10/US 3) needles and MC, pick up and K 77(83:89) sts evenly along right side of front opening to top of hood edging. Work 3 rows in rib as on Neckband.

**1st buttonhole row** Rib 7(8:9), [cast off 2, rib 10(11:12) sts more] 5 times, cast off 2, rib to end.

**2nd buttonhole row** Rib to end, casting on 2 sts over those cast off in previous row.

Rib 4 rows. Cast off in rib.

**BUTTON BAND**

Work to match Buttonhole Band omitting buttonholes.

**BEAK (make 2)**

With 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles and A, cast on 18 sts.

Beg with a P row, work in st st, inc one st at each end of 2nd row and 2 foll rows, 24 sts. Work 15 rows straight. Cast off.

**TO MAKE UP**

Join sole, foot and leg seams, then back crotch seam. Join front crotch and centre seam to front opening. Overlap buttonhole band over button band and catch down at base of opening. Sew in sleeves, placing centre of sleeves to shoulder seams. Join sleeve seams. With right side of beak pieces together, join seam all round beg and ending 3 cm/1½-in from cast off edges. Turn to right side. Cut a piece of foam to fit beak and place inside. Place top open end of beak over hood edging at centre and bottom end and foam under the edging and slip stitch in place. With Black, embroider eyes. Sew on buttons.

# Cow All-in-One

See Page

8

**MEASUREMENTS**

| To fit age                                            | 0-3       | 3-6      | 6-9       | Months   |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|
| Actual chest measurement                              | 53<br>21  | 56<br>22 | 59<br>23½ | cm<br>in |
| Length from beginning of leg cuff to centre back neck | 44<br>17½ | 48<br>19 | 52<br>20½ | cm<br>in |
| Inside leg seam                                       | 9<br>3½   | 11<br>4½ | 13<br>5   | cm<br>in |
| Sleeve seam                                           | 14<br>5½  | 16<br>6½ | 18<br>7   | cm<br>in |

**MATERIALS**

5(6:6) 50 g balls of Rowan Designer DK Wool in Cream (MC).  
3(3:3) 50 g balls of same in Black (A).

Small amount of same in Brown.  
Pair each of 3½-mm (No 10/US 3) and 4 mm (No 8/US 5) knitting needles.  
6 large and 4 small matching buttons.

**TENSION**

22 sts and 44 rows to 10 cm/4 in square over garter st (every row K) on 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles.

**ABBREVIATIONS**

See page 63.

**NOTE**

Read Charts from right to left on right side rows and from left to right on wrong side rows. When working in pattern, use separate small balls of yarn for each coloured area and twist yarns together on wrong side when changing colour to avoid holes.

**LEFT FOOT**

With 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles and A, cast on 32(34:36) sts.

**1st row and 4 foll alt rows (right side)** K.

**2nd row** [K13(14:15), m1, K1, m1, K2]

twice.

**4th row** [K13(14:15), m1, K3, m1, K2]

twice.

**6th row** [K13(14:15), m1, K5, m1, K2]

twice.

**8th row** [K13(14:15), m1, K7, m1, K2] twice.

**10th row** [K13(14:15), m1, K9, m1, K2]

twice, 52(54:56) sts.

**11th to 15th rows** K.

16th row K13(14:15), K2 tog tbl, K7, K2 tog, K to end.  
 17th to 19th rows K.  
 20th row K13(14:15), K2 tog tbl, K5, K2 tog, K to end.  
 21st to 23rd rows K.  
 24th row K13(14:15), K2 tog tbl, K3, K2 tog, K to end.  
 25th row and 4 foll alt rows K.  
 26th row K12(13:14), K2 tog, K3, K2 tog tbl, K to end.  
 28th row K11(12:13), K2 tog, K3, K2 tog tbl, K to end.  
 30th row K10(11:12), K2 tog, K3, K2 tog tbl, K to end.  
 32nd row K9(10:11), K2 tog, K3, K2 tog tbl, K to end.  
 34th row K8(9:10), K2 tog, K3, K2 tog tbl, K to end. 36(38:40) sts.

### LEFT LEG

\*\* Change to MC and K 1 row.  
 Change to 3½-mm (No. 10/US 3) needles.  
 Next row (wrong side) \*[K1, P1] twice.  
 [K1, P1] all in next st; rep from \* to last 1(3:5) sts, [K1, P1] 0(1:2) times, K1. 43(45:47) sts.  
 Next row P1, [K1, P1] to end.  
 Next row K1, [P1, K1] to end.  
 Work a further 3 rows in rib.  
 Next row Rib 3(3:2), [m1, rib 1, m1, rib 2] 13(13:14) times, [m1, rib 2] 0(1:1) time, rib 1. 69(72:76) sts.  
 Change to 4 mm (No. 8/US 5) needles. \*\*  
 Cont in garter st, work 8(16:24) rows.  
 Place Chart 1 as follows:  
 Next row (right side) K25(26:28)MC, K across 1st row of Chart 1, K25(27:29)MC.  
 Next row K25(27:29)MC, K across 2nd row of Chart 1, K25(26:28)MC.  
 Work a further 10 rows as set.  
 Place Chart 2 as follows:  
 Next row K11(12:14)MC, K across 1st row of Chart 2; patt to end.  
 Next row Patt to last 23(24:26) sts, K across 2nd row of Chart 2, K11(12:14)MC.  
 Work a further 14 rows as set.  
**Shape Crotch**  
 Keeping patt correct, cast off 3 sts at beg of next 2 rows. Dec one st at beg of next 4 rows, working sts in MC when Chart 2 has been completed.  
 Leave rem 59(62:66) sts on a holder.

### RIGHT FOOT

With 4 mm (No. 8/US 5) needles and A, cast on 32(34:36) sts.  
 1st row and 4 foll alt rows (right side) K.  
 2nd row [K2, m1, K1, m1, K13(14:15)] twice.  
 4th row [K2, m1, K3, m1, K13(14:15)] twice.  
 6th row [K2, m1, K5, m1, K13(14:15)] twice.  
 8th row [K2, m1, K7, m1, K13(14:15)] twice.  
 10th row [K2, m1, K9, m1, K13(14:15)] twice. 52(54:56) sts.  
 11th to 15th rows K.  
 16th row K28(29:30), K2 tog tbl, K7, K2 tog, K to end.

17th to 19th rows K.  
 20th row K28(29:30), K2 tog tbl, K5, K2 tog, K to end.  
 21st to 23rd rows K.  
 24th row K28(29:30), K2 tog tbl, K3, K2 tog, K to end.  
 25th row and 4 foll alt rows K.  
 26th row K27(28:29), K2 tog, K3, K2 tog tbl, K to end.  
 28th row K26(27:28), K2 tog, K3, K2 tog tbl, K to end.  
 30th row K25(26:27), K2 tog, K3, K2 tog tbl, K to end.  
 32nd row K24(25:26), K2 tog, K3, K2 tog tbl, K to end.  
 34th row K23(24:25), K2 tog, K3, K2 tog tbl, K to end. 36(38:40) sts.

### RIGHT LEG

Work as Left Leg from \*\* to \*\*. Cont in garter st, work 16(24:32) rows.  
 Place Chart 3 as follows:  
 Next row (right side) K14(16:18)MC, K across 1st row of Chart 3, K19(20:22)MC.  
 Next row K19(20:22)MC, K across 2nd row of Chart 3, K14(16:18)MC.  
 Work a further 18 rows as set.  
**Shape Crotch**  
 Cast off 3 sts at beg of next 2 rows. Dec one st at beg of next 4 rows. 59(62:66) sts.

### BODY

Next row Patt across Right Leg sts, then Left Leg sts, 118(124:132) sts.  
 Work a further 13 rows, working sts in MC when Chart 1 has been completed.  
**Shape Front Opening**  
 Cast off 3 sts at beg of next 2 rows. 112(118:126) sts.  
 Patt 30(32:34) rows.  
 Place Chart 4 as follows:  
 Next row Patt to last 25(27:29) sts, K across 1st row of Chart 4, K5(7:9)MC.  
 Next row K5(7:9)MC, K across 2nd row of Chart 4, patt to end.  
 Work a further 18 rows as set.  
 Place Chart 5 as follows:  
 Next row Patt 54(56:58), K across 1st row of Chart 5, patt to end.  
 Next row Patt 34(38:44), K across 2nd row of Chart 5, patt to end.  
 Cont as set until work measures 30(33:36) cm/11½(13:14) in from beg of rib, working sts in MC when Chart 3 has been completed and ending with a wrong side row.  
**Right Front**  
 Next row K26(28:30), turn.  
 Work on this set of sts only. Cont straight for a further 9(10:11) cm/3½(4:4½) in, ending with a wrong side row.  
**Shape Neck**  
 Cast off 3 sts at beg of next row. Dec one st at neck edge on every row until 19(20:21) sts rem. Cont straight until work measures 44(48:52) cm/17½(19:20) in from beg of rib, ending with a right side row.  
**Shape Shoulder**  
 Cast off 10(10:11) sts at beg of next row. K 1 row. Cast off rem 9(10:10) sts.  
**Back**  
 With right side facing, rejoin yarn to rem

sts and patt 60(62:66) sts, turn.  
 Work on this set of sts only. Cont straight until Back matches Right Front to shoulder shaping, working sts in MC when Chart 5 has been completed and ending with a wrong side row.  
**Shape Shoulders**  
 Cast off 10(10:11) sts at beg of next 2 rows and 9(10:10) sts at beg of foll 2 rows. Leave rem 22(22:24) sts on a holder.  
**Left Front**  
 With right side facing, rejoin yarn to rem 26(28:30) sts and patt to end.  
 Complete to match Right Front, working sts in MC when Chart 4 has been completed and reversing shapings.

### RIGHT MITTEN

\*\*\* With 4 mm (No. 8/US 5) needles and A, cast on 16 sts.  
 1st row and 2(3:3) foll alt rows (wrong side) K.  
 2nd row [K1, m1, K6, m1, K1] twice.  
 4th row [K1, m1, K8, m1, K1] twice.  
 6th row [K1, m1, K10, m1, K1] twice.  
 2nd and 3rd sizes only  
 8th row [K1, m1, K12, m1, K1] twice.  
 All sizes  
 K 3 rows.  
 Next row K1, m1, K12(16:14), [m1, K2] 1(0:1) time, m1, K12(15:14), [m1, K1] 1(0:1) time. 32(34:36) sts.  
 K25(29:33) rows. Change to MC and K 1 row. \*\*\*  
 Change to 3½-mm (No. 10/US 3) needles.  
 Next row Cast on 8(9:9) sts, K0(0:1), [P1, K1] to last 0(1:0) st, P0(1:0).  
 Next row K0(1:0), [P1, K1] 8(8:9) times, turn.  
 Work on this set of sts only. \*\*\*\* Rib 1 row.  
 1st buttonhole row Rib 3, cast off 1, rib to last 4 sts; cast off 1, rib to end.  
 2nd buttonhole row Rib 3, cast on 1, rib to last 3 sts, cast on 1, rib 3.  
 Rib 2 rows. Cast off in rib. \*\*\*\*

### RIGHT SLEEVE

With 3½-mm (No. 10/US 3) needles and right side facing, rejoin MC yarn to rem sts, cast on 8(8:9) sts, K0(0:1), [P1, K1] to last 0(0:1) st, P0(0:1). 32(34:36) sts.  
 Rib 4 rows.  
 Next row (wrong side) Rib 3(3:4), m1, [rib 5(4:3), m1] to last 4(3:5) sts, rib to end. 38(42:46) sts.  
 Change to 4 mm (No. 8/US 5) needles.  
 Cont in garter st, work 10(14:18) rows, inc one st at each end of 3(3:4) foll 3rd (4th: 4th) rows. 44(48:54) sts.  
 Place Chart 6 as follows:  
 Next row K4(6:9)MC, K across 1st row of Chart 6, K15(17:20)MC.  
 Next row With MC, K twice in first st, K14(16:19), K across 2nd row of Chart 6, with MC, K3(5:8), K twice in last st.  
 Cont as set until Chart 6 has been completed, at the same time, inc one st at each end of every foll 3rd(4th:4th) row until there are 62(66:70) sts, working inc sts in MC.  
 Cont in MC only until Sleeve measures

14(16:18) cm/5½(6½:7) in from beg of rib, ending with a wrong side row. Cast off.

## LEFT MITTEN

Work as given for Right Mitten from \*\*\* to \*\*\*.

Change to 3½-mm (No 10/US 3) needles.

**Next row** P0(1:0), [K1, P1] 8(8:9) times, turn.

Work on this set of sts only.

**Next row** [K1, P1] to last 0(1:0) st, K0(1:0).

Work as given for Right Mitten from \*\*\*\* to \*\*\*\*.

## LEFT SLEEVE

With 3½-mm (No 10/US 3) needles and wrong side facing, rejoin MC yarn to rem sts, cast on 8(9:9) sts, P0(1:1), [K1, P1] to last 0(1:0) st, K0(1:0).

**Next row** Cast on 8(8:9), P0(1:1), [K1, P1] to last 0(1:1) st, K0(1:1), 32(34:36) sts. Rib 4 rows.

**Next row** (wrong side). Rib 3(3:4), m1, [rib 5(4:3), m1] to last 4(3:5) sts, rib to end, 38(42:46) sts.

Change to 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles. Cont in garter st, work 4(6:10) rows, inc one st at each end of 1(1:2) foll 3rd (4th:4th) rows, 40(44:50) sts.

Place Chart 1 as follows:

**Next row** K20(22:25)MC, K across 1st row of Chart 1, K1(3:6)MC.

**Next row** With MC, K twice in first st, K0(2:4), K across 2nd row of Chart 1, with MC, K19(21:24), K twice in last st. Complete to match Right Sleeve.

## NECKBAND

Join shoulder seams.

With 3½-mm (No 10/US 3) needles, MC and right side facing, pick up and K 19(20:21) sts up right front neck, K across 22(22:24) back neck sts, inc one st at centre, pick up and K 19(20:21) sts down left front neck, 61(63:67) sts.

**1st row** (wrong side) P1, [K1, P1] to end.

**2nd row** K1, [P1, K1] to end.

Rep last 2 rows twice more.

**Next row** Rib 5 and slip these sts onto a safety pin, rib 5(5:4), inc in next st, [rib 9(6:7), inc in next st] to last 10(10:9) sts, rib 5(5:4), slip last 5 sts onto a safety pin, 56(60:64) sts.

## HOOD

Change to 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles.

Cont in garter st, work 8(12:16) rows.

Place Chart 7 as follows:

**Next row** K6(8:10)MC, K across 1st row of

CHART 3

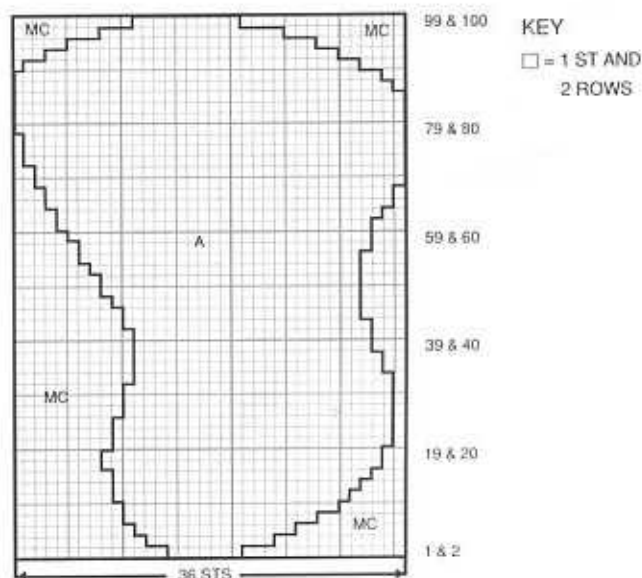


CHART 1

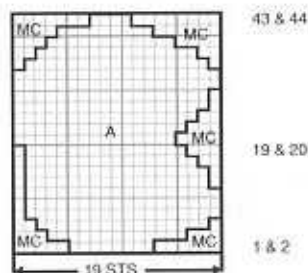


CHART 2

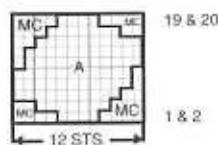


CHART 4

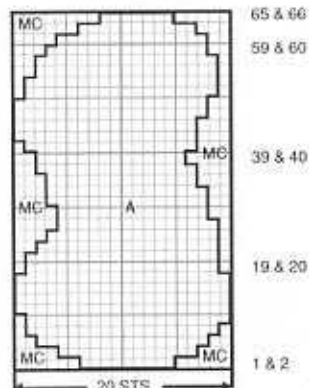


CHART 5

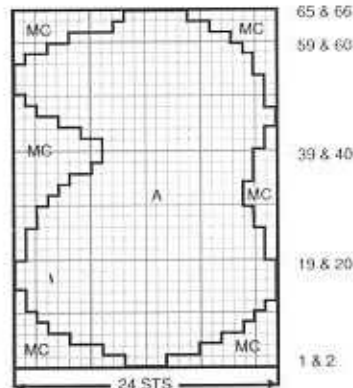


CHART 6

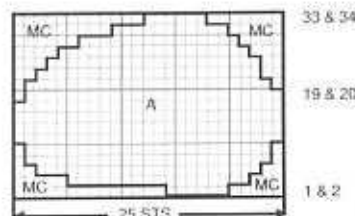


CHART 7

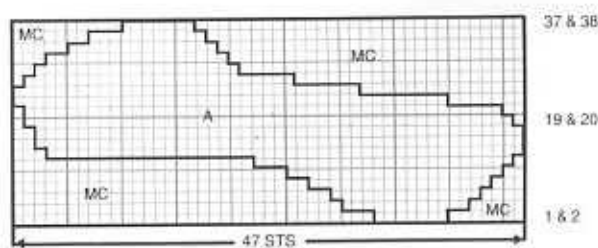


Chart 7, K3(5:7)MC.

**Next row** K3(5:7)MC, K across 2nd row of Chart 7, K6(8:10)MC.

Work a further 36 rows as set. Cont in MC only until work measures 12(14:16) cm/4½(5½:6½) in from top of rib, ending with a wrong side row.

#### Shape Top

**Next row** K37(39:41), K2 tog, turn.

**Next row** K19, K2 tog tbl, turn.

**Next row** K19, K2 tog, turn.

Rep last 2 rows until all sts are worked off at each side of centre sts.

Leave rem 20 sts on a holder.

#### HOOD EDGING

With 3½-mm (No 10/US 3) needles; MC and right side facing, rib 5 sts from right side of hood safety pin, pick up and K 26(29:32) sts up right side of hood, K across 20 sts on holder, dec one st at centre, pick up and K 26(29:32) sts down left side of hood, rib 5 sts on left side safety pin.

81(87:93) sts.

Rib 7 rows. Cast off in rib.

#### BUTTONHOLE BAND

With 3½-mm (No 10/US 3) needles, MC and right side facing, pick up and K 77(83:89) sts evenly along right side edge of front opening to top of hood edging.

Work 3 rows in rib as given for Neckband.

**1st buttonhole row** Rib 7(8:9), [cast off 2, rib 10(11:12) sts more] 5 times, cast off 2, rib to end.

**2nd buttonhole row** Rib to end, casting on 2 sts over those cast off in previous row.

Rib 4 rows. Cast off in rib.

#### BUTTON BAND

Work to match Buttonhole Band omitting buttonholes.

#### EARS (make 2)

With 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles and A, cast on 16 sts. Work 4 rows in garter st. Cont in garter st, dec one st at each end

of next row and every foll alt row until 2 sts rem, K2 tog and fasten off.

#### HORNS (make 2)

With 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles and Brown, cast on 12 sts. Work 8 rows in garter st. Cont in garter st, dec one st at each end of every row until 2 sts rem, K2 tog and fasten off.

#### TO MAKE UP

Join foot and leg seams, then back crotch seam. Join front crotch and centre seam to front opening. Lap buttonhole band over button band and catch down to base of opening. Join side seams of mittens, leaving buttonhole band free. Join sleeve seams. Sew in sleeves. Sew on large buttons to button band and small buttons to sleeve cuffs. Fold ears in half at cast on row and catch down. Sew in place. Fold horns in half lengthwise and join seams. Sew in place.

# Aran Sweater with Triangle Welt and Collar

See Page

9

#### MEASUREMENTS

| To fit age         | 1-2       | 2-3 Yrs   |          |
|--------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| All round at chest | 68<br>26½ | 73<br>28½ | cm<br>in |
| Length to shoulder | 38<br>15  | 43<br>17  | cm<br>in |
| Sleeve seam        | 20<br>8   | 24<br>9½  | cm<br>in |

#### MATERIALS

8 (9) 50g balls of Rowan Designer DK Wool.  
1 pair each of 3½-mm (No 10/US 3) and 4 mm (No 8/US 5) knitting needles.  
Cable needle.

#### TENSION

22 sts and 28 rows to 10 cm/4 in over st st on 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles.

#### ABBREVIATIONS

Cr 4L = slip next 2 sts onto cable needle and leave at front, P2, then K2 from cable needle.

Cr 4R = slip next 2 sts onto cable needle and leave at back, K2, then P2 from cable needle.

CF = slip next 2 sts onto cable needle and leave at front, P1, then K2 from cable needle.

CB = slip next st onto cable needle and leave at back, K2, then P1 from cable needle.

C4B = slip next 2 sts onto cable needle and leave at back, K2, then K2 from cable needle.

C4F = slip next 2 sts onto cable needle and leave at front, K2, then K2 from cable needle.

MK = (Make knot) [K1, P1, K1, P1, K1, P1, K1] all in next st, then with point of left-hand needle, pass 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th sts over 1st st.

Also see page 63.

22nd row As 2nd row

24th row As 4th row.

26th row P4, Cr 4R, P4.

28th row P3, CB, P6.

30th row P2, CB, P7.

32nd row P2, K2, P4, MK, P3.

34th row P2, CF, P7.

36th row P3, CF, P6.

38th row P4, C4F, P4.

40th row As 20th row.

These 40 rows form patt.

#### PANEL B -worked over 10 sts.

1st row (wrong side) K1, P8, K1.

2nd row P1, K8, P1.

3rd and 2 foll alt rows As 1st row.

4th row P1, C4B, C4F, P1.

6th row As 2nd row.

8th row P1, C4F, C4B, P1.

These 6 rows form patt.

#### PANEL C - worked over 20 sts.

1st row (wrong side) [K3, P2] twice, [P2, K3] twice.

2nd row [P2, CB] twice, [CF, P2] twice.

3rd row and every foll alt row K the K sts and P the P sts as they appear.

4th row P1, [CB, P2] twice, CF, P2, CF, P1.

6th row [CB, P2] twice, pick up loop between sts and [K1, P1, K1] into it, turn, P3, turn, slip 1, K2 tog, pssso, P1, then pass the bobble st over this st, P1, CF, P2, CF.

8th row [CF, P2] twice, [P2, CB] twice.

#### PANEL A -worked over 12 sts.

1st row (wrong side) K2, P2, K4, P2, K2.

2nd row P2, K2, P4, K2, P2.

3rd and every foll alt row K the K sts and P the P sts as they appear.

4th row P2, Cr 4L, Cr 4R, P2.

6th row P4, Cr 4L, P4.

8th row P6, CF, P3.

10th row P7, CF, P2.

12th row P3, MK, P4, K2, P2.

14th row P7, CB, P2.

16th row P6, CB, P3.

18th row P4, C4B, P4.

20th row P2, Cr 4R, Cr 4L, P2.

10th row P1, [CF, P2] twice, CB, P2, CB, P1.  
12th row [P2, CF] twice, [CB, P2] twice.  
These 12 rows form patt.

#### PANEL D – worked over 12 sts.

1st row (wrong side) K2, P2, K4, P2, K2.  
2nd row P2, K2, P4, K2, P2.  
3rd row and every foll alt row K the K sts and P the P sts as they appear.  
4th row P2, Cr 4L, Cr 4R, P2.  
6th row P4, Cr 4R, P4.  
8th row P3, CB, P6.  
10th row P2, CB, P7.  
12th row P2, K2, P4, MK, P3.  
14th row P2, CF, P7.  
16th row P3, CF, P6.  
18th row P4, C4F, P4.  
20th row P2, Cr 4R, Cr 4L, P2.  
22nd row As 2nd row.  
24th row As 4th row.  
26th row P4, Cr 4L, P4.  
28th row P6, CF, P3.  
30th row P7, CF, P2.  
32nd row P3, MK, P4, K2, P2.  
34th row P7, CB, P2.  
36th row P6, CB, P3.  
38th row P4, C4B, P4.  
40th row As 20th row.  
These 40 rows form patt.

#### BACK

With 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles, cast on 102 (110) sts.

Work in patt as follows:

1st row (wrong side) K1, [P1, K1] 3(5) times, work 1st row of Panel A, \*K1, P4, K1, work 1st row of Panel B, K1, P4, K1\*, work 1st row of Panel C, rep from \* to \* once, work 1st row of Panel D, K1, [P1, K1] 3(5) times.  
2nd row P1, [K1, P1], 3(5) times, work 2nd row of Panel D, \*P1, K4, P1, work 2nd row of Panel B, P1, K4, P1\*, work 2nd row of Panel C, rep from \* to \* once, work 2nd row of Panel A, P1, [K1, P1] 3(5) times.  
3rd row P1, [K1, P1] 3(5) times, work 3rd row of Panel A, \*K1, P4, K1, work 3rd row of Panel B, K1, P4, K1\*, work 3rd row of Panel C, rep from \* to \* once, work 3rd row of Panel D, P1, [K1, P1] 3(5) times.  
4th row K1, [P1, K1] 3(5) times, work 4th row of Panel D, P1, C4B, P1, work 4th row

of Panel B, P1, C4B, P1, work 4th row of Panel C, P1, C4F, P1, work 4th row of Panel B, P1, C4F, P1, work 4th row of Panel A, K1, [P1, K1] 3(5) times.

These 4 rows set patt. Cont in patt as set, working appropriate rows of Panels until work measures 35 (40) cm/13½ (15½) in from beg, ending with a wrong side row.

#### Shape Shoulders

Cast off 16 (17) sts at beg of next 2 rows and 16 (18) sts at beg of foll 2 rows.  
Leave rem 38 (40) sts on a holder.

#### FRONT

Work as given for Back until work measures 29 (34) cm/11½ (13½) in from beg, ending with a wrong side row.

#### Shape Neck

Next row Patt 39 (42), turn.

Work on this set of sts only.

Dec one st at neck edge on every row until 32 (35) sts rem.

Cont without shaping until work measures same as Back to shoulder shaping, ending at side edge.

#### Shape Shoulder

Cast off 16 (17) sts at beg of Next row.

Patt 1 row. Cast off rem 16 (18) sts.

With right side facing, slip centre 24 (26) sts onto a holder, rejoin yarn to rem sts and patt to end. Complete to match first side.

#### SLEEVES

With 3½ mm (No 10/US 3) needles, cast on 40 (44) sts. Work in K1, P1 rib for 3 cm/1½ in.

Next row Rib 0 (2), [inc in each of next 3 sts, rib 1] to last 0 (2) sts, rib 0 (2), 70 (74) sts. Change to 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles.

Work in patt as follows:

1st row (wrong side) K1, [P1, K1] 4 (5) times, work 1st row of Panel B, K1, P4, K1, work 1st row of Panel C, K1, P4, K1, work 1st row of Panel B, K1, [P1, K1] 4 (5) times.

2nd row P1, [K1, P1] 4 (5) times, work 2nd row of Panel B, P1, K4, P1, work 2nd row of Panel C, P1, K4, P1, work 2nd row of Panel B, P1, [K1, P1] 4 (5) times.

3rd row P1, [K1, P1] 4 (5) times, work 3rd row of Panel B, K1, P4, K1, work 3rd row of Panel C, K1, P4, K1, work 3rd row of

Panel B, P1, [K1, P1] 4 (5) times.

4th row K1, [P1, K1] 4 (5) times, work 4th row of Panel B, P1, C4B, P1, work 4th row of Panel C, P1, C4F, P1, work 4th row of Panel B, K1, [P1, K1] 4 (5) times.

These 4 rows set patt. Cont in patt as set, working appropriate rows of Panels, at the same time, inc one st at each end of next and 2 foll 2nd (3rd) rows, then on every foll 3rd row until there are 94 (102) sts, working inc sts into double moss st (side edge) patt. Cont without shaping until work measures 20 (24) cm/8 (9½) in from beg, ending with a wrong side row. Cast off.

#### COLLAR

Join right shoulder seam. With 3½ mm (No 10/US 3) needles and right side facing, pick up and K 23 sts down left front neck, K across 24 (26) sts at centre front, dec 4 (2) sts evenly, pick up and K 23 sts up right front neck and K across 38 (40) sts on back neck, dec 6 (2) sts evenly, 98 (108) sts. Work 7 rows in K1, P1 rib, inc one st at centre of last row on 1st size only, 99 (108) sts, K3 rows.

\*Next row (right side) K9, turn. Work on these sts only.

Next row K2 tog tbl, K5, K2 tog.

Next row K3, MK, K3.

Next row K2 tog tbl, K3, K2 tog.

Next row K5.

Next row K2 tog tbl, K1, K2 tog.

Next row K3.

Next row St 1, K2 tog, pssso. Fasten off.

With right side facing, rejoin yarn to rem sts. Rep from \* until all sts are worked off.

#### WELT EDGINGS

With 3½ mm (No 10/US 3) needles and right side facing, pick up and K 81 (90) sts evenly along cast on edge of Back. K 3 rows. Now work as given for collar from \* until all sts are worked off.

Work front edging in same way.

#### TO MAKE UP

Join left shoulder seam and rib section of collar.

Sew on sleeves, placing centre of sleeves to shoulder seams.

Join side and sleeve seams.

# Garter Stitch Jacket with Hat and Hens

See Page

10

## MEASUREMENTS

| To fit age                             | 6-9       | 9-12      | 12-18     | Months   |
|----------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| Actual chest measurement               | 58<br>22½ | 62<br>24½ | 65<br>25½ | cm<br>in |
| Length                                 | 28<br>11  | 31<br>12½ | 34<br>13½ | cm<br>in |
| Sleeve seam<br>(with cuff turned back) | 16<br>6½  | 18<br>7   | 20<br>8   | cm<br>in |

## MATERIALS

### Jacket

4(5:5) 50 g balls of Rowan Designer DK Wool.  
6 buttons.

### Hat

1(1:2) 50 g balls of Rowan Designer DK Wool.

### Hens

Small amount of DK yarn in Rust or Cream.  
Oddment in Black for embroidery.

Oddments of Yellow and Red felt.  
Wadding.  
Pipe cleaners.  
Pair of 4mm (No 8/US 5) knitting needles.

## TENSION

22 sts and 44 rows to 10 cm/4 in square over garter st (every row K).

## ABBREVIATIONS

See page 63.

## BACK

Cast on 64(68:72) sts. Work in garter st until Back measures 26(29:32) cm/10½(11½:12½) in from beg.

### Shape Neck

\*Next 2 rows K26(27:28), sl 1, yf, turn, sl 1, K to end.

Next 2 rows K23(24:25), sl 1, yf, turn, sl 1, K to end.

Next 2 rows K20(21:22), sl 1, yf, turn, sl 1, K to end.

Next row K to end. \*

Rep from \* to \*. K 1 row. Cast off knitwise.

## POCKET LININGS (make 2)

Cast on 20(22:22) sts. Work 26(30:30) rows in garter st. Leave these sts on a holder.

## LEFT FRONT

Cast on 35(37:39) sts. Work 30(34:34) rows in garter st.

### Place Pocket

Next row (wrong side) K9(9:10), cast off next 20(22:22) sts, K to end.

Next row K6(6:7), K across sts of pocket lining, K to end.

Cont in garter st across all sts until Front measures 25(28:31) cm/10(11:12½) in from beg, ending at side edge.

### Shape Neck

Next 2 rows K29(30:31), sl 1, yf, turn, sl 1, K to end.

Next 2 rows K27(28:29), sl 1, yf, turn, sl 1, K to end.

Next 2 rows K25(26:27), sl 1, yf, turn, sl 1, K to end.

Next 2 rows K23(24:25), sl 1, yf, turn, sl 1, K to end.

Next 2 rows K22(23:24), sl 1, yf, turn, sl 1, K to end.

Next 2 rows K21(22:23), sl 1, yf, turn, sl 1, K to end.

Next 2 rows K20(21:22), sl 1, yf, turn, sl 1, K to end.

Next row K to end. \*\*

K 2 rows. Cast off knitwise. Mark front edge to indicate 6 buttons, first one 1 cm/½ in up from cast on edge and last one 1 cm/½ in down from cast off edge.

## RIGHT FRONT

Cast on 35(37:39) sts. Work 5 rows in garter st.

1st buttonhole row (right side) K2, cast off 2, K to end.

2nd buttonhole row K to last 2 sts, cast on 2 sts, K2.

Work as given for Left Front to \*\* making

buttonholes at markers and placing pocket as follows:

Next row K6(6:7), cast off next 20(22:22) sts, K to end.

Next row K9(9:10), K across sts of pocket lining, K to end.

K 1 row. Cast off knitwise.

## SLEEVES

Cast on 41(43:45) sts. Work 42 rows in garter st. Cont in garter st, inc one st at each end of next row and every foll 6th row until there are 53(57:61) sts. Cont straight until Sleeve measures 21(23:25) cm/8½(9:10) in from beg. Cast off.

## TO MAKE UP

Join shoulder seams. Sew on sleeves, placing centre of sleeves to shoulder seams. Join side and sleeve seams, reversing seams on cuffs. Turn back cuffs. Catch down pocket linings on wrong side. Sew on buttons.

## HAT

Cast on 81(89:97) sts. Cont in garter st until work measures 13(15:17) cm/5(6:6½) in from beg.

### Shape Top

Dec row K1, [K2 tog, K6] to end. K 3 rows.

Dec row K1, [K2 tog, K5] to end. K 1 row.

Dec row K1, [K2 tog, K4] to end.

Cont in this way, dec 10(11:12) sts as set on every alt row until 21(23:25) sts rem. K 1 row.

Dec row K1, [K2 tog] to end.

Break off yarn, thread end through rem sts, pull up and secure. Join seam, reversing seam on last 4 cm/1½ in for brim. Turn back brim.

## HENS

Cast on 20 sts. Work in garter st for 9 cm/3½ in. Cast off.

Fold diagonally and join one side to point. Stuff with wadding, then insert folded pipe cleaner in middle of wadding. Cut triangle in Yellow felt for beak and half circle in Red for wattie. Insert them into opening near top point, secure in position. Join opening. Cut 3 triangles along top edge of strip of Red felt for comb. Sew to top of head. With Black, embroider eyes. Form hen into shape.

Make one more in same colour and one in another colour.

# Nursery Sweater

See Page

18

## MEASUREMENTS

| To fit age         | 18-24     | 36 Mths  |          |
|--------------------|-----------|----------|----------|
| All round at chest | 65<br>25½ | 76<br>30 | cm<br>in |
| Length to shoulder | 36<br>14  | 41<br>16 | cm<br>in |
| Sleeve seam        | 23<br>9   | 25<br>10 | cm<br>in |

## MATERIALS

4 (5) 50 g balls of Rowan Designer DK Wool in main colour (M).

Small amounts of any DK yarn in 10 contrast colours (see chart for shades).

1 pair each of 3½-mm (No 10/US 3) and 4-mm (No 8/US 5) knitting needles.

## TENSION

22 sts and 28 rows to 10 cm/4 in over st st on 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles.

## ABBREVIATIONS

See page 63.

## NOTE

Use separate length of yarn for each motif and twist yarns together on wrong side when changing colour to avoid holes. If preferred, small areas of contrast may be Swiss Darned when knitting is complete.

## BACK

With 3½ mm (No 10/US 3) needles and M, cast on 70 (82) sts.

Work in K1, P1 rib for 4 cm/1½ in, inc one st at each end of last row, 72 (84) sts. Change to 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles. Beg with a K row and working in st st throughout, work 13th (1st) to 104th row of chart 1, reading K (right side) rows from right to left and P rows from left to right. Cont in M only.

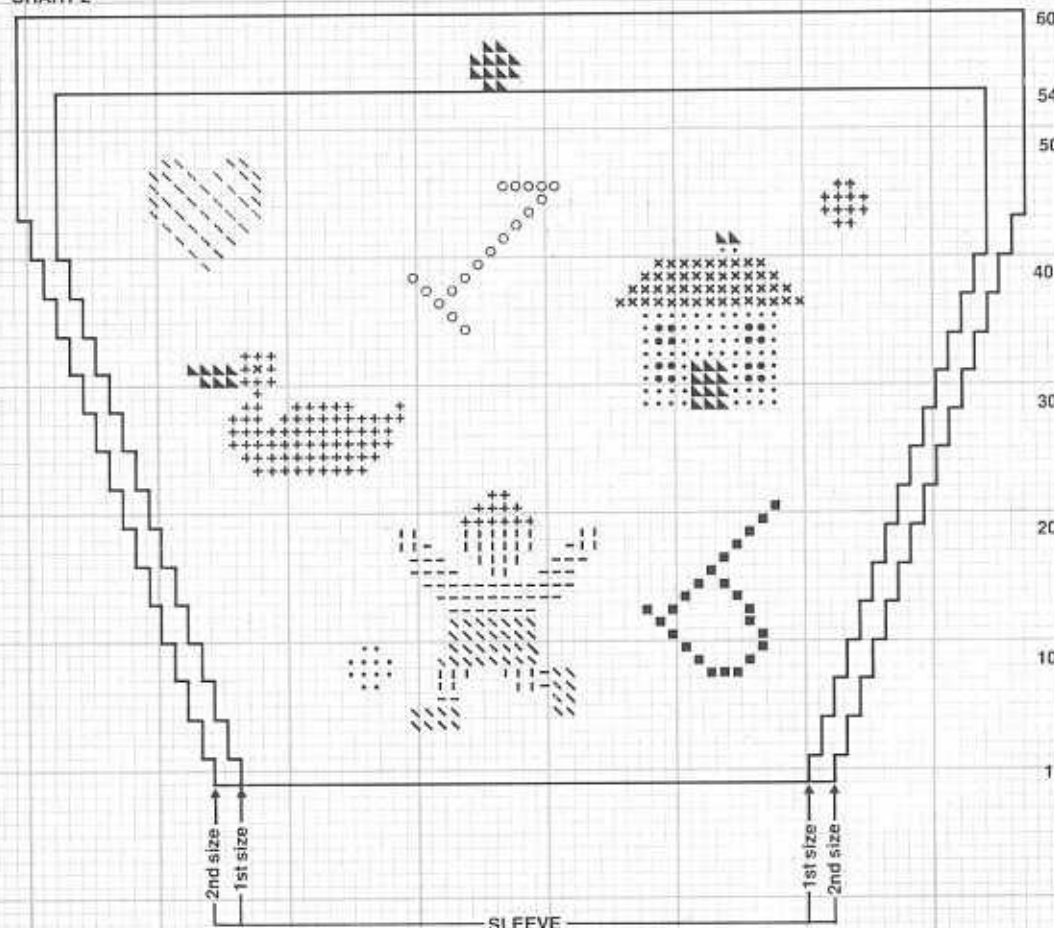
## Shape Shoulders

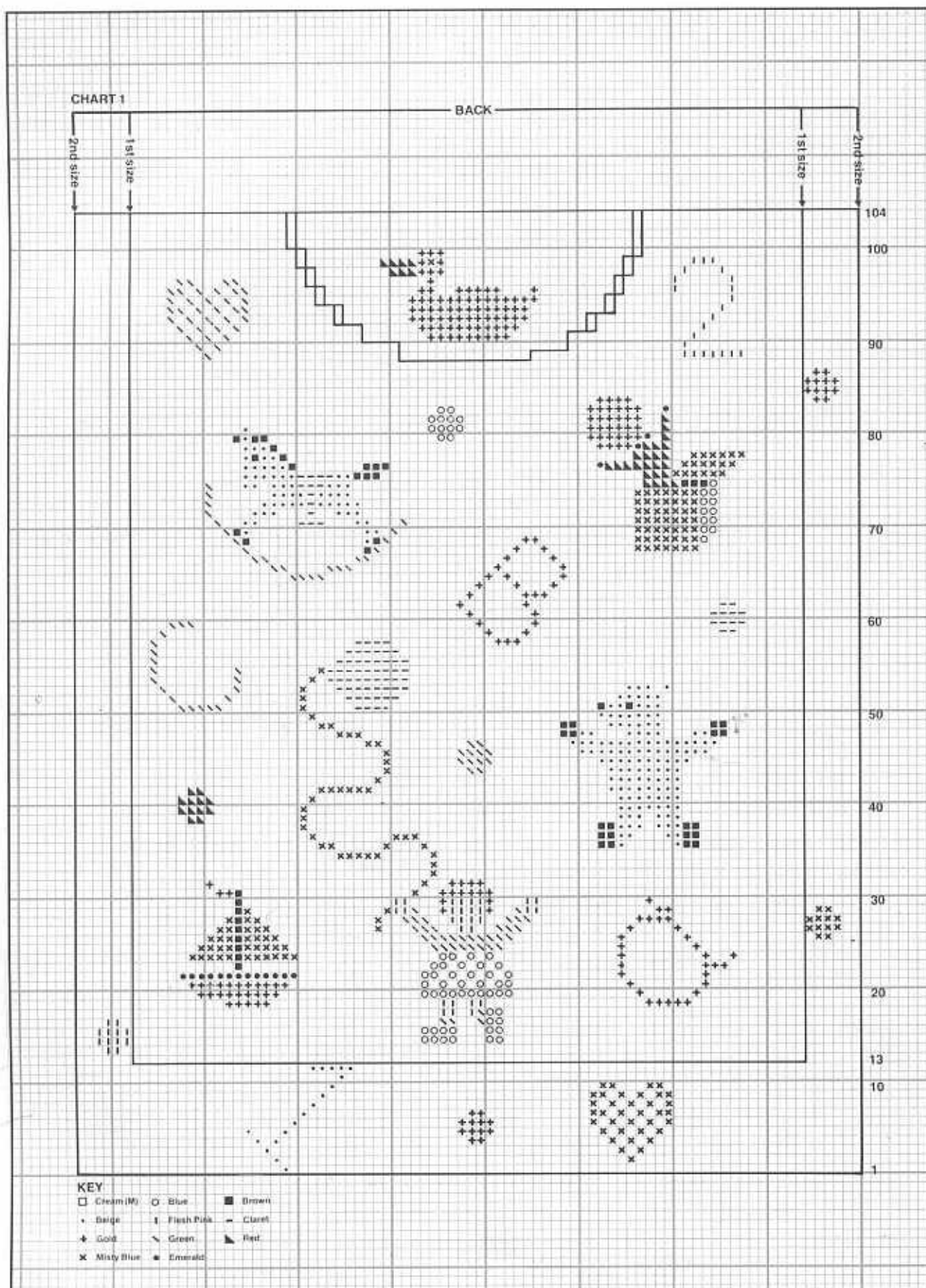
Cast off 18 (23) sts at beg of next 2 rows. Leave rem 36 (38) sts on a holder.

## FRONT

Work as given for Back until 88th row of chart 1 has been worked.

CHART 2





**Shape Neck**

Next row Patt 29 (35), turn.

With right side facing, slip centre 14 sts onto a holder, join yarn to rem sts and patt 2 rows. Complete to match first side.

**SLEEVES**

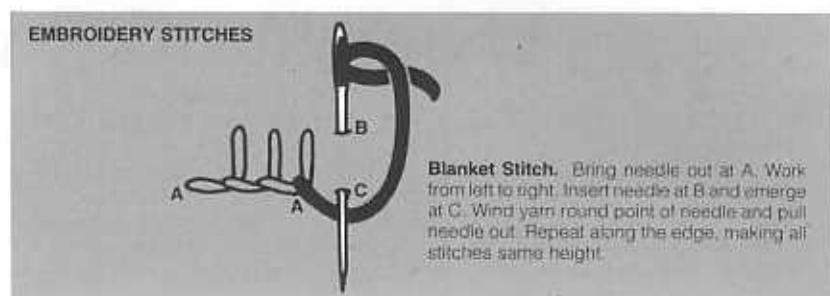
With 3½-mm (No 10/US 3) needles and M, cast on 42 (46) sts. Work in K1, P1 rib for 4 cm (1½ in), inc one st at each end of last row. 44 (48) sts.

Change to 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles. Beg with a K row and working in st st throughout, work in patt from chart 2; at the same time, inc one st at each end of every 3rd row until there are 72 (78) sts. Cont in patt without shaping until 54th (60th) row of chart 2 has been worked. With M, cast off.

**NECKBAND**

Join right shoulder seam.

With 3½-mm (No 10/US 3) needles, M and right side facing, pick up and K 20 (21) sts down left front neck, K across 14 sts at



**Blanket Stitch.** Bring needle out at A. Work from left to right. Insert needle at B and emerge at C. Wind yarn round point of needle and pull needle out. Repeat along the edge, making all stitches same height.

centre front, pick up and K 20 (21) sts up right front neck and K across 36 (38) sts at back neck. 90 (94) sts. Work 9 rows in K1, P1 rib. Cast off in rib.

**TO MAKE UP**

Work Swiss Darning if necessary (see diagram page 111).

Embroider faces and bow in girl's hair. Join left shoulder and neckband seam. Sew on sleeves, placing centre of sleeves to shoulder seams. Join side and sleeve seams. With Green, work blanket stitch (see diagram) along all ribbed edges.

# Duck Sweater and Pants

See Page

11

**MEASUREMENTS**

| To fit age         | 3-6       | 6-12 Mths |          |
|--------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| All round at chest | 55<br>21½ | 60<br>23½ | cm<br>in |
| Length to shoulder | 26<br>10½ | 29<br>11½ | cm<br>in |
| Sleeve seam        | 14<br>5½  | 16<br>6½  | cm<br>in |
| All round at hips  | 52<br>20½ | 61<br>24  | cm<br>in |
| Length             | 29<br>11½ | 37<br>14½ | cm<br>in |
| Inside leg         | 8<br>3    | 10<br>4   | cm<br>in |

**MATERIALS**

Sweater 3 (3) 50 g balls of Rowan 4 ply Cotton in main colour (M).  
1 ball of same in first colour (A).

Small amounts of same in second colour (B).  
Oddment in third colour (C) for embroidery.  
1 pair each of 2½-mm (No 12/US 1) and 3½-mm (No 10/US 3) knitting needles.  
2 buttons.

Pants 2 x 50 g balls of Rowan 4 ply Cotton in main colour (M).  
1 ball of same in contrast colour (C).  
1 pair each of 2½-mm (No 12/US 1), 3 mm (No 11/US 2) and 3½-mm (No 10/US 3) knitting needles.  
Length of 1.5 cm (½ in) wide elastic for waist.

**TENSION**

28 sts and 36 rows to 10 cm/4 in over st st using 3½-mm (No 10/US 3) needles.

**ABBREVIATIONS**

See page 63.

**NOTE**

Use a separate length of yarn for each motif and twist yarns together on wrong side when changing colour to avoid holes.

## Sweater

**BACK**

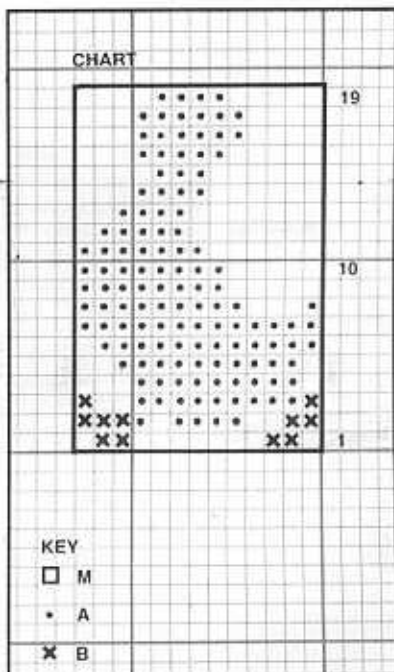
With 2½-mm (No 12/US 1) needles and M, cast on 74 (82) sts.

1st row (right side) K2, [P2, K2] to end.

2nd row P2, [K2, P2] to end.

Rep these 2 rows until work measures 4 cm/1½ in from beg, ending with a wrong side row and inc 3 sts evenly across last row. 77 (85) sts.

Change to 3½-mm (No 10/US 3) needles. Beg with a K row, work 4 rows in st st. Reading K rows from right to left and P rows from left to right, work border patt



from chart as follows:

1st row K10 (12) M, [work across 13 sts of 1st row of chart, 9 (11) M] 3 times, 1M.

2nd row P10 (12) M, [work across 13 sts of 2nd row of chart, 9 (11) M] 3 times, 1M.  
3rd to 19th rows Rep 1st and 2nd rows 8 times more then work 1st row again but working 3rd to 19th rows of chart."

Beg with a P row, cont in st st and M only until work measures 26 (29) cm/10½ (11½) in from beg, ending with a P row.

#### Shape shoulders

Cast off 13 (14) sts at beg of next 2 rows and 12 (13) sts at beg of foll 2 rows. Leave rem 27 (31) sts on a holder.

#### FRONT

Work as given for Back to \*. Now cont in st st and M only until work measures 18 (19) cm/7 (7½) in from beg, ending with a P row.

#### Divide for Opening

**Next row** K35 (39), cast off 7; K to end. Cont on last set of sts only until work measures 23 (25) cm/9 (10) in from beg, ending with a P row.

#### Shape Neck

Cast off 3 sts at beg of next row. Dec one st at neck edge on every row until 25 (27) sts rem.

Cont without shaping for a few rows until work measures same as Back to shoulder shaping, ending with a K row.

#### Shape Shoulder

Cast off 13 (14) sts at beg of next row. Work 1 row. Cast off rem 12 (13) sts. With wrong side facing, rejoin yarn to rem sts and P to end. Complete to match first side, reversing all shaping.

#### SLEEVES

With 2½ mm (No 12/US 1) needles and M, cast on 34 (38) sts.

Work 3 cm/1½ in in rib as given for Back welt, ending with a wrong side row and inc 6 sts evenly across last row, 40(44) sts. Change to 3¼ mm (No 10/US 3) needles. Beg K row, cont in st st, inc one st at each end of every foll alt row until there are 62 (70) sts.

Cont without shaping until work measures 11 (13) cm/4½ (5) in, ending with a P row. Now work 3 cm/1½ in in rib as given for

Back welt, ending with a wrong side row. Cast off in rib.

#### BUTTONHOLE BAND

With 2½ mm (No 12/US 1) needles, right side facing and M, pick up and K 14 (18) sts evenly along right front edge of opening for girl or left front edge of opening for boy. Beg with a 2nd row, work 3 rows in rib as given for Back welt.

**1st buttonhole row** (right side) Rib 3, cast off 2, rib to fast 5 sts, cast off 2, rib to end. **2nd buttonhole row** Rib to end, casting on 2 sts over those cast off in previous row. Rib a further 3 rows. Cast off in rib.

#### BUTTON BAND

With 2½ mm (No 12/US 1) needles, right side facing and M, pick up and K 14 (18) sts evenly along left front edge of opening for girl or right front edge of opening for boy. Beg with a 2nd row, work 8 rows in rib as given for Back welt. Cast off in rib.

#### COLLAR

##### Join shoulder seams.

With 2½ mm (No 12/US 1) needles, right side facing, M and beg at centre of buttonhole band for girl or button band for boy, pick up and K 23 (24) sts up right front neck, work across back neck sts as follows: [K1, K twice in next st] 13 (15) times, K1, pick up and K 23 (24) sts down left front neck to centre of button band for girl or buttonhole band for boy, 86 (94) sts. Beg with a 2nd row, work 7 cm/2½ in in rib as given for Back welt. Cast off loosely in rib.

#### TO MAKE UP

Lap buttonhole band over button band, then catch down lower ends to cast off sts at base of opening. Sew on sleeves, placing centre of sleeves to shoulder seams. Beg at top of welt, join side then

sleeve seams. Sew on buttons. Embroider beak on each duck in B and bow around neck of each duck with C.

## Pants

#### BACK AND FRONT ALIKE

With 3 mm (No 11/US 2) needles and M, cast on 62 (74) sts.

Beg with a K row, cont in st st until work measures 3 cm/1½ in from beg, ending with a P row. Change to C and work 6 rows, inc 12 sts evenly across last row, 74 (86) sts.

Change to 3¼ mm (No 10/US 3) needles. Work in st st and stripe patt of 2 rows M and 6 rows C throughout, cont until work measures 24 (30) cm/9½ (11½) in from beg, ending with a P row.

#### Divide for leg

**Next row** Patt 35 (41), K2 tog, turn.

Work on first set of sts only. Work 1 row. Dec one st at end of next and every foll alt row until 33 (36) sts rem then at same edge on 2 (3) foll 3rd rows, 31 (33) sts. Cont without shaping for a few rows until work measures 29 (37) cm/11½ (14½) in from beg, ending with a P row. Cont in M only, K 1 row.

Change to 2½ mm (No 12/US 1) needles.

**1st row** K1, [P1, K1] to end.

**2nd row** P1, [K1, P1] to end.

Rep last 2 rows 3 times more then work 1st row again. Cast off in rib.

With right side facing, join yarn to rem sts; K2 tog, patt to end. Complete to match first side, reversing shaping.

#### TO MAKE UP

Join side and inside leg seams. Join elastic to form ring. Fold first 3 cm/1½ in from cast on edge to inside for waist band. Insert elastic, then slip stitch waist band in place.

# Bee Cardigan, Bootees and Beanie Hat

See Page

12

## MEASUREMENTS

| To fit age         | 3         | 6:9 Mths               |
|--------------------|-----------|------------------------|
| All round at chest | 50<br>19½ | 52:55 cm<br>20½-21½ in |
| Length to shoulder | 24<br>9½  | 26:29 cm<br>10½-11½ in |
| Sleeve seam        | 12<br>4½  | 13:15 cm<br>5:6 in     |

## MATERIALS

Cardigan: 2 (2:3) 50 g balls of Jaeger Matchmaker Merino 4 ply in main colour (M).  
Bootees: 1 ball of Jaeger Matchmaker

Merino 4 ply in main colour.

Hat: 1x50g ball of Jaeger Matchmaker Merino 4 ply.

Oddments in Yellow and Black for embroidery for Cardigan and Bootees.  
1 pair each of 2½ mm (No 12/US 1) and 3½ mm (No 10/US 3) knitting needles.  
Medium size crochet hook. 5 buttons for cardigan and 2 buttons for bootees.

## TENSION

28 sts and 36 rows to 10 cm/4 in over st st on 3½ mm (No 10/US 3) needles.

## ABBREVIATIONS

See page 63.

## Cardigan

### BACK

With 2½ mm (No 12/US 1) needles and M, cast on 70 (74:78) sts. Work in K1, P1 rib for 5 cm/2 in.

Change to 3½ mm (No 10/US 3) needles. Beg with a K row, cont in st st until work measures 12 (13:15) cm/4½ (5:6) in from beg, ending with a P row.

### Shape Raglan Armholes

Next row K1, K2 tog tbl, K to last 3 sts, K2 tog, K1.

Next row P.

Rep last 2 rows until 34 (36:36) sts rem, ending with a P row. Cast off.

### LEFT FRONT

With 2½ mm (No 12/US 1) needles and M, cast on 41 (43:45) sts.

1st row (right side) K1, [P1, K1] to last 6 sts, K6.

2nd row K6, P1, [K1, P1] to end.

Rep last 2 rows until work measures 5 cm/2 in from beg, ending with a wrong side row.

Change to 3½ mm (No 10/US 3) needles.

Next row K to end.

Next row K6, P to end.

Rep last 2 rows until work measures 12 (13:15) cm/4½ (5:6) in from beg, ending with a wrong side row.

### Shape Raglan Armhole

Next row K1, K2 tog tbl, K to end.

Next row K6, P to end.

Rep last 2 rows until 25 (26:26) sts rem, ending with a dec row.

### Shape Neck

Cast off 20 (21:21) sts at beg of next row.

Next row K1, K2 tog tbl, K2 tog, P 1 row.

Next row K1, K2 tog, P 1 row.

K 2 tog and fasten off.

### RIGHT FRONT

With 2½ mm (No 12/US 1) needles and M, cast on 41 (43:45) sts.

1st row (right side) K6, [K1, P1] to last st, K1.

2nd row P1, [K1, P1] to last 6 sts, P6.

Rep last 2 rows until work measures 5 cm/2 in from beg, ending with a wrong side row.

Change to 3½ mm (No 10/US 3) needles.

Beg with a K row, cont in st st until work measures 12 (13:15) cm/4½ (5:6) in from beg, ending with a P row.

### Shape Raglan Armhole

Next row K to last 3 sts, K2 tog, K1.

Next row P.

Rep last 2 rows until 26 (27:27) sts rem, ending with a P row.

### Shape Neck

Next row Cast off 20 (21:21), K to last 3 sts, K2 tog, K1, P 1 row.

Next row [K2 tog] twice, K1, P 1 row.

Next row K2 tog, K1, P 1 row.

K 2 tog and fasten off.

## SLEEVES

With 3½ mm (No 10/US 3) needles and M, cast on 40 (44:48) sts.

Beg with a K row, work 12 rows in st st dec one st at each end of 3rd and foll 6th row.

Next row [K4, K2 tog, K3 (4:5) sts] to end, 32 (36:40) sts.

Change to 2½ mm (No 12/US 1) needles and work 3 rows in K1, P1 rib.

Next row [Rib 4, inc in next st, rib 3 (4:5) sts] to end, 36 (40:44) sts.

Change to 3½ mm (No 10/US 3) needles.

Beg with a K row, cont in st st inc one st at each end of 3rd and every foll 4th

(5th:6th) row until there are 50 (54:58) sts. Cont without shaping until work measures

12 (13:15) cm/4½ (5:6) in from beg of rib, ending with a P row.

### Shape Raglan Top

Next row K1, K2 tog fbl, K to last 3 sts, K2 tog, K1.

Next row P.

Rep last 2 rows until 14 (16:16) sts rem, ending with a P row. Cast off.

### RIGHT FRONT BAND

With 3½ mm (No 10/US 3) needles and M, cast on 8 sts.

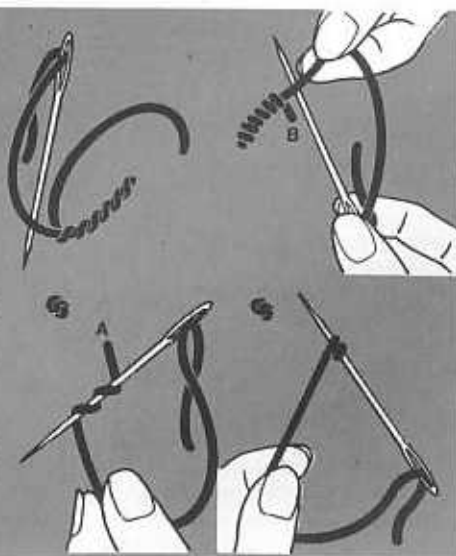
Work in st st until band when slightly stretched fits up Right Front to beg of neck shaping. Cast off.

## EMBROIDERY STITCHES



**Bullion Knot.** Bring needle out at A. Insert at B and emerge at A, leaving it in fabric. Wind yarn around needle 6 times, then pull it out carefully. Insert needle back at B, pulling yarn tightly.

**French Knot.** Bring needle out at A. Wind yarn round it twice. Turn, pulling twists tightly against needle. Insert back into hole from which it emerged. Pull yarn through to back.



With crochet hook, M and right side facing, work picot edging along long straight edge of band as follows: [1 double crochet into next st, 3 chain, slip st in 3rd chain from hook] to end. Work other side in same way. Place band on top of last few sts at front edge of Right Front and sew in place.

### COLLAR

#### Join All Raglan Seams.

With 3½-mm (No 10/US 3) needles, M and right side facing, pick up and K 54 (59:58) sts evenly around neck edge, omitting front bands.

Beg with a K row, work 2 rows in st st.

**Next row** K1, inc in next st, K to last 2 sts, inc in next st, K1.

**Next row** P.

Rep last 2 rows 4 times more; Work 2 rows straight. Cast off.

Work picot edging around collar as given for Right Front Band.

### TO MAKE UP

Work picot edging along cast on edge of

Sleeves. Join side and sleeve seams, reversing seams on cuffs. Turn back cuffs. Make 5 buttonholes by pushing thick needle through 2 thicknesses of Right Front Band, first one 1 cm/½-in up from cast on edge and last one 1 cm/½-in down from cast off edge and rem 3 evenly spaced between. Neaten buttonholes. With Yellow and Black, embroider bees along Right Front Band, on each corner of Collar and on top of cuffs, with Bullion Knot, and wings with lazy daisy st (see diagram). Embroider heads.

## Bootees

Using main colour throughout, work as Bootees of Striped Sweater with Zigzag Collar, omitting edging. Work picot edging around front edge of bootees as given for Right Front Band of Cardigan. Embroider bees on top of each bootee as given for Cardigan.

## Beanie Hat

With 3½-mm (No 10/US 3) needles, cast on 115 sts.

**1st row** P1, [K1, P1] to end.

**2nd row** K1, [P1, K1] to end.

Rep these 2 rows until work measures 14 cm/5½-in from beg.

### Shape Top

**Dec row** Rib 2, [work 3 tog, rib 3] 18 times, work 3 tog, rib 2. Work 3 rows straight.

**Dec row** Rib 1, [work 3 tog, rib 1] 19 times.

**Dec row** Rib 1, [work 2 tog] to end, 20 sts.

Break off yarn, thread end through rem sts, pull up and secure, then join seam, reversing seam at lower edge to allow for turning.

### FEELERS (make 2)

With 3½-mm (No 10/US 3) needles, cast on 7 sts. Work 6 cm/2½-in in st st. Cast off. Roll lengthwise and slip stitch outside edge. Sew on top of hat.

# Striped Sweater with Zig Zag Collar and Bootees

See Page

13

### MEASUREMENTS

| To fit age         | 3         | 6:9 Mths               |
|--------------------|-----------|------------------------|
| All round at chest | 54<br>21½ | 56:58 cm<br>22:23 in   |
| Length to shoulder | 24<br>9½  | 27:30 cm<br>10½:11½ in |
| Sleeve seam        | 15<br>6½  | 17:19 cm<br>6¾:7½ in   |

### MATERIALS

Sweater 2 (2-3) balls of Jaeger Matchmaker Merino 4 ply in each of 2

colours (A and B).

Bootees 1 ball of Jaeger Matchmaker Merino 4 ply in each of 2 colours (A and B).

1 pair each of 2½-mm (No 12/US 1) and 3½-mm (No 10/US 3) knitting needles. 2 buttons for Sweater and 2 buttons for Bootees.

### TENSION

28 sts and 36 rows to 10 cm/4 in over st st on 3½-mm (No 10/US 3) needles.

### ABBREVIATIONS

See page 63

## Sweater

### BACK

With 2½-mm (No 12/US 1) needles and A, cast on 75 (79:83) sts.

**1st row** (right side) K1, [P1, K1] to end.

**2nd row** P1, [K1, P1] to end.

Rep these 2 rows, until work measures 3 cm/1½-in from beg, ending with a wrong side row.

Change to 3½-mm (No 10/US 3) needles.

Beg with a K row and working in st st and stripe patt of 2 rows B, 2 rows A throughout, cont until work measures 13 (15:17) cm/5 (6:6½) in from beg, ending with a wrong side row.

### Shape Armholes

Cast off 4 sts at beg of next 2 rows, 67 (71:75) sts.

Cont without shaping until work measures 24 (27:30) cm/9½ (10½:11½) in from beg, ending with a wrong side row.

### Shape Shoulders

Cast off 9 (9:10) sts at beg of next 2 rows and 9 (10:10) sts at beg of foll 2 rows. Cast off rem 31 (33:35) sts.

### FRONT

Work as given for Back until work measures 13 (15:17) cm/5 (6:6½) in from beg, ending with a wrong side row.

### Shape armholes and divide for front opening

**Next row** Cast off 4, K until there are 31 (33:35) sts on right hand needle, cast off next 5 sts, K to end.

Work on last set of 35 (37:39) sts only.

Cast off 4 sts at beg of next row, 31 (33:35) sts. Cont without shaping until work measures 19 (22:25) cm/7½ (8½:10) in from beg, ending at inside edge.

### Shape Neck

Cast off 4 (4:5) sts at beg of next row and 2 (3:3) sts at beg of foll alt row.

Dec one st at neck edge on next 5 rows, then on 2 foll alt rows, 18 (19:20) sts.

Cont without shaping until work measures same as Back to shoulder shaping, ending at armhole edge.

### Shape Shoulder

Cast off 9 (9:10) sts at beg of next row. Work 1 row. Cast off rem 9 (10:10) sts.

With wrong side facing, rejoin yarn to rem sts and complete to match first side.

## SLEEVES

With 2½-mm (No 12/US 1) needles and A, cast on 37 (39:41) sts.

Work in rib as given for Back for 3 cm/1½ in, ending with a right side row.

**Next row** Rib 5 (5:4), [M1, rib 2, M1, rib 1] to last 5 (4:4) sts; M1, rib to end. 56 (60:64) sts. Change to 3½-mm (No 10/US 3) needles. Work in st st and stripe patt as given for Back, at the same time, inc one st at each end of every 9th row until there are 62 (68:74) sts.

Cont without shaping until work measures 16 (18:20) cm/6½ (7:8) in from beg, ending with a wrong side row. Cast off.

## COLLAR

Join Shoulder Seams.

With 2½-mm (No 12/US 1) needles, B and right side facing, pick up and K 22 (22:24) sts up right front neck, 33 (33:36) sts across back neck and 22 (22:24) sts down left front neck. 77 (77:84) sts. K 3 rows.

**Next row** Rib 1 (1:2), M1, [rib 2, M1, rib 3, M1] to last 1 (1:2) sts, rib to end. 108 (108:117) sts.

K 12 rows.

**\*1st row** (right side) K9, turn. Work on these 9 sts only.

**2nd row** K2 tog tbl, K5, K2 tog.

**3rd row** K7.

**4th row** K2 tog tbl, K3, K2 tog.

**5th row** K5.

**6th row** K2 tog tbl, K1, K2 tog.

**7th row** K3.

**8th row** Slip 1, K2 tog, pssso and fasten off. With right side facing, rejoin yarn to rem sts. Rep from \* until all sts are worked off.

## BUTTON BAND

With 2½-mm (No 12/US 1) needles, B and right side facing, pick up and K 18 (18:20) sts evenly along left side edge of front opening, omitting collar. K 12 rows. Cast off.

## BUTTONHOLE BAND

With 2½-mm (No 12/US 1) needles, B and right side facing, pick up and K 18 (18:20) sts evenly along right side edge of front opening, omitting collar. K 5 rows, dec one st at each end of last row on 3rd size only.

**\*\*1st row** K9, turn. Work on these 9 sts only.

**2nd row** (buttonhole) K2 tog tbl, K2, yf, K2 tog, K1, K2 tog.

Now work 3rd to 8th rows of collar. \*\* With right side facing, rejoin yarn to rem sts. Rep from \*\* to \*\* once more.

## TO MAKE UP

Sew on sleeves, placing centre of sleeves to shoulder seams. Join side and sleeve seams. Sew on buttons.

## Bootees

With 3½-mm (No 10/US 3) needles and A, cast on 40 sts. K 1 row.

Cont in st st and stripe patt of 2 rows B, 2 rows A throughout, work as follows:

**Next row** Inc in first st, P18, inc in each of next 2 sts, P18, inc in last st. Work 1 row.

**Next row** Inc in first st, P20, inc in each of next 2 sts, P20, inc in last st. Work 1 row.

**Next row** Inc in first st, P22, inc in each of next 2 sts, P22, inc in last st. 52 sts. Work 6 rows.

## Shape Instep

**Next row** K30, slip 1, K1, pssso, turn.

**Next row** P9, P2 tog, turn.

**Next row** K9, slip 1, K1, pssso, turn.

Rep last 2 rows 4 times more, then the 1st of the 2 rows again.

**Next row** K to end. 40 sts. Work 2 rows across all sts.

## Shape Back Heel

**Next row** P8, turn. Work 7 rows on these 8 sts. Leave these sts on a spare needle.

With wrong side facing, slip next 24 sts onto a holder, join yarn to rem 8 sts and work 8 rows.

**Next row** P to end then P across 8 sts of other side of back heel. 16 sts. Cont in A only.

**Next row** Cast on 22 sts, P to end.

**Buttonhole row** K to last 3 sts, yf, K2 tog, K1, P1 row. Cast off.

With 2½-mm (No 12/US 1) needles, A and right side facing, pick up and K 8 sts down inside edge of back heel, K across 24 sts on a holder, pick up and K 8 sts up inside edge of back heel. 40 sts. Cast off knitwise.

With 2½-mm (No 12/US 1) needles and B, cast on 45 sts for edging. K 4 rows.

Now rep from \* as given for Collar of Sweater until all sts are worked off. Join back heel and sole seam. Sew on edging to strap. Sew on button.

Make another bootie, reversing strap.

# Fair Isle Cardigan with Beret

See Page

14

## MEASUREMENTS

| To fit age         | 6-9       | 12:24:36 Mths           |          |
|--------------------|-----------|-------------------------|----------|
| All round at chest | 56<br>22  | 61:67:72<br>12:26½:28½  | cm<br>in |
| Length to shoulder | 27<br>10½ | 31:35:39<br>12½:13¾:15½ | cm<br>in |
| Sleeve seam        | 18<br>7   | 21:24:27<br>8½:9½:10½   | cm<br>in |

## MATERIALS

Cardigan 1 (1:1:2) 50 g balls of Jaeger Baby Merino 4 ply in main colour (M).  
1 x 50 g ball of same in 8 contrast colours (A, B, C, D, E, F, G and H).  
1 pair each of 2½-mm (No 12/US 1) and 3½-mm (No 10/US 3) knitting needles.  
4 buttons.

Beret Small amounts of Jaeger Baby Merino 4 ply in 9 colours (M, A, B, C, D, E, F, G and H).

Set of four 2½-mm (No 12/US 1) and 3½-mm (No 10/US 3) double pointed knitting needles.

## TENSION

32 sts and 32 rows to 10 cm/4 in over patt on 3½-mm (No 10/US 3) needles.

## ABBREVIATIONS

See page 63.

## NOTE

When working in patt, strand yarn not in use loosely across wrong side to keep fabric elastic.

## Cardigan

### BACK

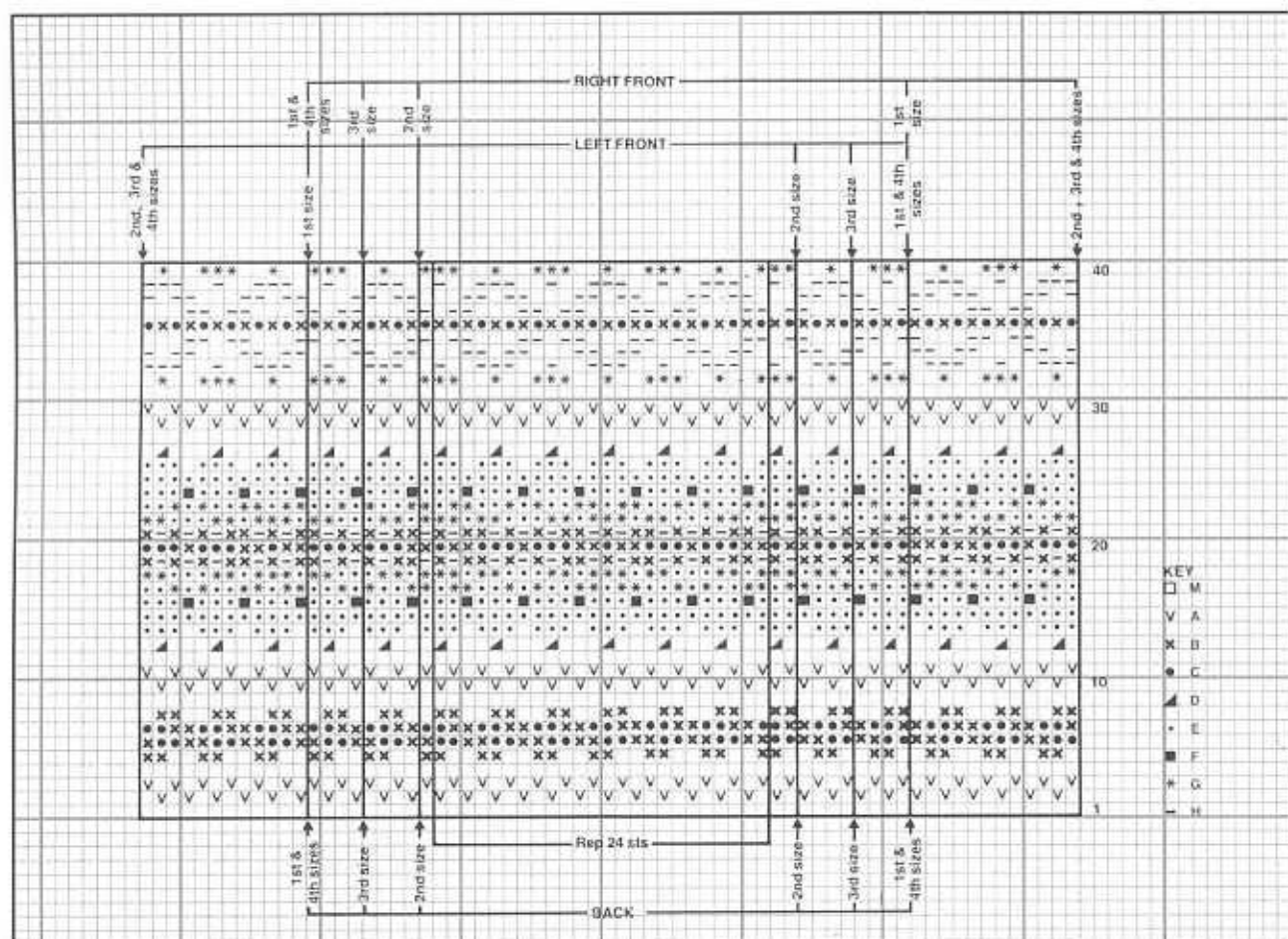
With 2½-mm (No 12/US 1) needles and M, cast on 81 (87:93:99) sts.

**1st row** (right side) K1, [P1, K1] to end.

**2nd row** P1, [K1, P1] to end.

Rep these 2 rows until work measures 4 cm/1½ in from beg, ending with a right side row.

**Next row** Rib 4 (5:7:4), [inc in next st, rib 7 (6:5:5) sts] to last 5 (5:8:5) sts, inc in next st, rib to end. 91 (99:107:115) sts. Change to 3½-mm (No 10/US 3) needles. Beg with a K row and working in st st throughout, work in patt from chart 1 as indicated for Back, reading K rows from right to left and P rows from left to right until work measures 27 (31:35:39) cm/10½ (12½:13¾:15½) in from beg, ending with a wrong side row.



### Shape Shoulders.

Cast off 15 (16:17:18) sts at beg of next 4 rows. Leave rem 31 (35:39:43) sts on a holder.

### LEFT FRONT

With 2½-mm (No 12/US 1) needles and M, cast on 37 (41:43:47) sts.

Work in rib as given for Back for 4 cm/1½ in, ending with a right side row.

**Next row** Rib 3 (5:4:2), [inc in next st, rib 5 (5:4:5) sts] to last 4 (6:4:3) sts, inc in next st, rib to end. 43 (47:51:55) sts.

Change to 3½-mm (No 10/US 3) needles. Beg with a K row and working in st st throughout, work in patt from chart 1 as indicated for Left Front until work measures 17 (19:21:23) cm/6¾ (7½:8½:9) in from beg, ending with a wrong side row.

### Shape Front

Dec one st at end (front edge) of next and every foll alt row until 30 (32:34:36) sts rem. Cont without shaping until work measures same as Back to shoulder shaping, ending with a wrong side row.

### Shape shoulder

Cast off 15 (16:17:18) sts at beg of next row. Work 1 row.

Cast off rem 15 (16:17:18) sts.

### RIGHT FRONT

Work as given for Left Front, following chart 1 as indicated for Right Front and reversing all shaping.

### SLEEVES

With 2½-mm (No 12/US 1) needles and M, cast on 49 (51:53:55) sts.

Work in rib as given for Back for 4 cm/1½ in, ending with a wrong side row and inc 2 (8:6:12) sts evenly across last row. 51 (59:59:67) sts.

Change to 3½-mm (No 10/US 3) needles. Beg with a K row and working in st st throughout, work in patt from chart 1 as indicated for 2nd (3rd:3rd:4th) sizes on Back, at the same time, inc one st at each end of every foll 2nd (3rd:3rd:5th) row until there are 79 (83:87:91) sts, working inc sts into patt.

Cont without shaping until work measures 18 (21:24:27) cm/7 (8½:9½:10½) in from beg, ending with a wrong side row. Cast off.

### FRONT BAND

Join shoulder seams.

With 2½-mm (No 12/US 1) needles, M and right side facing, pick up and K 53 (59:65:71) sts evenly along straight edge

of Right Front, 31 (37:43:49) sts along shaped edge to shoulder, K across 31 (35:39:43) sts on back neck, pick up and K 31 (37:43:49) sts along shaped edge of Left Front and 53 (59:65:71) sts down straight edge. 199 (227:255:283) sts. Work 3 rows in rib as given for Back.

**1st buttonhole row** Rib 3, [cast off 2, rib 13 (15:17:19) sts more] 4 times, rib to end.

**2nd buttonhole row** Rib to end casting on 2 sts over those cast off in previous row. Rib 3 rows. Cast off in rib.

### TO MAKE UP

Sew on sleeves, placing centre of sleeves to shoulder seams.

Join side and sleeve seams. Sew on buttons.

## Beret

With set of four 2½-mm (No 12/US 1) needles and M, cast on 92 (102:112:122) sts. Work 7 rounds in K1, P1 rib.

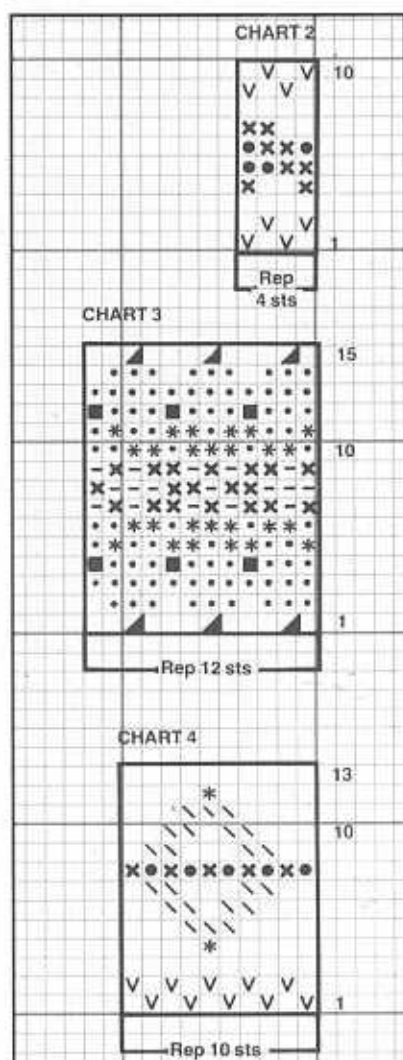
**Next round** \*Rib 1 (2:3:4), [inc in each of next 3 sts, rib 1] 11 (12:13:14) times, inc in next st; rep from \* once more. 160 (176:192:208) sts.

Change to set of four 3½-mm (No 10/US 3)

# Fair Isle Sweater with Hat

See Page

15



needles.

Work in st st (every round K) throughout and patt from charts (read every row of chart from right to left) as follows:

Work 10 rounds from chart 2.

With M, work 2 (3:5:5) rounds, dec 4 sts evenly across last round on 1st and 4th sizes only and inc 4 sts evenly across last round on 2nd size only. 156 (180:192:204) sts.

Now work 15 rounds from chart 3.

With M, work 1 (2:3:4) rounds.

Dec round [K4, K2 tog] to end. 130 (150:160:170) sts.

Work 13 rounds from chart 4.

Dec round \* [K1M, 1A] twice, with M, K3 tog, K1A, 1M, 1A; rep from \* to end.

Dec round [K1A, 1M, 1A, with M, K3 tog, K1A, 1M] to end.

Cont in M only.

Dec round [K2, K3 tog, K1] to end.

Dec round [K1, K3 tog] to end.

Dec round [K2 tog] to end. 13 (15:16:17) sts.

Break off yarn, thread end through rem sts; pull up and secure.

## MEASUREMENTS

| To fit age         | 1         | 2:3             | Yrs      |
|--------------------|-----------|-----------------|----------|
| All round at chest | 60<br>23½ | 68:76<br>26½:30 | cm<br>in |
| Length to shoulder | 30<br>11½ | 33:37<br>13:14½ | cm<br>in |
| Sleeve seam        | 22<br>8½  | 25:28<br>10:11  | cm<br>in |

## MATERIALS

Sweater 2 (2:3) 50 g balls of Rowan Designer DK Wool in main colour (A).  
1 ball of same in each of 4 colours (B, C, D and E).

1 pair each of 3½ mm (No 10/US 3) and 4 mm (No 8/US 5) knitting needles.

Set of four 3½ mm (No 10/US 3) double pointed knitting needles.

Hat 1 x 50 g ball of Rowan Designer DK Wool in main colour (A).

Small amounts of same in each of 4 colours (B, C, D and E).

Set of four 4 mm (No 8/US 5) double pointed knitting needles.

## TENSION

24 sts and 24 rows to 10 cm/4 in over patt on 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles.

## ABBREVIATIONS

See page 63.

## NOTE

Strand yarn not in use loosely across wrong side to keep fabric elastic.

## Sweater

### BACK

With 3½ mm (No 10/US 3) needles and A, cast on 65 (75:83) sts.

1st row (right side) K1, [P1, K1] to end.

2nd row P1, [K1, P1] to end.

Rep these 2 rows until work measures 5 cm/2 in from beg, ending with a wrong side row and inc 8 sts evenly across last row. 73 (83:91) sts.

Change to 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles.

Beg with a K row and working in st st throughout, cont in patt from chart 1 as indicated for Back, reading K rows from right to left and P rows from left to right until work measures 30 (33:37) cm/11½ (13:14½) in from beg, ending with a wrong side row.

### Shape Shoulders

Cast off 11 (13:14) sts at beg of next 4 rows. Leave rem 29 (31:35) sts on a holder.

### FRONT

Work as given for Back until work measures 24 (27:31) cm/9½ (10½:12) in from beg, ending with a wrong side row.

### Shape Neck

Next row Patt 29 (33:36), turn.

Work on this set of sts only. Keeping patt correct, dec one st at neck edge on every row until 22 (26:28) sts rem.

Cont without shaping until work measures same as Back to shoulder shaping, ending at side edge.

### Shape Shoulder

Cast off 11 (13:14) sts at beg of next row.

Work 1 row. Cast off rem 11 (13:14) sts.

With right side facing, slip centre 15

(17:19) sts onto a holder, rejoin yarn to rem sts and patt to end. Complete to match first side.

### SLEEVES

With 3½ mm (No 10/US 3) needles and A, cast on 33 (37:41) sts.

Work in rib as given for Back for 5 cm (2 in, ending with a wrong side row and inc 10 (12:12) sts evenly across last row. 43 (49:53) sts.

Change to 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles.

Beg with a K row and working in st st throughout, cont in patt from chart 1 as indicated for Sleeve, at the same time, inc one st at each end of every 2nd (3rd:3rd) row until there are 71 (75:79) sts, working inc sts into patt.

Cont without shaping until work measures 22 (25:28) cm/8½ (10:11) in from beg, ending with a wrong side row. Cast off.

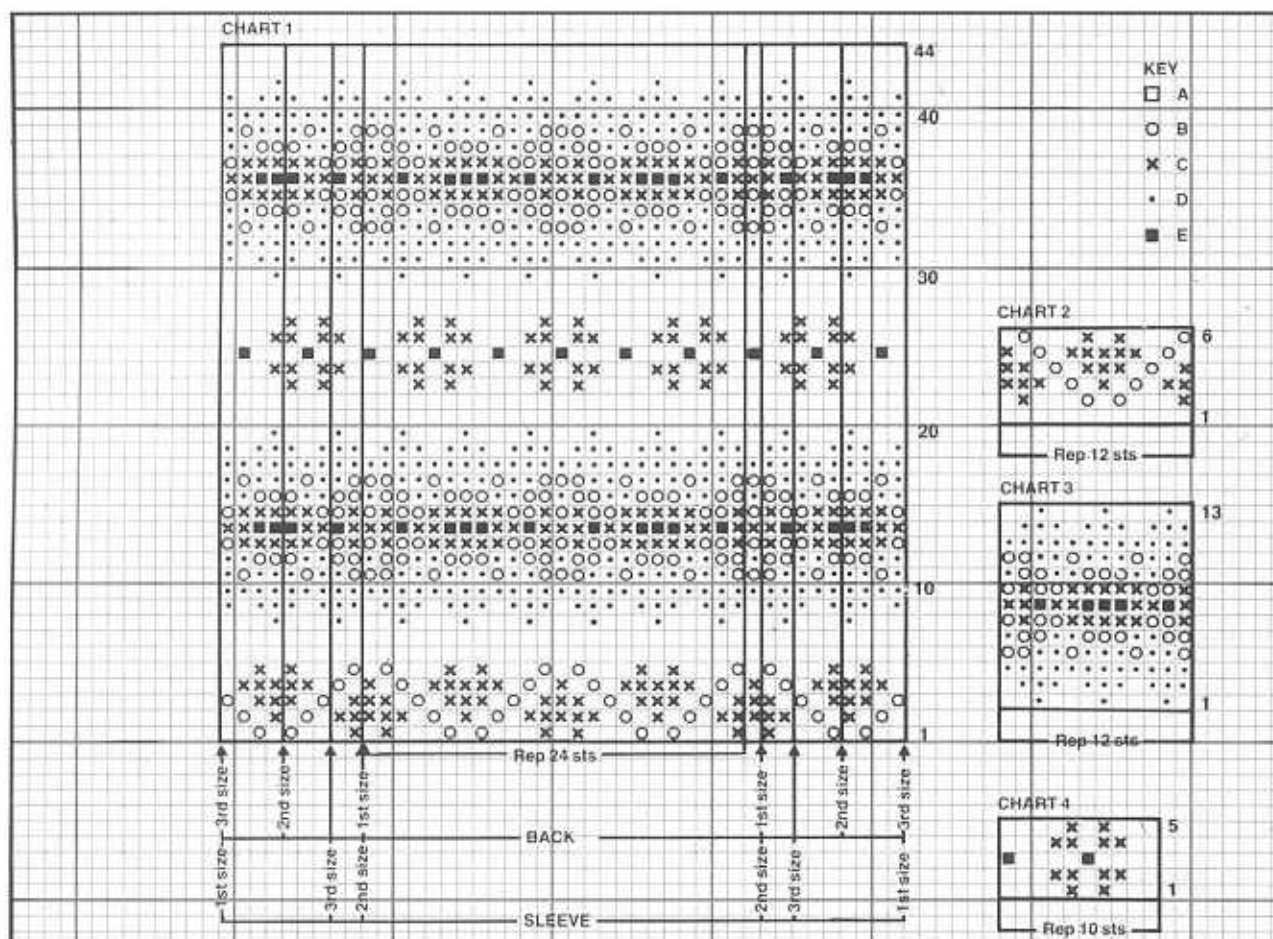
### COLLAR

Join Shoulder Seams.

With set of four 3½ mm (No 10/US 3) needles, A and right side facing, slip first 8 (9:10) sts from holder at centre front onto a safety pin, join yarn to next st and K rem 7 (8:9) sts, pick up and K 16 sts up right front neck, K across 29 (31:35) sts on back neck, pick up and K 16 sts down left front neck then K sts from safety pin. 76 (80:86) sts. Work in rounds of K1, P1 rib for 2 cm/¾ in, dec one st at end of last round.

Turn and cont backwards and forwards as follows:

Next round Rib 3, work 3 times in next st, rib to last 4 sts, work 3 times in next st, rib 3. Rib 1 row.



Rep last 2 rows until collar measures 8 (8.9) cm/3 (3.3½) in from beg. Cast off loosely.

### TO MAKE UP

Sew on sleeves, placing centre of sleeves to shoulder seams. Join side and sleeve seams.

## Hat

With set of four 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles

and A, cast on 80 (88/96) sts.

Work 8 rounds in K1, P1 rib.

Next round \* [inc in each of next 5 sts, rib 1] 3 (3;1) times, [inc in next st, rib 1] 1 (2;1) times; rep from \* to end. 144 (156;168) sts. Cont in st st (every round K) throughout, reading every row of chart from right to left, work 6 rounds from chart 2, then work 2 (3;4) rounds in A. Now work 13 rounds from chart 3, then work 1 (2;3) rounds in A.

Next round With A, [K4, K3 tog, K5] to end. 120 (130;140) sts.

Work 5 rounds from chart 4.

### Shape Crown

Next round With A, [K3, K3 tog, K4] to end. With A, K1 round.  
Next round [With A, K2, K3 tog, K2, with D, K1] to end.  
Next round [K1D, with A, K3 tog, with D, K2] to end.  
Next round [With D, K3 tog, K1] to end.  
Next round [With D, K2 tog] to end. 12 (13;14) sts.

Break off yarn, thread end through rem sts, pull up and secure.

# Farm Animals Slippers

See Page

16

## MEASUREMENTS

### Duck and Rabbit

to fit age

0–6 Mths

### Pig

to fit age

6–12 Mths

## MATERIALS

**Duck** 150 g ball of Rowan Designer DK Wool in each of Cream (A) and Orange (B).

Oddment of Black for embroidery.  
Pair each of 3 mm (No 11/US 2) and 3½ mm (No 10/US 3) knitting needles.

**Rabbit** 150 g ball of Rowan Designer DK Wool in each of Brown (A) and Pink (B).  
Oddments of Black and Cream.  
Pair each of 2½ mm (No 12/US 1), 3 mm (No 11/US 2) and 3½ mm (No 10/US 3) knitting needles.

**Pig** 250 g balls of Rowan DK Handknit Cotton in Pink.

Oddment of Black for embroidery.  
Pair of 3 mm (No 11/US 2) knitting needles.

## ABBREVIATIONS

See page 63.

## Duck

### MAIN PART

With 3 mm (No 11/US 2) needles and A, cast on 24 sts. K 40 rows. Cast off.  
Make one more square in A and one in B. Place B square on one A square and join them together. With A side on the outside, fold 3 corners of square into centre forming an open envelope.  
Join the 2 seams. Fold rem A square diagonally to form triangle and join edges. Place joined edges of triangle to edges of open end of envelope, matching points. Sew in place.

### BEAK

With 3½ mm (No 10/US 3) needles and B, cast on 14 sts. K 10 rows. Dec one st at each end of next row and 2 foll alt rows. K 1 row. Cast off. Make one more. Place pieces together and stitch all round, leaving cast on edges free. Turn to right side and join together cast on edges. Sew to front of main part. With Black, embroider eyes.  
Make one more.

## Rabbit

### MAIN PART

Work as given for Main Part of Duck.

### OUTER EARS

With 3 mm (No 11/US 2) needles and A, cast on 7 sts. K 17 rows. Dec one st at each end of next row and foll 5th row. K 4 rows. K3 tog and fasten off. Make one more.

### INNER EARS

With 2½ mm (No 12/US 1) needles and B, cast on 7 sts. K 17 rows. Dec one st at each end of next row and foll 5th row. K 2 rows. K3 tog and fasten off. Make one more.

Sew inner ears to outer ears. Fold cast on edges in half and stitch together along cast on edges and along first 1.5 cm/½ in. Sew in place.

### NOSE

With 3½ mm (No 10/US 3) needles and Black, cast on one st.

**Next row** K into front, back, front, back

and front of st.

**Next row** (right side) K.

**Next row** P.

**Next row** K2 tog, K1, K2 tog.

**Next row** P3 tog and fasten off.

Run a gathering thread around edges, pull up and secure. Attach to front of main part.

With Black, embroider eyes. With Cream, make a small pompon and attach to back of main part.

Make one more.

## Pig

### MAIN PART

Work as given for Main Part of Duck, but using one colour throughout.

### NOSE

With 3 mm (No 11/US 2) needles, cast on 4 sts. K 1 row. Inc one st at each end of next row and 2 foll alt rows, then at each end of foll row, 12 sts. K 6 rows. Dec one st at each end of next 2 rows then on 2 foll alt rows; K 1 row. Cast off. Make one more. Place pieces together and stitch all round, leaving cast on edges free. Turn to right side and join together cast on edges. Sew to front of main part. With Black, embroider nostrils.

### EARS

With 3 mm (No 11/US 2) needles, cast on 8 sts. K 2 rows. Dec one st at each end of next row and 2 foll alt rows. K2 tog and fasten off. Make one more. Sew in place.

### TAIL

With 3 mm (No 11/US 2) needles, cast on 14 sts. Cast off. Sew to back of main part. Make one more.

# Tyrolean Cardigan

See Page

19

## MEASUREMENTS

| To fit age         | 1         | 2:3              | Yrs      |
|--------------------|-----------|------------------|----------|
| All round at chest | 66<br>26  | 72:76<br>28½:30  | cm<br>in |
| Length to shoulder | 31<br>12½ | 34:37<br>13½:14½ | cm<br>in |
| Sleeve seam        | 19<br>7½  | 22:25<br>8½:10   | cm<br>in |

## MATERIALS

4 (5.5) 50 g balls of Jaeger Matchmaker Merino 4 ply in main colour (M).  
Oddments of DK yarn in 3 colours for embroidery.

Pair each of 2½-mm (No 12/US 1) and 3½-mm (No 10/US 3) knitting needles.  
5 buttons.

## TENSION

28 sts and 36 rows to 10 cm/4 in over st st on 3½-mm (No 10/US 3) needles.

## ABBREVIATIONS

**T2F** = K into front of second st, then K first st, slipping both sts off needle together.  
**T2B** = K into back of second st, then K first st, slipping both sts off needle together.  
**MB** = [K1, P1, K1, P1, K1] all in next st, turn, K5, turn, P5, turn, K2 tog, K1, K2 tog, turn, P3 tog.  
Also see page 63.

## PANEL A – worked over 4 sts.

1st row (right side) T2F, T2B.

2nd row P4.

3rd row T2B, T2F.

4th row As 2nd row.

These 4 rows form patt.

## PANEL B – worked over 19 sts.

1st row (right side) P6, T2B, K1, MB, K1, T2F, P6.

2nd row K6, P7, K6.

3rd row P5, T2B, K5, T2F, P5.

4th row K5, P9, K5.

5th row P4, T2B, K1, MB, K3, MB, K1, T2F, P4.

6th row K4, P11, K4.

7th row P3, T2B, K9, T2F, P3.

8th row K3, P13, K3.

9th row P2, T2B, K1, MB, K7, MB, K1, T2F, P2.

10th row K2, P15, K2.

11th row P1, T2B, K13, T2F, P1.

12th row K1, P17, K1.

13th row P1, K2, MB, K11, MB, K2, P1.

14th row As 12th row.

15th row P1, K17, P1.

16th row as 12th row.

These 16 rows form patt.

## BACK

With 2½-mm (No 12/US 1) needles and M, cast on 66 (94:102) sts.

1st row (right side) K2, [P2, K2] to end.

2nd row P2, [K2, P2] to end.

Rep these 2 rows until work measures 4 cm/1½ in from beg, ending with a right side row.

Next row Rib 8 (4:5) [inc in next st, rib 3 (4:5) sts] to last 6 (0:1) sts, rib 6 (0:1), 104 (112:118) sts.

Change to 3½-mm (No 10/US 3) needles. Work in patt as follows:

1st row (right side) P4 (8:11), work 1st row of Panel A, [work 1st row of Panel B, then Panel A] 4 times, P4 (8:11).

2nd row K4 (8:11), work 2nd row of Panel A, [work 2nd row of Panel B, then Panel A] 4 times, K4 (8:11).

These 2 rows set patt. Cont in patt as set, working appropriate rows of Panels until work measures 18 (20:22) cm/7 (8:8½) in from beg, ending with a wrong side row.

## Shape Armholes

Cast off 4 (5:5) sts at beg of next 2 rows. Keeping patt correct, dec one st at each end of every row until 38 (92:96) sts rem. Cont without shaping until work measures 31 (34:37) cm/12½ (13½:14½) in from beg, ending with a wrong side row.

## Shape Shoulders

Cast off 9 (10:10) sts at beg of next 4 rows and 9 (9:10) sts at beg of foll 2 rows. Leave rem 34 (34:36) sts on a holder.

## LEFT FRONT

With 2½-mm (No 12/US 1) needles and M, cast on 42 (46:50) sts. Work in rib as given for Back for 4 cm/1½ in, ending with a right side row.

Next row Rib 3 (5:6), inc in next st, [rib 4 (4:5), inc in next st] to last 3 (5:7) sts, rib to end, 50 (54:57) sts.

Change to 3½-mm (No 10/US 3) needles. Work in patt as follows:

1st row (right side) P4 (8:11), [work 1st row of Panel A, then Panel B] twice.

2nd row [Work 2nd row of Panel B, then Panel A] twice, K4 (8:11).

These 2 rows set patt. Cont in patt as set, working appropriate rows of Panels until work measures same as Back to armhole shaping, ending with a wrong side row.

## Shape Armhole

Cast off 4 (5:5) sts at beg of next row. Dec one st at armhole edge on every row until 42 (44:46) sts rem. Cont without shaping until work measures 27 (30:33) cm/10½ (11½:13) in from beg, ending with a right side row.

## Shape Neck

Cast off 8 (8:9) sts at beg of next row. Dec one st at neck edge on next 7 rows, 27 (29:30) sts.

Cont without shaping until work measures same as Back to shoulder shaping, ending with a wrong side row.

## Shape Shoulder

Cast off 9 (10:10) sts at beg of next row and foll alt row. Work 1 row. Cast off rem 9 (9:10) sts.

## RIGHT FRONT

Work as given for Left Front, reversing all shaping and patt as follows:

1st row (right side) [Work 1st row of Panel B, then Panel A] twice, P4 (8:11).

2nd row K4 (8:11), [work 2nd row of Panel A, then Panel B] twice.

## SLEEVES

With 2½-mm (No 12/US 1) needles and M, cast on 38 (42:42) sts. Work in rib as given for Back for 4 cm/1½ in, ending with a right side row.

Next row Rib 2 (4:4), [inc in next st, rib 1 (2:1), inc in next st, rib 2] to last 1 (2:3) sts, rib to end, 52 (54:56) sts.

Change to 3½-mm (No 10/US 3) needles.

Work in patt as follows:

1st row (right side) P1 (2:3), work 1st row of Panel A, [work 1st row of Panel B, then Panel A] twice, P1 (2:3).

2nd row K1 (2:3), work 2nd row of Panel A, [work 2nd row of Panel B, then Panel A] twice, K1 (2:3).

These 2 rows set patt. Cont in patt as set, working appropriate rows of Panels, at the same time, inc one st at each end of next and every foll 4th row until there are 72 (80:86) sts, working inc sts into reverse st st. Cont without shaping until work measures 19 (22:25) cm/7½ (8½:10) in from beg, ending with a wrong side row.

## Shape Top

Cast off 4 (5:5) sts at beg of next 2 rows. Dec one st at each end of next 7 rows, then on every foll alt row until 28 (30:32) sts rem, ending with a wrong side row. Cast off.

## BUTTONHOLE BAND

With 2½-mm (No 12/US 1) needles, right side facing and M, pick up and K 78 (86:94) sts evenly along front edge of Right Front. Work 3 rows in rib as given for Back. 1st buttonhole row Rib 3, [cast off 3, rib 15 (17:19) sts more] 3 times, cast off 3, rib to end.

2nd buttonhole row Rib to end, casting on 3 sts over those cast off in previous row. Rib 4 rows. Cast off in rib.

## BUTTON BAND

Work to match Buttonhole Band, omitting buttonholes.

**NECKBAND**

Join shoulder seams.

With 2½-mm (No 12/US 1) needles, M and right side facing, pick up and K 32 (32-33) sts across Buttonhole Band and up right front neck, K across 34 (34-36) sts at back neck, pick up and K 32 (32-33) sts down left front neck and

across Button Band. 98 (98-102) sts.

Work 3 rows in rib as given for Back.

**1st buttonhole row** Rib 2, cast off 3, rib to end.

**2nd buttonhole row** Rib to last 2 sts, cast on 3, rib to end.

Rib 4 rows. Cast off in rib.

**TO MAKE UP**

With DK yarn, embroider flowers and leaves in lazy daisy stitch with french knot (see pages 77 and 99) in centre between bobbles of Panel B. Join side and sleeve seams. Set in sleeves. Sew on buttons.

# Scandinavian Cardigan, Hat and Boots

See Page

20

**MEASUREMENTS**

| To fit age         | 6-9       | 9-12      |          |
|--------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| Mths               |           |           |          |
| All round at chest | 65<br>25½ | 71<br>28  | cm<br>in |
| Length to shoulder | 27<br>10½ | 32<br>12½ | cm<br>in |
| Sleeve seam        | 18<br>7   | 22<br>8½  | cm<br>in |

| Hat To fit age   | 6-9 | 9-12 |
|------------------|-----|------|
| Mths             |     |      |
| Boots To fit age | 6-9 | 9-12 |
| Mths             |     |      |

**MATERIALS**

Cardigan 3 (4) 50 g balls of Rowan Designer DK Wool in main colour (M), 1 (2) balls of same in contrast colour (A).  
1 pair each of 3½-mm (No 10/US 3) and 4 mm (No 8/US 5) knitting needles.  
5 (6) buttons.  
Hat 1 x 50 g ball of Rowan Designer DK Wool in main colour (M).  
1 ball of same in contrast colour (A).

Oddment of Red for pompons.  
1 pair each of 3½-mm (No 10/US 3) and 4 mm (No 8/US 5) knitting needles.  
Boots 1 x 50 g ball of Rowan True 4 ply Botany in main colour (M).  
Oddment of Red for pompons.  
1 pair of 2½-mm (No 12/US 1) knitting needles.

**TENSION**

24 sts and 25 rows to 10 cm/4 in over patt on 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles using DK yarn.

**ABBREVIATIONS**

See page 63.

**NOTE**

When working motifs, use a separate length of yarn for each section and twist yarns together on wrong side when changing colour to avoid holes. When working Fair Isle bands, strand yarn not in use loosely across wrong side to keep fabric elastic.

in from beg, ending with a wrong side row.

**Shape Shoulders**

Cast off 21 (23) sts at beg of next 2 rows. Leave rem 33 (35) sts on a holder.

**LEFT FRONT**

With 3½-mm (No 10/US 3) needles and M, cast on 37 (39) sts. Work in rib as given for Back for 3 cm/1½ in, ending with a wrong side row and inc 2 (3) sts evenly across last row. 39 (42) sts.  
Change to 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles. Beg with a K row and working in st st throughout, cont in patt from chart as indicated for Left Front until work measures 21 (26) cm/8½ (10½) in from beg, ending with a right side row.

**Shape Neck**

Keeping patt correct, cast off 6 sts at beg of next row and 4 (5) sts at beg of foll alt row. Dec one st at neck edge on every row until 21 (23) sts rem.  
Cont without shaping for a few rows until work measures same as Back to shoulder shaping, ending with a wrong side row. Cast off.

**RIGHT FRONT**

Work as given for Left Front, reversing all shaping and working patt from chart as indicated for Right Front.

**SLEEVES**

With 3½-mm (No 10/US 3) needles and M, cast on 41 sts. Work in rib as given for Back for 3 cm/1½ in, ending with a wrong side row and inc 4 sts evenly across last row. 45 sts.  
Change to 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles. Beg with a K row and working in st st throughout, cont in patt from chart as indicated for 2nd size on Back, at the same time, inc one st at each end of every foll alt row until there are 73 (77) sts, working inc sts into patt.  
Cont without shaping until work measures 18 (22) cm/7 (8½) in from beg, ending with a wrong side row. Cast off.

**NECKBAND**

Join shoulder seams.

With 3½-mm (No 10/US 3) needles, M and right side facing, pick up and K 26 sts up right front neck, K across 33 (35) sts on back neck, pick up and K 26 sts down left front neck, 85 (87) sts.  
Beg with a 2nd row, work in rib as given for Back for 3 cm/1½ in. Cast off in rib.

**BUTTONHOLE BAND**

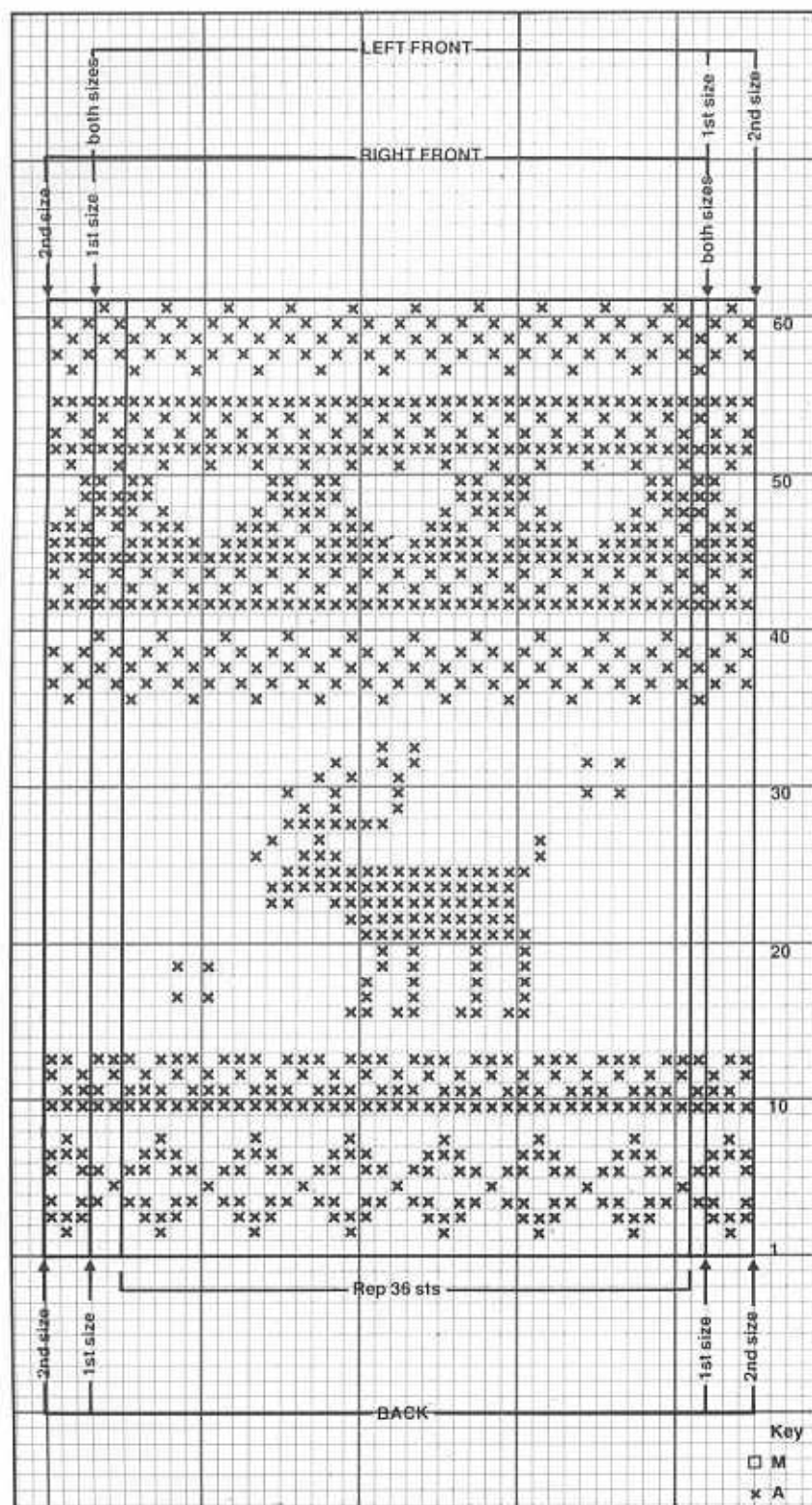
With 3½-mm (No 10/US 3) needles, M and right side facing, pick up and K 61 (73) sts along Right Front to top of neckband. Beg with a 2nd row, work 3 rows in rib as given for Back.

**1st buttonhole row** Rib 3, [cast off 2, rib 10 sts more] 4 (5) times, cast off 2, rib to end.

## Cardigan

**BACK**

With 3½-mm (No 10/US 3) needles and M, cast on 69 (75) sts.  
1st row (right side) K1, [P1, K1] to end.  
2nd row P1, [K1, P1] to end.  
Rep these 2 rows until work measures 3 cm/1½ in from beg, ending with a wrong side row and inc 6 sts evenly across last row. 75 (81) sts.  
Change to 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles. Beg with a K row and working in st st throughout, cont in patt from chart as indicated for Back, reading K rows from right to left and P rows from left to right, until work measures 27 (32) cm/10½ (12½)



2nd buttonhole row Rib to end, casting on 2 sts over those cast off in previous row. Rib 4 rows. Cast off in rib.

### BUTTON BAND

Work to match Buttonhole Band, omitting buttonholes.

### TO MAKE UP

Sew on sleeves, placing centre of sleeves to shoulder seams. Join side and sleeve seams. Sew on buttons.

## Hat

With 3½ mm (No 10/US 3) needles and M, cast on 45 sts.

Work in rib as given for Back of Cardigan for 2 cm/¾ in, ending with a wrong side row.

Change to 4 mm (No 6/US 5) needles. Beg with a K row and working in st st throughout, work 15th to 55th row of patt from chart as indicated for 2nd size on Back. Cast off.

Make another piece in same way. Join top and side seams. Make 2 pompons in Red and attach to each corner of hat.

## Boots

With 2½ mm (No 12/US 1) needles and M, cast on 53 sts. K 11 rows.

1st row (right side) K1, [P1, K1] to end.

2nd row P1, [K1, P1] to end.

Rep last 2 rows 3 times more.

Next row Rib 3, [P2 tog, yrn, rib 3, K2 tog, yf, rib 3] to end. Rib 5 rows.

Shape instep

Next row K20 M, 13A, turn.

Next row K13A, turn.

K 22 rows in A on these 13 sts. Break off yarn. Leave these sts on a holder.

With right side facing and M, pick up and K 12 sts evenly along side edge of instep, K 13 sts from holder, then pick up and K 12 sts evenly along other side edge of instep, K rem sts. 77 sts. Cont in M only, K 17 rows. Beg with K row, work 9 rows in st st.

Next row [P next st tog with corresponding st 9 rows below] to end. K 13 rows. Cast off.

Join back seam, reversing seam on cuff to allow for turning. Join under seam folding knitting carefully to lie flat to form mitred corners. With M, make cord approximately 40 cm/15½ in long and thread through holes.

# Long Line Fair Isle Sweater with Pockets and Socks

See Page

21

## MEASUREMENTS

| To fit age             | 9         | 12:18 Mths                |
|------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| All round at chest     | 60<br>23½ | 64:70<br>25½:27½ cm<br>in |
| Length to shoulder     | 32<br>12½ | 36:39<br>14:15½ cm<br>in  |
| Sleeve seam            | 18<br>7   | 21:24<br>8½:9½ cm<br>in   |
| To fit foot            |           | 13<br>5 cm<br>in          |
| Length to base of heel |           | 13<br>5 cm<br>in          |

## MATERIALS

Sweater 2 x 50 g balls of Jaeger Baby Merino 4 ply in main colour (M).  
1 x 50 g ball of same in 7 contrast colours (A, B, C, D, E, F and G).  
1 pair each of 2½ mm (No 12/US 1) and 3½ mm (No 10/US 3) knitting needles.

mm (No 10/US 3) knitting needles.  
Set of four 2½ mm (No 12/US 1) double pointed knitting needles.  
Socks 1 x 50 g ball of Jaeger Baby Merino 4 ply in main colour (M).  
Small amounts of same in 6 contrast colours (B, C, D, E, F and G).  
1 pair each of 2½ mm (No 12/US 1) and 3½ mm (No 10/US 3) knitting needles.  
Set of four 3½ mm (No 10/US 3) double pointed knitting needles.

## TENSION

32 sts and 32 rows to 10 cm/4 in over patt on 3½ mm (No 10/US 3) needles.

## ABBREVIATIONS

See page 63.

## NOTE

When working in patt, strand yarn not in use loosely across wrong side to keep fabric elastic.

measures 11 cm/4½ in from beg, ending with a wrong side row.

## Place Pockets

Next row Patt 9 (10:11). \*slip next 26 sts onto a holder, patt across sts on one pocket lining\*, patt 27 (31:39), rep from \* to \* once, patt to end.

Cont in patt until work measures 27 (31:34) cm/10½ (12:13½) in from beg, ending with a wrong side row.

## Shape Neck

Next row Patt 39 (41:45), turn. Work on this set of sts only.

Keeping patt correct, dec one st at neck edge on every row until 30 (32:36) sts rem. Cont without shaping until work measures same as Back to shoulder shaping, ending with a wrong side row.

## Shape Shoulder

Cast off 15 (16:18) sts at beg of next row. Patt 1 row. Cast off rem 15 (16:18) sts. With right side facing, slip centre 19 (21:23) sts onto a holder, rejoin yarn to rem sts and patt to end. Complete to match first side, reversing shaping.

## SLEEVES

With 2½ mm (No 12/US 1) needles and M, cast on 49 (51:53) sts.  
Work in rib as given for Back for 4 cm/1½ in, ending with a wrong side row and inc 10 sts evenly across last row. 59 (61:63) sts.  
Change to 3½ mm (No 10/US 3) needles. Beg with a K row and working in st st

throughout, work in patt from chart as indicated for Sleeve, at the same time, inc one st at each end of every foll 3rd row until there are 83 (89:95) sts, working inc sts into patt.

Cont without shaping until work measures 18 (21:24) cm/7 (8½:9½) in from beg, ending with a wrong side row. Cast off.

## COLLAR

Join shoulder seams.

With right side facing, slip first 9 (10:11) sts from centre front holder onto a safety pin, join M yarn to next st, and with set of four 2½ mm (No 12/US 1) needles, K rem 10 (11:12) sts, pick up and K 18 sts up right front neck, K across 37 (39:41) sts on back neck inc 4 sts evenly, pick up and K 18 sts down left front neck, then K9 (10:11) sts from safety pin. 96 (100:104) sts.

Work in rounds of K1, P1 rib for 2 cm/¾ in, inc one st at end of last round, turn. 97 (101:105) sts.

Work backwards and forwards in rib until collar measures 6 (7:8) cm/2½ (2½:3) in. Cast off loosely in rib.

## POCKET TOPS

With 2½ mm (No 12/US 1) needles, M and right side facing, K across sts on pocket top, inc one st at centre, 27 sts.  
Beg with a 2nd row, work 7 rows in rib as given for Back. Cast off in rib.

## TO MAKE UP

Sew on sleeves, placing centre of sleeves to shoulder seams. Join side and sleeve seams. Catch down pocket linings and sides of pocket tops.

## Socks

With 2½ mm (No 12/US 1) needles and M, cast on 49 sts for cuff.

Work in rib as given for Back of Sweater for 4 rows.

Change to 3½ mm (No 10/US 3) needles. Beg with a K row and working in st st throughout, work 13th to 29th rows of chart as indicated for 1st size on Back, dec 6 sts evenly across last row. 43 sts. Cont in M only. Change to 2½ mm (No 12/US 1) needles.

Beg with a 1st row (thus reversing the fabric), work in rib as given for Back of Sweater until work measures 12 cm/4½ in from beg, ending with a wrong side row. Change to 3½ mm (No 10/US 3) needles. Beg with a K row, work 4 rows in st st. Break off yarn.

## Sweater

### BACK

With 2½ mm (No 12/US 1) needles and M, cast on 81 (85:93) sts.

1st row (right side) K1, [P1, K1] to end.

2nd row P1, [K1, P1] to end.

Rep these 2 rows until work measures 4 cm/1½ in from beg, ending with a right side row.

Next row Rib 1 (4:3), [inc in next st, rib 4 (3:3), inc in next st, rib 4] to end. 97 (103:113) sts.

Change to 3½ mm (No 10/US 3) needles. Beg with a K row and working in st st throughout, work patt from chart as indicated for Back, reading K rows from right to left and P rows from left to right until work measures 32 (36:39) cm/12½ (14:15½) in from beg, ending with a wrong side row.

### Shape Shoulders

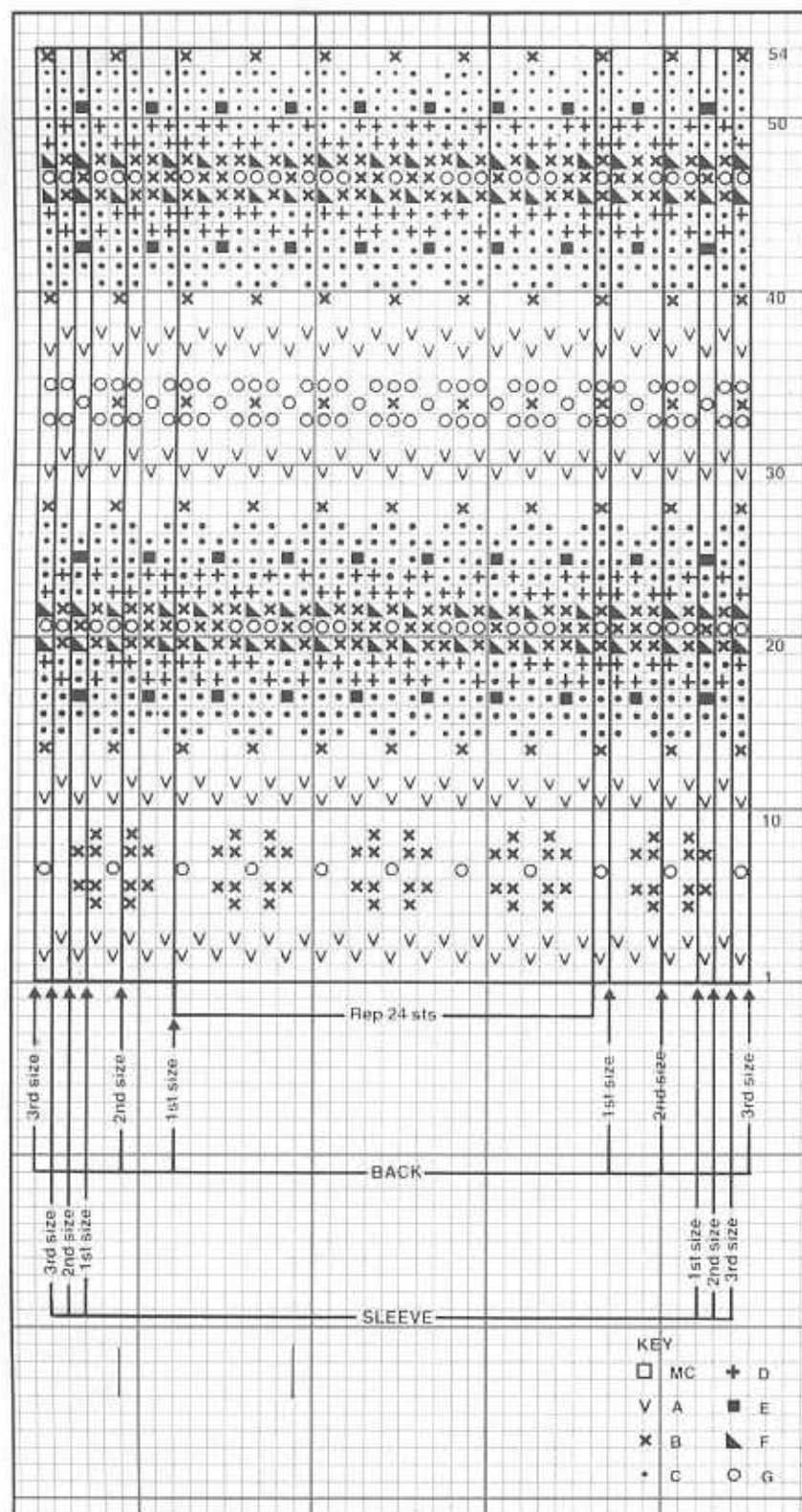
Cast off 15 (16:18) sts at beg of next 4 rows. Leave rem 37 (39:41) sts on a holder.

### POCKET LININGS (make 2)

With 3½ mm (No 10/US 3) needles and M, cast on 26 sts. Work in st st until work measures 6 cm/2½ in from beg, ending with a P row. Leave these sts on a holder.

### FRONT

Work as given for Back until work



With set of four 3½-mm (No 10/US 3) needles, divide sts onto 3 needles as follows:

Slip first 9 sts onto first needle, next 12 sts onto second needle and next 12 sts onto third needle, slip last 10 sts onto other end of first needle.

#### Shape Heel

With right side facing, join M yarn to 19 sts on first needle, K9, K2 tog, K8, turn. Work on these 18 sts only.

Begin with a P row, work 9 rows in st st.

Next row K13, K2 tog tbl, turn.

Next row Sl 1, P8, P2 tog, turn.

Next row Sl 1, K8, K2 tog tbl, turn.

\*Next row Sl 1, P8, P2 tog turn.\*

Rep from \* to \* twice 10 sts. Break off yarn.

**Next round** Reset sts on 3 needles as follows: Slip first 5 sts of heel sts onto a safety pin. Place marker here to indicate beg of round, join M yarn to rem sts, with first needle K5, then pick up and K 8 sts along side of heel, K5, with second needle, K14, with 3rd needle K5, then pick up and K 8 sts along other side of heel, K5 from safety pin, 50 sts. K 1 round.

**Next round** K12, K2 tog, K to last 14 sts, K2 tog tbl, K12, K 1 round.

**Next round** K11, K2 tog, K to last 13 sts, K2 tog tbl, K11.

Cont in this way dec one st at each side of heel on every alt round until 40 sts rem.

Cont without shaping until work measures 11 cm/4½-in from back of heel.

#### Shape Toe

**Next round** [K7, K2 tog, K2, K2 tog tbl, K7] twice, K 1 round.

**Next round** [K6, K2 tog, K2, K2 tog tbl, K6] twice.

Cont in this way dec 4 sts on every alt round until 20 sts rem. Divide sts onto 2 needles (sole and instep) and graft sts. Join back seam, reversing seam on cuff to allow for turning.

# Mexican Jacket

See Page

22

## MEASUREMENTS

To fit age 6-12 12-24:24-36 Mths

|                    |           |                 |          |
|--------------------|-----------|-----------------|----------|
| All round at chest | 62<br>24½ | 66:70<br>26:27½ | cm<br>in |
| Length to shoulder | 25<br>10  | 28:32<br>11:12½ | cm<br>in |
| Sleeve seam        | 16<br>6½  | 22:25<br>8½:10  | cm<br>in |

## MATERIALS

3 (3:4) 50 g balls of Rowan Designer DK Wool in main colour (M)

Small amount of same in 5 colours (A, B, C, D and E).

1 pair each of 3½ mm (No 10/US 3) and 4 mm (No 8/US 5) knitting needles.

## TENSION

22 sts and 28 rows to 10 cm/4 in over st st on 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles.

## NOTE

Use a separate length of yarn for each motif and twist yarns together on wrong side when changing colour to avoid holes. If preferred, motifs may be Swiss Darned when knitting is complete.

## BACK

With 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles and M, cast on 69 (73:77) sts.

1st row K1, [P1, K1] to end.

This row forms moss st. Moss st 3 more rows.

Next row K1M, [1A, 1M] to end.

Next row P1A, [1M, 1A] to end.

Cont in st st and M only until work measures 25 (28:32) cm/10 (11:12½) in from beg, ending with a wrong side row.

## Shape Shoulders

Cast off 10 (11:11) sts at beg of next 2 rows and 11 (11:12) sts at beg of foll 2 rows. Leave rem 27 (29:31) sts on a holder.

## LEFT FRONT

With 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles and M, cast on 35 (37:39) sts.

Work 4 rows in moss st as given for Back.

Next row (right side) K1 M, [1A, 1M] to last 4 sts, with M, moss st 4.

Next row With M, moss st 4, P1A, [1M, 1A] to end.

Cont in M only.

Next row K to last 4 sts, moss st 4.

Next row Moss st 4, P to end.

Rep last 2 rows until work measures 15 (17:20) cm/6 (6½:8) in from beg, ending with a wrong side row.

Work patt from chart 1, reading K rows from right to left and P rows from left to right, as follows:

1st row With M, K13 (14:15), K across 1st row of chart 1, with M, K to last 4 sts, moss st 4.

2nd row With M, moss st 4, P11 (12:13), P across 2nd row of chart 1, with M, P to end.

3rd to 8th row Rep 1st and 2nd rows 3 times more, but working 3rd to 8th rows of chart 1.

Keeping the 4 sts at front edge in moss st and remainder in st st, cont in M only until work measures 20 (23:27) cm/8 (9:10½) in from beg, ending with a right side row.

## Shape Neck

Cast off 4 (5:6) sts at beg of next row and

3 sts at beg of foll alt row. Dec one st at neck edge on every row until 21 (22:23) sts rem. Cont without shaping until work measures same as Back to shoulder shaping, ending with a wrong side row.

## Shape Shoulder

Cast off 10 (11:11) sts at beg of next row. Work 1 row. Cast off rem 11 (11:12) sts.

## RIGHT FRONT

With 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles and M, cast on 35 (37:39) sts.

Work 4 rows in moss st as given for Back.

Next row (right side) With M, moss st 4, K1M, [1A, 1M] to end.

Next row P1A, [1M, 1A] to last 4 sts, with M, moss st 4.

Cont in M only.

Next row Moss st 4, K to end.

Next row P to last 4 sts, moss st 4.

Complete as Left Front, reversing all shaping and working patt from chart 1 as follows:

1st row With M, moss st 4, K11 (12:13), K across 1st row of chart 1, with M, K to end.

2nd row With M, P13 (14:15), P across 2nd row of chart 1, with M, P to last 4 sts, moss st 4.

## SLEEVES

With 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles and M, cast on 33 (35:37) sts. Work 4 rows in moss st as given for Back.

Next row K1C, [1M, 1C] to end.

Next row With M, P twice in first st, [P1C, 1M] to last 2 sts, P1C, with M, P twice in last st.

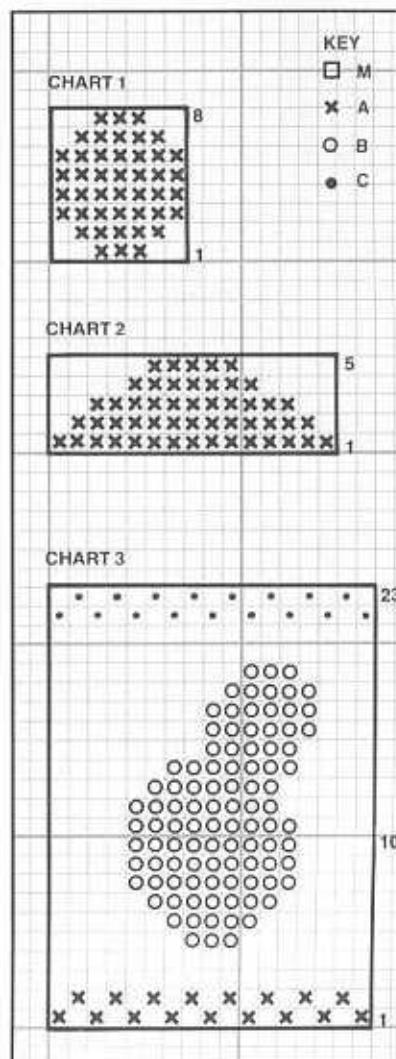
With M, work 2 rows in st st.

Work patt from chart 2 as follows:

1st row With M, K twice in first st, K9 (10:11), K across 1st row of chart 2, with M, K to last st, K twice in last st.

2nd row With M, P11 (12:13), P across 2nd row of chart 2, with M, P to end.

These 2 rows set patt from chart 2. Work a further 3 rows as set, inc one st at each



end of 2nd row. 39 (41:43) sts.

Cont in st st and M only, inc one st at each end of 2nd and every foll 3rd (4th:5th) row until there are 57 (61:65) sts.

Cont without shaping for a few rows until work measures 16 (22:25) cm/6½ (8:10) in from beg, ending with a P row. Cast off.

## POCKETS

With 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles and M, cast on 23 sts.

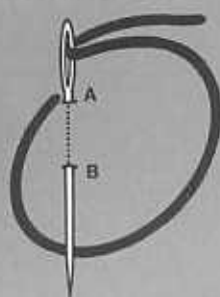
1st row With M, K1, P1, K1, K across 1st row of chart 3, with M, K1, P1, K1.

2nd row With M, K1, P1, K1, P across 2nd row of chart 3, with M, K1, P1, K1.

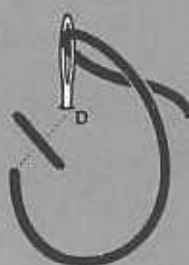
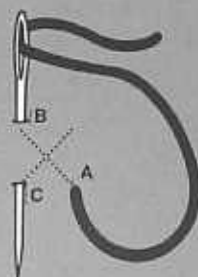
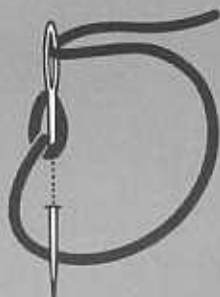
3rd to 23rd rows Rep last 2 rows 10 times more then work 1st row again, but working 3rd to 23rd row of chart 3. Cont in M only. P 1 row, then work 4 rows in moss st. Cast off.

Make another pocket, reversing patt from chart 3 by reading K rows from left to right and P rows from right to left.

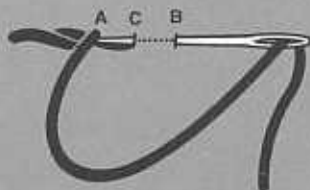
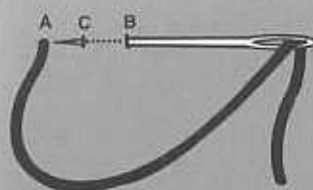
## EMBROIDERY STITCHES



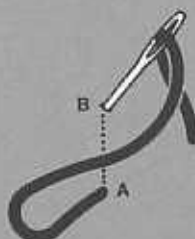
**Chain Stitch.** Bring needle out at A; insert back at A and emerge at B, looping yarn under the tip of needle. Pull needle through ready for next stitch.



**Cross Stitch.** Bring needle out at A; insert at B and emerge at C. Insert needle at D, thus completing the stitch.



**Stem Stitch.** Bring needle out at A; insert at B and emerge at C (half way).



**Straight Stitch.** Bring needle out to front at A; insert at B. This stitch can be any length and work in any direction.

## NECKBAND

Join shoulder seams.

With 3½-mm (No 10/US 3) needles, M and right side facing, pick up and K 23 sts up right front neck, K across 27 (29:31) sts on back neck, pick up and K 23 sts down left front neck. 73 (75:77) sts.

Work 4 rows in moss st. Cast off, working 2 sts tog at beg and end.

## TO MAKE UP

Sew on sleeves, placing centre of sleeves to shoulder seams. Join side and sleeve seams. If necessary, work Swiss Darning (see diagram page 111). Embroider cactus flowers in E and lazy daisy stitch (see diagram page 99) and spikes in D and straight stitches (see diagram above). Embroider sunrays in A and straight

stitches. With D, work cross stitches around outside edges of each pocket, omitting cast on edge. Sew on pockets. Now work cross stitch with D along cast on edge of Right Front, up straight edge, around neck edge, down Left Front, along cast on edge of Left Front and Back. Work cross stitch with D along cast on edge of each sleeve.

# Hooded Fair Isle Jacket

See Page

23

## MEASUREMENTS

| To fit age         | 1         | 2:3              | Yrs      |
|--------------------|-----------|------------------|----------|
| All round at chest | 70<br>27½ | 75:80<br>29½:31½ | cm<br>in |
| Length to shoulder | 34<br>13½ | 37:40<br>14½:15½ | cm<br>in |
| Sleeve seam        | 21<br>8½  | 23:25<br>9:10    | cm<br>in |

## MATERIALS

3 (4:4) 50 g balls of Rowan Designer DK Wool in main colour (M).  
3 balls of same in colour A.  
2 (2:3) balls of same in colour B.  
2 balls of same in colour C.  
1 ball of same in 2 colours D and E.  
1 pair each of 3½ mm (No 10/US 3) and 4 mm (No 8/US 5) knitting needles.  
6 buttons.

## TENSION

23 sts and 24 rows to 10 cm/4 in over patt using 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles.

## ABBREVIATIONS

See page 63.

## NOTE

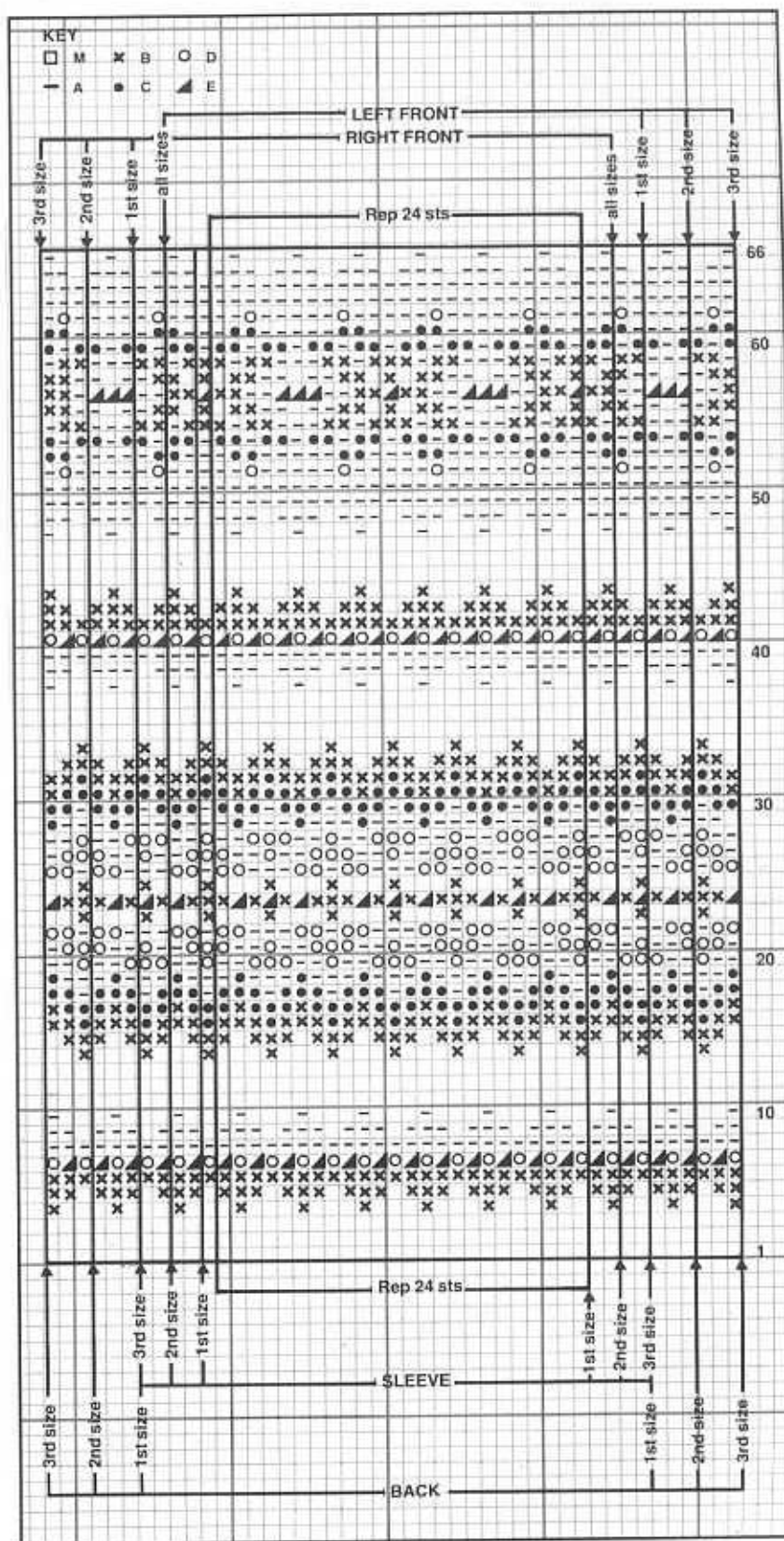
When working in pattern, strand yarn not in use loosely across wrong side to keep fabric elastic.

## BACK

With 3½ mm (No 10/US 3) needles and M, cast on 81 (87:93) sts.  
Beg with a K row, work 7 rows in st st.  
Next row K to end for hem line.  
Change to 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles.  
Beg with a K row and working in st st throughout, cont in patt from chart as indicated for Back, reading K rows from right to left and P rows from left to right, until work measures 34 (37:40) cm/13½ (14½:15½) in from hem line, ending with a wrong side row. Cast off.

## RIGHT FRONT

With 3½ mm (No 10/US 3) needles and M, cast on 55 (58:61) sts.  
Beg with a K row, work 7 rows in st st.  
Next row K to end for hem line.  
Change to 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles.  
Beg with a K row and working in st st throughout, cont in patt from chart as indicated for Right Front until work measures 11.5 cm/4½ in from hem line, ending with a wrong side row.  
1st buttonhole row Patt 3, cast off 3, patt to end.  
2nd buttonhole row Patt to last 3 sts, cast on 3, patt 3.



Patt 10 (12:14) rows. Rep the 2 buttonhole rows again. Patt 2 rows.

#### Shape Collar

Cast on 7 sts at beg of next row. Keeping patt correct, inc one st at front edge on next 10 rows then on every foll alt row until there are 84 (89:94) sts.

Cont without shaping until work measures same as Back to cast off edge, ending with a right side row.

#### Shape Shoulder

Cast off 26 (28:30) sts at beg of next row. 58 (61:64) sts.

#### Shape Right Side Hood

Cast on 15 (16:17) sts at beg of next 2 rows. 88 (93:98) sts.

Cont without shaping until hood measures 18 (20:23) cm/7 (8:9) in, ending with a wrong side row.

#### Shape Top

Cast off 8 (9:9) sts at beg of next 8 rows. Cast off rem 24 (21:26) sts.

#### LEFT FRONT

Following chart as indicated for Left Front, work as given for Right Front, reversing buttonhole rows and all shaping.

#### SLEEVES

With 3½-mm (No 10/US 3) needles and M, cast on 41 (45:49) sts.

1st row (right side) K1, [P1, K1] to end.

2nd row P1, [K1, P1] to end.

Rep these 2 rows until work measures 4 cm/1½ in from beg, ending with a wrong side row and inc 8 sts evenly across last row. 49 (53:57) sts.

Change to 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles. Beg with a K row and working in st st throughout, cont in patt from chart as indicated for Sleeves, at the same time, inc one st at each end of 3rd (4th:4th) and 3 foll alt rows then on every 3rd row until there are 69 (73:79) sts, working inc sts into patt. Cont without shaping until work measures 21 (23:25) cm/8½ (9:10) in from beg, ending with a wrong side row. Cast off.

#### FRONT FACINGS (make 2)

With 3½-mm (No 10/US 3) needles and M, cast on 9 sts.

Work 8.5 cm/3½ in in st st, ending with a P row.

1st buttonhole row K 3, cast off 3, K to end.

2nd buttonhole row P 3, cast on 3; P to end.

Work 10 (12:14) rows, then rep the 2 buttonhole rows again. Work 2 rows. Cast off.

#### TO MAKE UP

Join shoulder seams. Join back, top and inside back seam of hood. Fold hood in half to inside, folding shaped part of collar to wrong side of fronts. Join cast on edges of hood to back neck then slip stitch collar in position. Sew on sleeves, placing centre of sleeves to shoulder seams. Join side and sleeve seams. Fold hem to wrong side and slip stitch in place, closing opening at front edges. Sew on facings, sewing cast on edges to top of hem and cast off edges to cast on sts for collar. Neaten buttonholes. Sew on 2 buttons to right side of Left Front and 2 to wrong side of Right Front to correspond with buttonholes, then sew 2 buttons to right side of Right Front in same place as buttons on wrong side.

See Page

24

# Aran Sweater with Farmyard Panel

#### MEASUREMENTS

| To fit age               | 2  | Yrs |
|--------------------------|----|-----|
| Actual chest measurement | 76 | cm  |
|                          | 30 | in  |
| Length                   | 41 | cm  |
|                          | 16 | in  |
| Sleeve seam              | 25 | cm  |
|                          | 10 | in  |

#### MATERIALS

950 g balls of Rowan DK Handknit Cotton in Brown (MC).  
150 g ball of same in each of Red, Cream, Black, Yellow and Blue.  
Pair each of 3½-mm (No 10/US 3) and 4 mm (No 8/US 5) knitting needles.  
Cable needle.

#### TENSION

20 sts and 28 rows to 10 cm/4 in square over st st on 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles.

#### ABBREVIATIONS

C2B = slip next st onto cable needle and leave at back of work, K1, then K1 from cable needle;  
C2F = slip next st onto cable needle and leave at front of work, K1, then K1 from cable needle;  
Cr2L = slip next st onto cable needle and leave at front of work, P1, then K1 from cable needle;  
Cr2R = slip next st onto cable needle and leave at back of work, K1, then P1 from cable needle;  
MB = make bobble, [K1, P1, K1, P1] all in next st, turn, P4, turn, K4, turn, [P2 tog] twice, turn, K2 tog.  
Also see page 63.

#### NOTE

Read Chart from right to left on right side rows and from left to right on wrong side rows. When working motifs, use separate lengths of contrast yarn for each coloured area and twist yarns together on wrong side when changing colour to avoid holes.

PANEL = worked over 18 sts.

1st row (wrong side) K8, P2, K8.  
2nd row P7, C2B, C2F, P7.  
3rd row K6, Cr2L, P2, Cr2R, K6.  
4th row P5, Cr2R, C2B, C2F, Cr2L, P5.  
5th row K4, Cr2L, K1, P4, K1, Cr2R, K4.  
6th row P3, Cr2R, P1, Cr2R, K2, Cr2L, P1, Cr2L, P3.  
7th row K3, P1, K2, P1, K1, P2, K1, P1, K2, P1, K3.  
8th row P3, MB, P1, Cr2R, P1, K2, P1, Cr2L, P1, MB, P3.  
9th row K5, P1, K2, P2, K2, P1, K5.  
10th row P5, MB, P2, K2, P2, MB, P5.  
These 10 rows form patt.

#### BACK

With 3½-mm (No 10/US 3) needles and MC, cast on 74 sts.

1st row (wrong side) K2, [P2, K2] to end.

2nd row P2, [K2, P2] to end.

Rep last 2 rows until work measures 4 cm/1½ in from beg, ending with a wrong side row.

Inc row Rib 3, [m1, rib 5] 3 times, rib 5, m1, rib 9, [m1, rib 3] 4 times, rib 7, m1, rib 5, [rib 5, m1] 3 times, rib 3. 86 sts.

Change to 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles.

Work in patt as follows:

1st row (wrong side) With MC, K1, work

1st row of Panel, [P across 1st row of Chart, with MC, work 1st row of Panel] twice, K1MC.

**2nd row** With MC, P1, work 2nd row of Panel, [K across 2nd row of Chart, with MC, work 2nd row of Panel] twice, P1MC. These 2 rows set position of Panels and Charts. Cont in patt as set until work measures 41 cm/16 in from beg, ending with a wrong side row.

#### Shape Shoulders

Cast off 13 sts at beg of next 2 rows and 14 sts at beg of foll 2 rows. Leave rem 32 sts on a holder.

#### FRONT

Work as given for Back until Front measures 35 cm/13½ in from beg, ending with a wrong side row.

#### Shape Neck

**Next row** Patt 35, turn.

Work on this set of sts only. Keeping patt correct, dec one st at neck edge on every row until 27 sts rem. Cont straight until Front matches Back to shoulder shaping, ending at side edge.

#### Shape Shoulder

Cast off 13 sts at beg of next row. Patt 1 row. Cast off rem 14 sts.

With right side facing, slip centre 16 sts onto a holder, rejoin yarn to rem sts and patt to end. Complete to match first side.

#### SLEEVES

With 3½ mm (No 10/US 3) needles and MC, cast on 42 sts. Work 3 cm/1½ in in rib as given for Back welt, ending with a wrong side row.

**Inc row** Rib 1, [m1, rib 5] to last st, m1, rib

1, 51 sts.

Change to 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles. Work in patt as follows:

**1st row** (wrong side) With MC, work 1st row of Panel, P across 1st row of Chart, with MC, work 1st row of Panel.

**2nd row** With MC, work 2nd row of Panel, K across 2nd row of Chart, with MC, work 2nd row of Panel.

These 2 rows set position of Panels and Chart. Cont in patt as set, inc one st at each end of next row and 8 foll 3rd rows, then on every foll 4th row until there are 79 sts, working inc sts into patt from Chart. Cont straight until Sleeve measures 25 cm/10 in from beg, ending with a wrong side row. Cast off.

#### NECKBAND

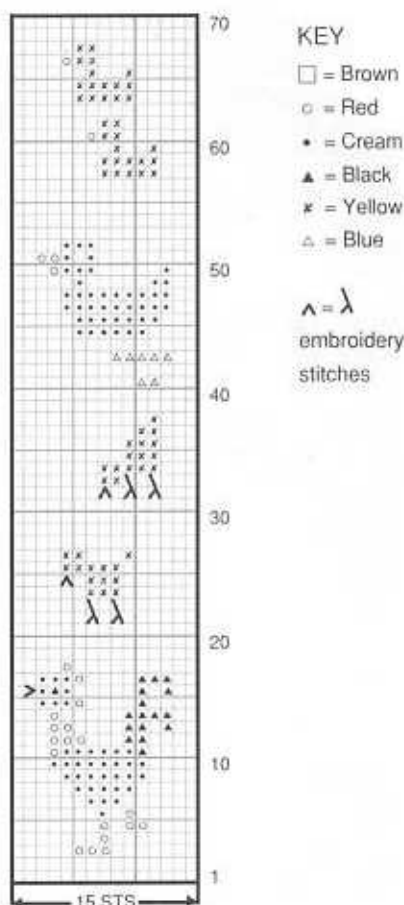
Join right shoulder seam.

With 3½ mm (No 10/US 3) needles, MC and right side facing, pick up and K 17 sts down left front neck, K centre front sts, pick up and K 17 sts up right front neck, K back neck sts, 82 sts.

Beg with a 1st row, work 11 rows in rib as given for Back welt. Beg with a K row, work 5 rows in st st. Cast off purlwise.

#### TO MAKE UP

Join left shoulder and neckband seam, reversing seam on st st section of neckband. Allow top of neckband to roll back. Sew on sleeves, placing centre of sleeves to shoulder seams. Join side and sleeve seams. With Black, embroider eyes and legs on chicks and eyes on ducklings.



# Cotton Smock

See Page

25

#### MEASUREMENTS

| To fit age               | 2-3       | 3-4       | Years    |
|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| Actual chest measurement | 69<br>27  | 77<br>30½ | cm<br>in |
| Length                   | 50<br>19½ | 56<br>22  | cm<br>in |
| Sleeve seam              | 22<br>8½  | 25<br>10  | cm<br>in |

#### MATERIALS

11(13) 50 g balls of Rowan Cotton Glace.  
Pair each of 2½ mm (No 13/US 0) and 3 mm (No 11/US 2) knitting needles.  
Cable needle.  
6 buttons.

#### TENSION

28 sts and 34 rows to 10 cm/4 in square over st st on 3 mm (No 11/US 2) needles.

#### ABBREVIATIONS

Cr2L = sl next st onto cable needle and leave at front of work, P1, then K1 from cable needle;  
Cr2R = sl next st onto cable needle and leave at back of work, K1, then P1 from cable needle;  
C2B = sl next st onto cable needle and leave at back of work, K1, then K1 from cable needle;  
C2F = sl next stitch onto cable needle and leave at front of work, K1, then K1 from cable needle.  
Also see page 63.

## PATTERN A

Rep of 8 sts.

- 1st row (right side) [P3, C2F, P3] to end.  
 2nd row [K2, Cr2L, Cr2R, K2] to end.  
 3rd row [P1, Cr2R, P2, Cr2L, P1] to end.  
 4th row [Cr2L, K4, Cr2R].  
 5th row K1, P6, [C2B, P6] to last st, K1.  
 6th row [C2R, K4, Cr2L] to end.  
 7th row [P1, Cr2L, P2, Cr2R, P1] to end.  
 8th row [K2, Cr2R, Cr2L, K2] to end.  
 These 8 rows form patt.

## HEART MOTIF

Worked over 13 sts.

- 1st row (right side) K3, P1, K5, P1, K3.  
 2nd row P2, K3, P3, K3, P2.  
 3rd row K1, [P2, K1] 4 times.  
 4th row K2, P3, K3, P3, K2.  
 5th row P2, K4, P1, K4, P2.  
 6th row P1, K2, P7, K2, P1.  
 7th row K2, P2, K5, P2, K2.  
 8th row P3, [K2, P3] twice.  
 9th row K4, P2, K1, P2, K4.  
 10th row P5, K3, P5.  
 11th row K6, P1, K6.  
 12th row P13.  
 13th row K13.  
 14th row P13.  
 15th and 16th rows As 13th and 14th rows.  
 17th row As 11th row.  
 18th row As 10th row.  
 19th row As 9th row.  
 20th row As 8th row.  
 21st row As 7th row.  
 22nd row As 6th row.  
 23rd row As 5th row.  
 24th row As 4th row.  
 25th row As 3rd row.  
 26th row As 2nd row.  
 27th row As 1st row.

## BACK

With 3 mm (No 11/US 2) needles, cast on 146(162) sts.

\*\*Beg with a K row, work 7 rows in st st.

Next row (fold line) K.

Beg with a K row, work in st st until Back measures 32(37) cm/12½(14½) in from fold line, ending with a K row. \*\*

Dec row P19(21), [P2 tog, P1] 36(40) times, P19(21), 110(122) sts.

Work in patt as follows:

1st row (right side) K18(20), P1, work 1st row of patt A across next 72(80) sts, P1, K18(20).

2nd row P18(20), K1, work 2nd row of patt A across next 72(80) sts, K1, P18(20).

Work a further 8 rows as set.

11th row K3(4), work 1st row of Heart Motif, K2(3), P1, work 72(80) sts in patt A, P1, K2(3), work 1st row of Heart Motif, K3(4).

12th row P3(4), work 2nd row of Heart Motif, P2(3), K1, work 72(80) sts in patt A, K1, P2(3), work 2nd row of Heart Motif, P3(4).

Work a further 25 rows as set.

38th row P18(20), K1, work 72(80) sts in patt A, K1, P18(20).

39th row K18(20), P1, work 72(80) sts in patt A, P1, K18(20).

Cont as now set until work measures 49(55) cm/19½(21½) in from fold line, ending with a right side row.

## Shape Neck and Shoulders

Next row Patt 44(49), cast off next 22(24) sts, patt to end.

Work on last set of sts only. Patt 1 row. Cast off 5 sts at beg of next row, 16(18) sts at beg of foll row and 5 sts at beg of foll row. Cast off rem 18(21) sts.

With right side facing, rejoin yarn to rem sts and patt 2 rows. Cast off 5 sts at beg of next row, 16(18) sts at beg of foll row and 5 sts at beg of foll row. Cast off rem 18(21) sts.

## LEFT FRONT

With 3 mm (No 11/US 2) needles, cast on 69(77) sts.

Work as given for Back from \*\* to \*\*.

Dec row [P2 tog] 1(2) times, [P1, P2 tog] 15 times, P1, [P2 tog] 1(3) times, P19(21), 52(57) sts.

Work in patt as follows:

1st row (right side) K18(20), P1, work 1st row of patt A across next 32 sts, P1(4).

2nd row K1(4), work 2nd row of patt A across next 32 sts, K1, P18(20).

Work a further 8 rows as set.

11th row K3(4), work 1st row of Heart Motif, K2(3), P1, work 32 sts in patt A, P1(4).

12th row K1(4), work 32 sts in patt A, K1, P2(3), work 2nd row of Heart Motif, P3(4).

Work a further 25 rows as set.

38th row K1(4), work 32 sts in patt A, K1, P18(20).

39th row K18(20), P1, work 32 sts in patt A, P1(4).

Cont as now set until work measures 45(51) cm/17½(20) in from fold line, ending with a right side row.

## Shape Neck

Keeping patt correct, cast off 9 sts at beg of next row. Dec one st at neck edge on every row until 34(39) sts rem.

Cont straight until Front matches Back to shoulder shaping, ending with a wrong side row.

## Shape Shoulder

Cast off 16(18) sts at beg of next row.

Work 1 row. Cast off rem 18(21) sts.

## RIGHT FRONT

With 3 mm (No 11/US 2) needles, cast on 69(77) sts.

Work as given for Back from \*\* to \*\*.

Dec row P19(21), [P2 tog] 1(3) times, P1, [P2 tog, P1] 15 times, [P2 tog] 1(2) times, 52(57) sts.

Work in patt as follows:

1st row (right side) P1(4), work 1st row of patt A across next 32 sts, P1, K18(20).

2nd row P18(20), K1, work 2nd row of patt A across next 32 sts, K1(4).

Work a further 8 rows as set.

11th row P1(4), work 32 sts in patt A, P1, K2(3), work 1st row of Heart Motif, K3(4).

12th row P3(4), work 2nd row of Heart

Motif, P2(3), K1, work 32 sts in patt A, K1(4).

Work a further 25 rows as set.

38th row P18(20), K1, work 32 sts in patt A, K1(4).

39th row P1(4), work 32 sts in patt A, P1, K18(20).

Cont as now set and complete as given for Left Front, reversing shapings.

## SLEEVES

With 3 mm (No 11/US 2) needles, cast on 42(49) sts.

Beg with a K row, work 7 rows in st st.

Next row (fold line) K.

Inc row P4, \* [K twice in next st, P6] 1(2) times, K twice in next st, P2, P twice in next st, P2; rep from \* once, [K twice in next st, P6] 1(0) time, K twice in next st, P4, 50(58) sts.

Next row K1, work 2nd row of patt A across next 48(56) sts, K1.

Next row P1, work 3rd row of patt A across next 48(56) sts, P1.

Work a further 14 rows as set.

Inc row P1(2), [P twice in each of next 2 sts, P1] to last 1(2) sts, P1(2), 82(94) sts.

Beg with a K row, work in st st, inc one st at each end of 5th row and every foll 6th(8th) row until there are 92(104) sts.

Cont straight for a few rows until Sleeve measures 15(18) cm/6(7) in from fold line, ending with a P row.

Next row K21(23), P1, work 1st row of patt A across next 48(56) sts, P1, K21(23).

Next row P21(23), K1, work 2nd row of patt A across next 48(56) sts, K1, P21(23).

Work a further 23 rows as set. Cast off.

## COLLAR

With 3 mm (No 11/US 2) needles, cast on 64(72) sts.

Beg with a K row, work 7 rows in st st inc one st at each end of 2nd row and every foll row. 76(84) sts.

Next row (fold line) K.

Next row P4, K twice in next st, P4, K58(66), P4, K twice in next st, P4, 78(86) sts.

Work in patt as follows:

1st row (wrong side) K3, Cr2L, Cr2R, K3, P58(66), K3, Cr2L, P2, Cr2R, K3.

2nd row P2, Cr2R, P2, Cr2L, P2, K58(66), P2, Cr2R, P2, Cr2L, P2.

3rd row K1, Cr2L, K4, Cr2R, K1, P58(66), K1, Cr2L, K4, Cr2R, K1.

4th row P1, K1, P6, K1, P1, K58(66), P1, K1, P6, K1, P1.

5th row K1, Cr2R, K4, Cr2L, K1, P58(66), K1, Cr2R, K4, Cr2L, K1.

6th row P2, Cr2L, P2, Cr2R, P2, K58(66), P2, Cr2L, P2, Cr2R, P2.

7th row K3, Cr2R, Cr2L, K3, P58(66), K3, Cr2R, Cr2L, K3.

8th row P4, C2F, P4, K58(66), P4, C2F, P4.

These 8 rows form patt. Work a further 34(42) rows.

## Shape Neck

Next row Patt 30(33), cast off next 18(20) sts, patt to end.

Cont on last set of sts only for right side of

collar. Patt 1 row. Cast off 3 sts at beg of next row and foll alt row. 24(27) sts. Patt 11 rows straight. Inc one st at beg of next row and at same edge on every row until there are 31(34) sts. Patt 1 row. Cast on 8(9) sts at beg of next row. 39(43) sts. Patt 28(36) rows straight.

**Next row** P4, K2 tog, P4, K29(33).

**Next row** (fold line) K.

Beg with a K row, work 7 rows in st st, dec one st at end of 2nd row and at same edge of every foll row. 32(36) sts. Cast off. With right side facing, rejoin yarn to rem sts and patt to end. Complete to match first side, reversing shapings.

### COLLAR FACINGS

With 3 mm (No 11/US 2) needles and right side facing, pick up and K 67 (79) sts evenly along one outside edge between fold lines.

**Next row** (fold line) K.

Beg with a K row, work 7 rows in st st, dec one st at each end of 2nd row and every foll row. 55(67) sts. Cast off.

Work other outside edge in same way.

With 3 mm (No 11/US 2) needles and right side facing, pick up and K 21(27) sts evenly along inside edge between fold line and cast on sts at neck.

**Next row** (fold line) K.

Beg with a K row, work 7 rows in st st, dec one st at end of 2nd row and at same edge of every foll row. 15(21) sts. Cast off.

### POCKETS (make 2)

With 3 mm (No 11/US 2) needles, cast on 30(32) sts. Beg with a K row, work 7 rows in st st.

**Next row** (fold line) K.

Beg with a K row, work 36(40) rows in st st. Cast off.

### BUTTONHOLE BAND

With 2.5 mm (No 13/US 0) needles and right side facing, pick up and K 120 (140) sts along front edge of Right Front from fold line to beg of neck shaping. Beg with a P row, work 2 rows in st st.

**1st buttonhole row** P2, [cast off 2, P9(11) sts more] 6 times, P to end.

**2nd buttonhole row** K to end, casting on 2

sts over those cast off in previous row.

Work 3 rows in st st.

**Next row** (fold line) P.

Beg with a P row, work 3 rows in st st.

**1st buttonhole row** K56(66), [cast off 2, K9(11) sts more] 5 times, cast off 2, K1 st more.

**2nd buttonhole row** P to end, casting on 2 sts over those cast off in previous row. Work 2 rows in st st. Cast off.

### BUTTON BAND

Work to match Buttonhole Band, omitting buttonholes.

### TO MAKE UP

Join shoulder seams. Sew on sleeves, placing centre of sleeves to shoulder seams. Join side and sleeve seams. Fold all hems and facings at fold line to wrong side and slip stitch in positions, joining open ends of front bands together and mitring corners of collar facings. Neaten buttonholes. Sew on pockets, collar and buttons.

# Cable Sweater with Chicken Panel

See Page

26

## MEASUREMENTS

| To fit age               | 18-24     | 24-36     | Months   |
|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| Actual chest measurement | 69<br>27½ | 73<br>28½ | cm<br>in |
| Length                   | 36<br>14½ | 40<br>15½ | cm<br>in |
| Sleeve seam              | 20<br>8   | 23<br>9   | cm<br>in |

## MATERIALS

7(8) 50 g balls of Rowan DK Handknit Cotton in Orange (MC).

1(1) 50 g ball of same in each of Cream (A), Yellow (B) and Black (C).  
Pair each of 3½ mm (No 10/US 3) and 4 mm (No 8/US 5) knitting needles.  
Cable needle.

## TENSION

20 sts and 28 rows to 10 cm/4 in square over st st on 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles.

## ABBREVIATIONS

Cr4L = slip next 3 sts onto cable needle and leave at front of work, K1, then K1 tbl, P1, K1 tbl sts from cable

needle;

Cr4R = slip next st onto cable needle and leave at back of work, K1 tbl, P1, K1 tbl, then K1 from cable needle;

C7F = slip next 3 sts onto cable needle and leave at front of work, [K1 tbl, P1] twice, then K1 tbl, P1, K1 tbl sts from cable needle;

MB = make bobble, [K1, yf, K1, yf, K1] all in next st, turn, P5, turn, K3, K2 tog, then pass 2nd, 3rd and 4th st over first st. Also see page 63.

## NOTE

Read Charts from right to left on right side rows and from left to right on wrong side rows. When working motifs, use separate lengths of A, B and C yarn for each coloured area and twist yarns together on wrong side when changing colour to avoid holes.

**PANEL A** – worked over 21 sts.

**1st row** (wrong side) K7, P1, K1, P3, K1, P1, K7.

**2nd row** P6, Cr4R, K1 tbl, Cr4L, P6.

**3rd row** K6, [P1, K1] 4 times, P1, K6.

**4th row** P5, Cr4R, K1, K1 tbl, K1, Cr4L,

P5.

**5th row** K5, P1, K1, [P1, K2] twice, P1, K1, P1, K5.

**6th row** P4, Cr4R, K2, K1 tbl, K2, Cr4L, P4.

**7th row** K4, P1, K1, P2, K2, P1, K2, P2,

K1, P1, K4.

**8th row** P3, Cr4R, [K1 tbl, K2] twice, K1 tbl, Cr4L, P3.

**9th row** K3, [P1, K1] twice, [P1, K2] twice, [P1, K1] twice, P1, K3.

**10th row** P2, Cr4R, K1, [K1 tbl, K2] twice,

K1 tbl, K1, Cr4L, P2.

11th row K2, P1, K1, [P1, K2] 4 times, P1, K1, P1, K2.

12th row P1, Cr4R, [K2, K1 tbl] 3 times, K2, Cr4L, P1.

13th row [K1, P1] twice, K3, [P1, K2] 3 times, K1, [P1, K1] twice.

14th row [P1, K1 tbl] twice, K3, [MB, K2] 3 times, K1, [K1 tbl, P1] twice.

15th row [K1, P1] twice, K3, [P1 tbl, K2] 3 times, K1, [P1, K1] twice.

16th row [P1, K1 tbl] twice, P3, K1 tbl, P1, K3 tbl, P1, K1 tbl, P3, [K1 tbl, P1] twice.

These 16 rows form patt.

#### PANEL B – worked over 13 sts.

1st row (wrong side) P1 tbl, K2, [P1 tbl, K1] 4 times, K1, P1 tbl.

2nd row K1 tbl, P2, Cr7F, P2, K1 tbl.

3rd row As 1st row.

4th row K1 tbl, P2, [K1 tbl, P1] 4 times, P1, K1 tbl.

5th to 10th rows Rep 3rd and 4th rows 3 times.

These 10 rows form patt.

#### BACK

With 3½-mm (No 10/US 3) needles and MC, cast on 65(69) sts.

1st row (wrong side) K1, [P1 tbl, K1] to end.

2nd row P1, [K1 tbl, P1] to end.

Rep last 2 rows until work measures 4 cm(1½) in from beg, ending with a wrong side row and inc 4 sts evenly across last row. 69(73) sts.

Change to 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles. Work border patt as follows:

1st row K in MC.

2nd row P in MC. \*\*

3rd row K7(9)MC, [K across 1st row of Chart 1, K8MC] twice, K across 1st row of Chart 1, K7(9)MC.

4th row P7(9)MC, [P across 2nd row of Chart 1, P8MC] twice, P across 2nd row of Chart 1, P7(9)MC.

5th to 17th rows Rep 3rd and 4th rows 6 times, then work 3rd row again but working 3rd to 15th rows of Chart 1.

\*\*\* 18th row P in MC.

19th and 20th rows As 1st and 2nd rows. Cont in MC only.

Inc row K0(2), [K twice in next st, K1, K twice in next st, K2] 13 times, [K twice in next st, K1(2)] twice. 97(101) sts.

Work in main patt as follows:

1st row (wrong side) K1, [P1, K1] 1(2) times, P1 tbl, [work 1st row of Panel A, then Panel B] twice, work 1st row of Panel A, P1 tbl, [K1, P1] 1(2) times, K1.

2nd row P1, [K1, P1] 1(2) times, K1 tbl, [work 2nd row of Panel A, then Panel B] twice, work 2nd row of Panel A, K1 tbl, [P1, K1] 1(2) times, P1.

3rd row P1, [K1, P1] 1(2) times, P1 tbl, [work 3rd row of Panel A, then Panel B] twice, work 3rd row of Panel A, P1 tbl, [P1, K1] 1(2) times, P1.

4th row K1, [P1, K1] 1(2) times, K1 tbl, [work 4th row of Panel A, then Panel B]

CHART 1

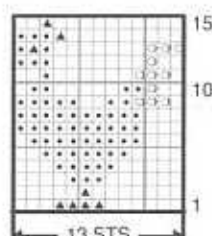
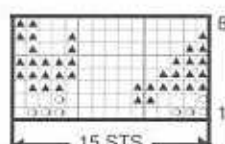


CHART 2



#### KEY

□ = MC

• = A

▲ = B

○ = C

twice, work 4th row of Panel A, K1 tbl, [K1, P1] 1(2) times, K1.

These 4 rows set position of Panels and form double moss st at each side. \*\*\* Cont in patt as set until work measures 36(40) cm(14½(15½)) in from beg, ending with a wrong side row.

#### Shape Shoulders

Cast off 14(15) sts at beg of next 2 rows and 14 sts at beg of foll 2 rows.

Leave rem 41(43) sts on a holder.

#### FRONT

Work as given for Back to \*\*

3rd row K6(8)MC, K across 1st row of Chart 2, K7MC, K across 1st row of Chart 1, K8MC, K across 1st row of Chart 1, K7(9)MC.

4th row P7(9)MC, P across 2nd row of Chart 1, P8MC, P across 2nd row of Chart 1, P7MC, P across 2nd row of Chart 2, P6(8)MC.

5th to 10th rows Rep 3rd and 4th rows 3 times, but working 3rd to 8th rows of Charts.

11th row K28(30)MC, K across 9th row of Chart 1, K8MC, K across 9th row of Chart 1, K7(9)MC.

12th row P7(9)MC, P across 10th row of Chart 1, P8MC, P across 10th row of Chart 1, P28(30)MC.

13th to 17th rows Rep 11th and 12th rows twice, then work 11th row again, but working 11th to 15th rows of Chart 1. Work as given for Back from \*\*\* to \*\*\*.

Cont in patt as set until work measures 30(34) cm(11½(13½)) in from beg, ending with a wrong side row.

#### Shape Neck

Next row Patt 39(40), turn.

Work on this set of sts only. Keeping patt correct, dec one st at neck edge on every row until 28(29) sts rem. Cont straight until Front matches Back to shoulders, ending at side edge.

#### Shape Shoulder

Cast off 14(15) sts at beg of next row. Patt 1 row. Cast off rem 15 sts.

With right side facing, slip centre 19(21) sts onto a holder, rejoin yarn to rem sts and patt to end. Complete to match first side.

#### SLEEVES

With 3½-mm (No 10/US 3) needles and MC, cast on 43(47) sts. Work 5 cm(2) in rib as given for Back welt, ending with a wrong side row.

Inc row Rib 4(6), inc in next st, rib 7, inc in next st, [rib 2, inc in next st] twice, rib 2, work 3 times in next st, rib 2, [inc in next st, rib 2] twice, inc in next st, rib 7, inc in next st, rib 4(6). 53(57) sts.

Change to 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles.

Work in patt as follows:

1st row P1, [K1, P1] 1(2) times, work 1st row of Panel B, Panel A, then Panel B, [P1, K1] 1(2) times, P1.

2nd row K1, [P1, K1] 1(2) times, work 2nd row of Panel B, Panel A, then Panel B, [K1, P1] 1(2) times, K1.

3rd row K1, [P1, K1] 1(2) times, work 3rd row of Panel B, Panel A, then Panel B, [K1, P1] 1(2) times, K1.

4th row P1, [K1, P1] 1(2) times, work 4th row of Panel B, Panel A, then Panel B, [P1, K1] 1(2) times, P1.

These 4 rows set position of Panels and form double moss st at each side. Cont in patt as set, inc one st at each end of next row and every foll alt row until there are 81(85) sts, working inc sts into double moss st.

Cont straight until Sleeve measures 20(23) cm(8(9)) in from beg, ending with a wrong side row. Cast off.

#### NECKBAND

Join right shoulder seam.

With 3½-mm (No 10/US 3) needles, MC and right side facing, pick up and K 16 sts down left front neck, K across centre front sts, pick up and K 15 sts up right front neck, K back neck sts. 91(95) sts.

Beg with a 1st row, work 11 rows in rib as given for Back welt. Cast off in rib.

#### TO MAKE UP

Join left shoulder and neckband seam. Sew on sleeves, placing centre of sleeves to shoulder seams. Join side and sleeve seams. With B, embroider beaks on hens and chicks. With C, embroider chicks' eyes.

# Cow Sweater

See Page

27

## MEASUREMENTS

| To fit age               | 6-12      | 12-18     | Months   |
|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| Actual chest measurement | 69<br>27  | 75<br>29½ | cm<br>in |
| Length                   | 29<br>11½ | 32<br>12½ | cm<br>in |
| Sleeve seam              | 19<br>7½  | 22<br>8½  | cm<br>in |

## MATERIALS

4(5) 50 g balls of Rowan Cotton Glace in Black (MC).  
2(3) 50 g balls of same in Cream (A).  
1(1) 50 g ball of same in Green.  
Small amount of 4 ply cotton in Pink.  
Pair each of 2½ mm (No 12/US 1) and 3½ mm (No 10/US 3) knitting needles.  
6 buttons.

## TENSION

26 sts and 30 rows to 10 cm/4 in square over check pattern on 3½ mm (No 10/US 3) needles.

## ABBREVIATIONS

See page 63.

## NOTE

Read Chart from right to left on right side rows and from left to right on wrong side rows. When working check pattern, strand yarn not in use loosely across wrong side to keep fabric elastic. When working motif, use separate small balls of yarn for each coloured area and twist yarns together on wrong side when changing colour to avoid holes.

## FRONT

With 2½ mm (No 12/US 1) needles and MC, cast on 83(91) sts.

1st row (right side) K1, [P1, K1] to end.  
2nd row P1, [K1, P1] to end.

Rep last 2 rows until welt measures 3 cm/1½ in from beg, ending with a right side row.

Inc row Rib 8(6), inc in next st, [rib 10(12), inc in next st] 6 times, rib 8(6). 90(98) sts.

Change to 3½ mm (No 10/US 3) needles. Work in check patt as follows:

1st row (right side) K3A, [4MC, 4A] to last 7 sts, 4MC, 3A.

2nd row P3A, [4MC, 4A] to last 7 sts, 4MC, 3A.

3rd and 4th rows As 1st and 2nd rows.

5th row K3MC, [4A, 4MC] to last 7 sts, 4A, 3MC.

6th row P3MC, [4A, 4MC] to last 7 sts, 4A, 3MC.

7th and 8th rows As 5th and 6th rows. These 8 rows form check patt.\*\* Cont in check patt, work a further 16(20) rows.

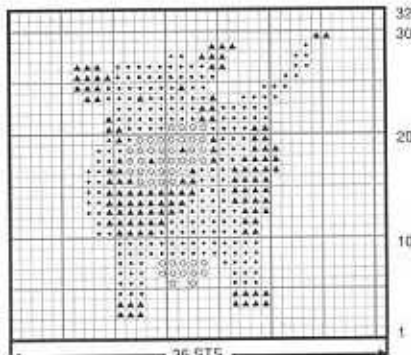
Place motif as follows:

Next row Patt 27(31), K across 1st row of Chart, patt 27(31).

Next row Patt 27(31), P across 2nd row of Chart, patt 27(31).

Cont working from Chart as set until 32nd row of Chart has been worked.

Work in check patt across all sts until Front measures 24(27) cm/9½(10½) in from beg, ending with a wrong side row.



## KEY

▲ = Black    □ = Green  
● = Cream    ○ = Pink

## Shape Neck

Next row Patt 36(39), turn.

Work on this set of sts only. Keeping patt correct, dec one st at neck edge on every row until 31(34) sts rem. Cont straight until Front measures 28(31) cm/11(12) in from beg, ending with a wrong side row. Leave these sts on a spare needle.

With right side facing, slip centre 18(20) sts onto a holder, rejoin yarn to rem sts, patt to end. Complete to match first side.

## BACK

Work as given for Front to \*\*.

Cont in check patt until Back measures 26(29) cm/10½(11½) in from beg, ending with a wrong side row.

## Shape Neck

Next row Patt 36(39), turn.

Work on this set of sts only. Dec one st at neck edge on next 5 rows, 31(34) sts. Leave these sts on a spare needle.

With right side facing, slip centre 18(20) sts onto a holder, rejoin yarn to rem sts, patt to end. Complete to match first side.

## SLEEVES

With 2½ mm (No 12/US 1) needles and MC, cast on 37(41) sts. Work 3 cm/1½ in in rib as given for Front welt, ending with a right side row.

Inc row Rib 7(5), [inc in next st, rib 5(3)] to end, 42(50) sts.

Change to 3½ mm (No 10/US 3) needles. Work in check patt as given for Front, inc one st at each end of 5(10) foll 2nd(3rd) rows, then on every foll 3rd(4th) row until there are 70(78) sts, working inc sts into patt. Cont straight until Sleeve measures 19(22) cm/7½(8½) in from beg, ending with a wrong side row. Cast off.

## BACK NECKBAND

With 2½ mm (No 12/US 1) needles, MC and right side facing, pick up and K 6 sts down right back neck, K across back neck sts dec one st, pick up and K 6 sts up left back neck. 29(31) sts. Beg with a 2nd row, work 7 rows in rib as given for Front welt. Cast off in rib.

## FRONT NECKBAND

With 2½ mm (No 12/US 1) needles, MC and right side facing, pick up and K 14 sts down left front neck, K across front neck sts dec one st, pick up and K 14 sts up right front neck. 45(47) sts. Complete as given for Back Neckband.

## BUTTONHOLE BANDS

With 2½ mm (No 12/US 1) needles, MC and right side facing, K across left front shoulder sts, dec 2(3) sts evenly then pick up and K 6 sts along row ends of neckband. 35(37) sts. Beg with a 2nd row, work 3 rows in rib as given for Front welt. 1st buttonhole row Rib 5, [cast off 2, rib until there are 10(11) sts] twice, cast off 2, rib until there are 4 sts.

2nd buttonhole row Rib to end, casting on 2 sts over those cast off in previous row. Rib 3 rows. Cast off in rib.

Work right front shoulder to match.

## BUTTON BANDS

With 2½ mm (No 12/US 1) needles, MC and right side facing, K across right back

shoulder sts, dec 2(3) sts evenly then pick up and K 6 sts along row ends of neckband. 35(37) sts. Beg with a 2nd row, work 8 rows in rib as given for Front

well. Cast off in rib.  
Work left back shoulder to match.

#### TO MAKE UP

Lap buttonhole bands over button bands

and catch down at side edges. Sew on sleeves, placing centre of sleeves in line with buttonholes. Join side and sleeve seams. Sew on buttons.

# Classic Jacket

See Page

28

## MEASUREMENTS

| To fit age         | 6-12      | 12-24:24-36      | Mths     |
|--------------------|-----------|------------------|----------|
| All round at chest | 59<br>23½ | 64-69<br>25½-27½ | cm<br>in |
| Length to shoulder | 26<br>10½ | 30-34<br>11½-13½ | cm<br>in |
| Sleeve seam        | 16<br>6½  | 20-24<br>8-9½    | cm<br>in |

## MATERIALS

4 (5;6) 50 g balls of Rowan Designer DK Wool.  
1 pair of 4 mm (No 8/US 5) knitting needles.  
Medium size crochet hook.  
8 buttons.

## TENSION

23 sts and 38 rows to 10 cm/4 in over moss st on 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles.

## ABBREVIATIONS

See page 63.

## BACK

With 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles, cast on 67 (73;79) sts.

1st row K1, [P1, K1] to end.

This row forms moss st patt. Cont in moss st until work measures 26 (30;34) cm/10½ (11½;13½) in from beg.

### Shape Shoulders

Cast off 10 (11;12) sts at beg of next 4 rows.

Cast off rem 27 (29;31) sts.

## POCKET FLAPS (make 4)

With 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles, cast on 17 sts.

Work 10 rows in moss st patt as given for Back. Leave these sts on a holder.

## LEFT FRONT

With 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles, cast on 37 (41;43) sts.

Cont in moss st patt as given for Back until work measures 8 (9;10) cm/3 (3½;4) in from beg, ending at side edge.

### \*\* Place Pocket Flap

Next row (right side) Moss st 8 (10;10) sts, now place one pocket flap sts in front of work, then taking on st from each needle and working them together, moss st across these 17 sts, moss st to end.\*\*

Cont in moss st until work measures 20 (23;26) cm/8 (9;10½) in from beg, ending with a wrong side row.

Rep from \*\* to \*\* once more.

Cont in moss st until work measures 22 (26;30) cm/8½ (10½;11½) in from beg, ending at front edge.

### Shape Neck

Cast off 7 (9;9) sts at beg of next row.

Keeping moss st correct, dec one st at neck edge on every row until 20 (22;24) sts rem. Cont without shaping until work measures same as Back to shoulder shaping, ending at side edge.

### Shape Shoulder

Cast off 10 (11;12) sts at beg of next row.

Moss st 1 row. Cast off rem 10 (11;12) sts. Mark front edge with pins indicating buttons, first one to come 7 (8;9) cm/2½ (3;3½) in up from cast on edge and last one 1 cm/½ in down from neck edge and rem 2 spaced evenly between.

## RIGHT FRONT

With 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles, cast on 37 (41;43) sts.

Cont in moss st patt as given for Back until work measures 7 (8;9) cm/2½ (3;3½) in from beg, ending at front edge.

1st buttonhole row (right side) Moss st 2, cast off 3, moss st to end.

2nd buttonhole row Moss st to end, casting on 3 sts over those cast off in previous row. Moss st 2 rows.

### \*\*\*Place Pocket Flap

Next row Moss st 12 (14;16), now place one pocket flap sts in front of work, then taking one st from each needle and working them together, moss st across these 17 sts, moss st to end.\*\*\*

Complete to match Left Front, making 3 more buttonholes at pin positions as before and placing 2nd flap as given from \*\*\* to \*\*\*.

## SLEEVES

With 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles, cast on 37 (39;41) sts.

Work in moss st patt as given for Back, at the same time, inc one st at each end of every foll 5th (6th;7th) row until there are 53 (57;61) sts.

Cont without shaping until work measures 16 (20;24) cm/6½ (8;9½) in from beg. Cast off.

## TO MAKE UP

Join shoulder seams. Sew on sleeves, placing centre of sleeves to shoulder seams. Join side and sleeve seams.

### Crochet Edging

With crochet hook and right side facing, work 1 row of double crochet along cast on edge of Back, Right Front, up Right Front, around neck, down Left Front, then along cast on edge of Left Front. DO NOT TURN. Now work 1 row of backward double crochet (double crochet worked from left to right-corded st). Fasten off. Work crochet edging along cast on edge of Sleeves and round 3 free edges of each Pocket Flap.

Sew on 4 buttons to front edge of Left Front and one to centre of each Flap.

# Hen and Chick Cardigan

See Page

29

## MEASUREMENTS

| To fit age               | 1         | 2         | Years    |
|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| Actual chest measurement | 72<br>28½ | 78<br>30½ | cm<br>in |
| Length to shoulder       | 31<br>12½ | 34<br>13½ | cm<br>in |
| Sleeve seam              | 21<br>8½  | 25<br>10  | cm<br>in |

## MATERIALS

6(6) 50 g balls of Rowan DK Handknit Cotton in Blue (MC).  
1(1) 50 g ball of same in each of Yellow (A), Red (B) and Cream (C).  
Pair of 4 mm (No 8/US 5) knitting needles.  
Medium size crochet hook.  
3 buttons.

## TENSION

20 sts and 28 rows to 10 cm/4 in square over st st on 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles.

## ABBREVIATIONS

Ch = chain; dc = double crochet; tr = treble; ss = slip stitch.  
Also see page 63.

## NOTE

Read Charts from right to left on K rows and from left to right on P rows. Use separate lengths of A, B and C yarn for each motif and twist yarns together on wrong side when changing colour to avoid holes. If preferred the motifs may be Swiss Darned when knitting is complete.

## BACK

With 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles and MC, cast on 72(78) sts.

Beg with a K row, work in st st until Back measures 17(19) cm/6½(7½) in from beg, ending with a P row.

### Shape Armholes

Cast off 4(5) sts at beg of next 2 rows.

64(68) sts. Cont straight until Back measures 30(33) cm/12(13) in from beg, ending with a P row.

### Shape Shoulders

Cast off 10(11) sts at beg of next 2 rows and 10 sts at beg of foll 2 rows. Cast off rem 24(26) sts.

## LEFT FRONT

With 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles and MC, cast on 34(37) sts.

Beg with a K row, work 14 rows in st st. \*\* Place Hen motif as follows:

1st row (right side) K 11(14)MC, K across 1st row of Chart 1, K4MC.

2nd row P4MC, P across 2nd row of Chart 1, P11(14)MC.

Work a further 19 rows from Chart 1 as set.

Now cont in st st and MC only until Front measures 15(17) cm/6(6½) in from beg, ending with a P row.

### Shape Front

Dec one st at end (front edge) of next row and foll 3rd row. Work 2 rows.

CHART 1

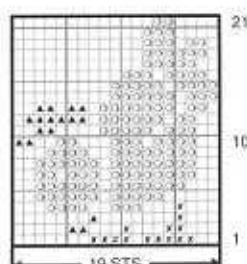
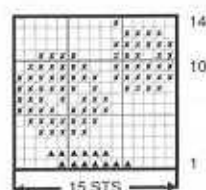


CHART 2



## KEY

□ = MC   x = A   ▲ = B   ○ = C

## Shape Armhole

Next row Cast off 4(5) sts, K to last 2 sts, K2 tog, 27(29) sts.

Keeping armhole edge straight, cont to dec at front edge on every foll 3rd row until 20(21) sts rem.

Cont straight until Front matches Back to shoulder shaping, ending with a P row.

### Shape Shoulder

Cast off 10(11) sts at beg of next row. Work 1 row. Cast off rem 10 sts.

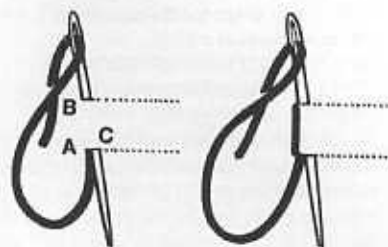
## RIGHT FRONT

Work as for Left Front to \*\*.

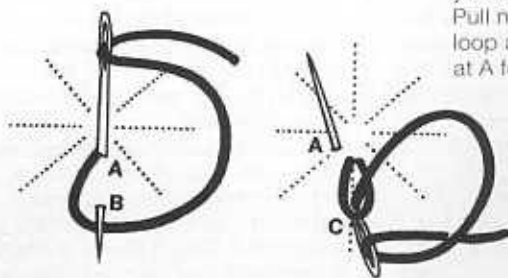
Place Chick motif as follows:

1st row (right side) K6MC, K across 1st row of Chart 2, K13(16)MC.

**Lazy Daisy Stitch.** Bring needle out at A. Insert back at A and emerge at B, looping yarn under the tip of needle. Pull needle through and over loop and insert at C. Emerge at A for next chain stitch.



**Satin Stitch.** Bring needle out of A. Insert at B and emerge at C ready for next stitch.



2nd row P13(16)MC, P across 2nd row of Chart 2, P6MC.

Work a further 12 rows from Chart 2 as set. Complete to match Left Front, reversing shapings.

### SLEEVES

With 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles and MC, cast on 40(44) sts.

Beg with a K row, work in st st, inc one st at each end of 3rd row and every foll 6th(7th) row until there are 54(58) sts. Cont straight until Sleeve measures 22(27) cm/8½(10½) in from beg, ending with a P row. Cast off.

### TO MAKE UP

Work Swiss Darning (see diagram page 111) if necessary. Join shoulder seams. Sew on sleeves, placing centre of sleeves to shoulder seams and sewing ends of last 6(8) rows to cast off sts at armholes. Join side and sleeve seams.

### Crochet Edging

With right side facing and crochet hook, join MC yarn to Right Front side seam. Work 1 round of dc (the number of dc should be divisible by 3) along cast on edge of Right Front, front edge to shoulder, across back neck, down front edge of Left Front, then along cast on

edge of Left Front and Back, working 3 dc in each corner, ss in first dc.

**Next round** [2 tr in same dc as ss, miss 2 dc, ss in next dc] to end, making 3 buttonhole loops along straight edge of Right Front by working 3 ch, miss 2 dc, ss in next dc. Fasten off.

Work crochet edging along lower edge of sleeves. With A, B or C, embroider flowers in lazy daisy stitch (see page 99) along lower edge of Back, Fronts and Sleeves. Fill centre of flowers with B or A and satin st (see page 99). With B, embroider beaks. Sew on buttons.

# Farmyard Picture Book Sweater

See Page

30

### MEASUREMENTS

| To fit age               | 18-24     | 24-36     | Months   |
|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| Actual chest measurement | 70<br>27½ | 78<br>30½ | cm<br>in |
| Length                   | 38<br>15  | 40<br>15½ | cm<br>in |
| Sleeve seam              | 20<br>8   | 24<br>9½  | cm<br>in |

### MATERIALS

5(6) 50 g balls of Rowan DK Handknit Cotton in Red (MC).  
1(1) 50 g ball of same in each of Cream, Yellow, Black, Dark Pink, Blue, Green and Light Pink.  
Pair each of 3½ mm (No 10/US 3) and 4 mm (No 8/US 5) knitting needles.

### TENSION

20 sts and 28 rows to 10 cm/4 in square over st st on 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles.

### ABBREVIATIONS

See page 63.

### NOTE

Read Chart from right to left on right side rows and from left to right on wrong side rows. When working in pattern, use separate small balls of yarn for each coloured area and twist yarns together on wrong side when changing colour to avoid holes.

### BACK

With 3½ mm (No 10/US 3) needles and MC, cast on 66(74) sts.

**1st row** (right side) K2, [P2, K2] to end.

**2nd row** P2, [K2, P2] to end.

Rep last 2 rows until work measures 4 cm/1½ in from beg, ending with a wrong side row and inc 4 sts evenly across last row. 70(78) sts.

Change to 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles.

Beg with a K row, work 2(4) rows in st st. Cont in st st and patt from Chart until 92nd row of Chart has been worked.

Cont in MC only, work 2(6) rows.

### Shape Shoulders

Cast off 10(11) sts at beg of next 2 rows and 10(12) sts at beg of foll 2 rows. Leave rem 30(32) sts on a holder.

### FRONT

Work as given for Back until 84th row of Chart has been worked.

### Shape Neck

**Next row** Patt 26(29), K2 tog, turn.

Work on this set of sts only. Keeping patt correct, dec one st at neck edge on every row until 20(23) sts rem, ending with 92nd row of Chart.

Cont in MC only, work 2(6) rows straight.

### Shape Shoulder

Cast off 10(11) sts at beg of next row. Work 1 row. Cast off rem 10(12) sts.

With right side facing, slip centre 14(16) sts onto a holder, rejoin MC yarn to rem sts, K2 tog, K to end. Complete to match first side, reversing shoulder shaping.

### LEFT SLEEVE

With 3½ mm (No 10/US 3) needles and MC, cast on 34(38) sts. Work 5 cm/2 in in rib as given for Back welt, ending with a right side row.

**Inc row** Rib 2(5), inc in next st, [rib 3, inc in next st] to last 3(4) sts, rib 3(4), 42(46) sts. Change to 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles.

Beg with a K row, work 10(14) rows in st st inc one st at each end of 3rd row and 3(5) foll all rows. 50(58) sts. \*\*

Place sheep motif as follows:

**Next row** With MC, K twice in first st, K10(14), K 6th(10th) to 32nd(36th) sts of 12th row of Chart for Back, with MC, K to last st, K twice in last st.

**Next row** P13(17) MC, P 39th(43rd) to 65th(69th) sts of 13th row of Chart for Back, with MC, P to end.

These 2 rows set the patt. Cont as set until 33rd row of Chart has been worked, **at the same time**, inc one st at each end of next row and every foll 2nd(3rd) row until there are 70(74) sts, working inc sts in MC. With MC only, work 10(18) rows. Cast off.

### RIGHT SLEEVE

Work as given for Left Sleeve to \*\*.

Place cow motif as follows:

**Next row** With MC, K twice in first st, K9(13), K 34th(38th) to 63rd(67th) sts of 58th row of Chart for Back, with MC, K to last st, K twice in last st.

**Next row** P11(15)MC, P 8th(12th) to 37th(41st) sts of 59th row of Chart for Back, with MC, P to end.

These 2 rows set the patt. Cont as set until 81st row of Chart has been worked, **at the same time**, inc one st at each end of next row and every foll 2nd(3rd) row until there are 70(74) sts, working inc sts in MC. With MC, work 8(16) rows. Cast off.

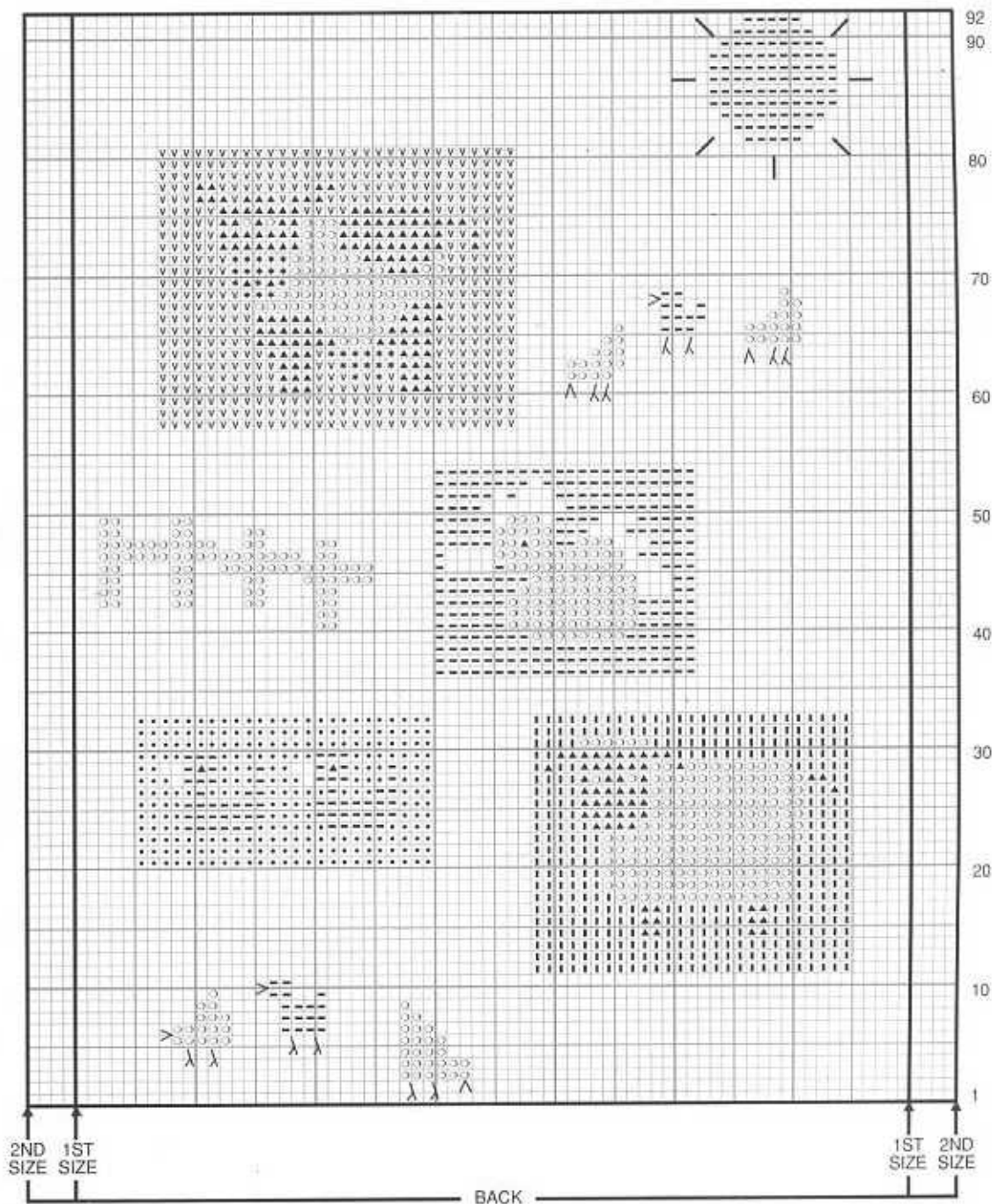
### NECKBAND

Join right shoulder seam.

With 3½ mm (No 10/US 3) needles, MC

## KEY

- = Red  
 ○ = Cream  
 ■ = Yellow  
 ▲ = Black  
 ■ = Dark Pink  
 ■ = Blue  
 v = Green  
 \* = Light Pink  
 ^, / or \ = embroidery sts



and right side facing, pick up and K16(18) sts down left front neck, K centre front neck sts, pick up and K16(18) sts up right front neck, K back neck sts. 76(84) sts. Work 12 rows in K2,P2 rib. Cast off in rib.

## TO MAKE UP

Join left shoulder and neckband seam. Sew on sleeves, placing centre of sleeves to shoulder seams. Join side and sleeve seams.

With Black, embroider feet and eyes on chicks. Embroider chicks' beaks in Black or Yellow. With Yellow, work a few straight stitches (see page 90) around the sun for rays.

# Patchwork Sweater

See Page

31

## MEASUREMENTS

| To fit age               | 2-3       | 3-4       | 4-5       | Years    |
|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| Actual chest measurement | 72<br>28½ | 78<br>30½ | 84<br>33  | cm<br>in |
| Length                   | 44<br>17½ | 47<br>18½ | 50<br>19½ | cm<br>in |
| Sleeve seam              | 27<br>10½ | 29<br>11½ | 31<br>12½ | cm<br>in |

## MATERIALS

6(6:7) 50 g balls of Rowan DK Handknit Cotton in Cream (MC).  
2(2:2) 50 g balls of same in Blue.  
1(1:1) 50 g ball of same in each of Rust, Red, Brown and Pink.  
Pair each of 3½-mm (No 10/US 3) and 4 mm (No 8/US 5) knitting needles.

## TENSION

20 sts and 28 rows to 10 cm/4 in square over st st on 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles.

## ABBREVIATIONS

See page 63.

## NOTE

Read Charts from right to left on right side rows and from left to right on wrong side rows. When working in pattern, use separate small balls of yarn for each coloured area and twist yarns together on wrong side when changing colour to avoid holes.

## BACK

With 3½-mm (No 10/US 3) needles and MC, cast on 70(78:82) sts.  
1st row (right side) K2, [P2, K2] to end.  
2nd row P2, [K2, P2] to end.  
Rep last 2 rows until work measures 4 cm/1½ in from beg, ending with a 2nd row and inc 2 sts evenly across last row on 1st and 3rd sizes only. 72(78:84) sts.  
Change to 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles.  
Beg with a K row, work 4(6:10) rows in st st.

Place Chart 1 as follows:

Next row K32(35:38)MC, K across 1st row of Chart 1, K2(5:8)MC.

Next row P2(5:8)MC, P across 2nd row of Chart 1, P32(35:38)MC.

Cont working from Chart as set, work a further 6 rows.

Place Chart 2 as follows:

Next row K2(2:5)MC, K across 1st row of Chart 2, K4(7:7)MC, K across 9th row of Chart 1, K2(5:8)MC.

Next row P2(5:8)MC, P across 10th row of Chart 1, P4(7:7)MC, P across 2nd row of Chart 2, P2(2:5)MC.

Cont working from Charts as set, work a further 30 rows, working sts in MC when Chart 2 has been completed.  
With MC only, work 10(12:14) rows in st st.

Place Chart 3 as follows:

Next row K3MC, K across 1st row of Chart 3, K39(45:51)MC.

Next row P39(45:51)MC, P across 2nd row of Chart 3, P3MC.

Cont working from Chart as set, work a further 6 rows.

Place Chart 4 as follows:

Next row K3MC, K across 9th row of Chart 3, K8(11:14)MC, K across 1st row of Chart 4, K4(7:10)MC.

Next row P4(7:10)MC, P across 2nd row

of Chart 4, P8(11:14)MC, P across 10th row of Chart 3, P3MC.

Cont working from Charts as set, work a further 28 rows, working sts in MC when Chart 4 has been completed.

Cont in st st and MC only until work measures 44(47:50) cm/17½(18½:19½) in from beg, ending with a P row.

## Shape Shoulders

Cast off 23(26:28) sts at beg of next 2 rows. Leave rem 26(26:28) sts on a holder.

## FRONT

Work as given for Back until Front measures 39(41:44) cm/15½(16:17½) in from beg, ending with a P row.

## Shape Neck

Next row K30(33:35), turn.

Work on this set of sts only. Dec one st at neck edge on every row until 23(26:28) sts rem. Cont straight until Front matches Back to shoulders, ending at side edge. Cast off.

With right side facing, slip centre

12(12:14) sts onto a holder, rejoin yarn to rem sts and K to end. Complete to match first side.

## SLEEVES

With 3½-mm (No 10/US 3) needles and MC, cast on 38(38:42) sts.

Work 4 cm/1½ in in rib as given for Back welt, ending with a 1st row.

CHART 1

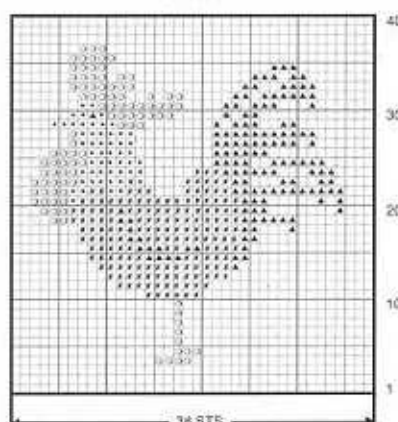


CHART 3

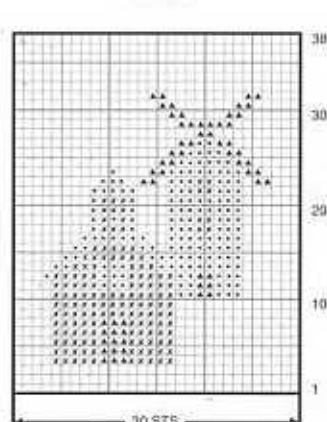


CHART 2

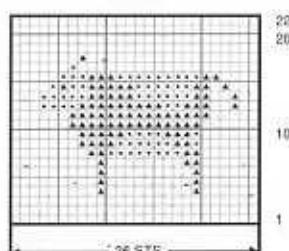
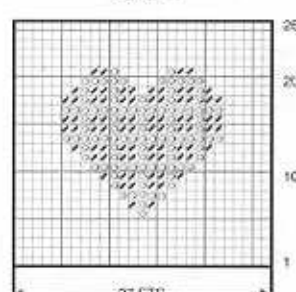


CHART 4



## KEY

- = Blue
- = Cream
- ▲ = Rust
- = Red
- × = Brown
- ◆ = Pink

**Inc row** Rib 5(4:3), inc in next st, [rib 8(5:6), inc in next st] to last 5(3:3) sts, rib 5(3:3). 42(44:48) sts.

Change to 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles. Beg with a K row, work 4(4:6) rows in st st. Place Chart 2 as follows:

**Next row** With MC, K twice in first st, K5(6:8), K across 1st row of Chart 2, with MC, K to last st, K twice in last st.

**Next row** P11(12:14)MC, P across 2nd row of Chart 2, with MC, P to end. Cont working from Chart as set until 22nd row of Chart 2 has been worked, **at the same time**, inc one st at each end of 3rd row and every foll 4th row, working inc sts in MC. 54(56:60) sts.

With MC only, work 10(12:14) rows in st

st, inc one st at each end of 3rd row and 1(2:2) foll 4th rows. 58(62:66) sts.

Place Chart 4 as follows:

**Next row** K18(20:22)MC, K across 1st row of Chart 4, K13(15:17)MC.

**Next row** P13(15:17)MC, P across 2nd row of Chart 4, P18(20:22)MC. Cont working from Chart as set until 26th row of Chart 4 has been worked, **at the same time**, inc one st at each end of next row and 1(1:2) foll 6th rows, working inc sts in MC. 62(66:72) sts.

Cont in MC only, work 4(6:8) rows in st st. Cast off.

## NECKBAND

Join right shoulder seam.

With 3½ mm (No 10/US 3) needles, MC and right side facing, pick up and K 16(18:18) sts down left front neck, K centre front sts, pick up and K 16 (18:18) sts up right front neck, K back neck sts. 70(74:78) sts.

Beg with a 2nd row, work 7 cm/2½ in in rib as given for Back welt. Cast off loosely in rib.

## TO MAKE UP

Join left shoulder and neckband seam. Sew on sleeves, placing centre of sleeves to shoulder seams. Join side and sleeve seams. With Rust, embroider stitching around each motif rectangle.

# Knitted Toys

See Page

32

## MATERIALS

**Cat** 1x50 g ball of Rowan Designer DK Wool.

Oddment of White for embroidery.

**Lamb** 1x50 g ball of Rowan Designer DK Wool in Cream (A).

Small amount of same in Black.

**Pig** 1x50 g ball of Rowan Designer DK Wool.

Oddment of Black for embroidery.

Medium size crochet hook.

Pair of 3½ mm (No 9/US 4) knitting needles.

Kapok for stuffing.

4 pipe cleaners.

Length of ribbon.

## ABBREVIATIONS

See page 63.

## Cat

### BODY AND LEGS

Cast on 40 sts. Cont in st st until work is a square. Cast off.

### HEAD

Cast on 5 sts. P 1 row.

**1st row** (right side) K twice in first st, [K1, m1] twice, K1, K twice in last st.

**2nd row** P twice in first st, P to last st, P twice in last st.

**3rd row** K twice in first st, K4, m1, K1, m1, K4, K twice in last st.

**4th row** As 2nd row.

**5th row** K twice in first st, K7, m1, K1, m1, K7, K twice in last st. 21 sts.

Work 3 rows in st st.

**9th row** K8, K2 tog, K1, sl 1, K1, psso, K8.

**10th row** P.

**11th row** K7, K2 tog, K1, sl 1, K1, psso, K7. 17 sts.

Work 7 rows in st st.

Dec one st at each end of next 4 rows. 9 sts. K 1 row.

Inc one st at each end of next 4 rows. 17 sts. Work 13 rows in st st.

Dec one st at each end of next 6 rows. 5 sts. Cast off.

### EARS (make 2)

Cast on 4 sts. K 1 row.

**Next row** K1, [m1, K1] 3 times. 7 sts. K 3 rows.

**Next row** Sl 1, K1, psso, K3, K2 tog. K 1 row.

**Next row** Sl 1, K1, psso, K1, K2 tog. K 1 row. K3 tog and fasten off.

### TAIL

Cast on 12 sts. Work 5 rows in st st. Cast off.

### TO MAKE UP

Join each of the 4 corners of body and leg pieces together for approximately 6 cm/2½ in to form legs. Twist together 2 pairs of pipe cleaners and bend them in half.

Insert ends of one pair of pipe cleaners in back legs and other in front legs. Stuff and join opening. Wrap tightly a length of yarn twice around each leg approximately 3 cm/1½ in from lower edge and secure.

Fold head piece in half widthwise and join side seams. Stuff firmly and sew to body.

\*\* Fold cast on edge of ears in half and stitch together, then sew them in place.

With P side on the outside, join cast on and cast off edges of tail together and

attach to body. With White, embroider eyes. Place ribbon around cat's neck and tie into a bow.

## Little Lamb

### BODY AND LEGS

Cast on 40 sts. Cont in garter st (every row K) until work measures a square. Cast off.

### HEAD, EARS AND TAIL

With Black, work as given for Head, Ears and Tail of Cat.

### TO MAKE UP

Work as given for To Make Up of Cat.

## Little Pig

### BODY AND LEGS

Work as given for Body and Legs of Lamb.

### HEAD

Cast on 7 sts. Work in garter st, inc one st at each end of next 5 rows. 17 sts. K 14 rows straight. Dec one st at each end of next 3 rows. K 2 rows.

Inc one st at each end of next 3 rows. 17 sts. K 14 rows straight.

Dec one st at each end of next 5 rows. 7 sts. Cast off.

### SNOUT

Cast on 4 sts for outside. K 18 rows. Cast off.

Cast on 3 sts for centre. K 1 row. Cont in garter st, inc one st at each end of next row. K 2 rows. Dec one st at each end of next row. K 1 row. Cast off.

**EARS (make 2)**

Cast on 3 sts. K 1 row. Cont in garter st, inc one st at each end of next row and foll alt row. K 6 rows. Dec one st at each end of next row and foll alt row. Break off yarn, thread end through rem sts, pull up and secure.

**TO MAKE UP**

Work as given for To Make Up of Cat to \*\*. Join cast on and cast off edges of outside of snout together. Sew in centre at one end. Stuff and sew other end to head. Sew on ears. With Black, embroider eyes and nostrils. Place ribbon around pig's

neck and tie into a bow. Using a crochet hook and 2 strands of yarn together, work a chain approximately 6 cm/2½ in long for tail. Fasten off and attach to body.

# Sheep

See Page

32

**MATERIALS**

350 g balls of Rowan Designer DK Wool in Cream (MC).  
150 g ball of same in Black (A).  
Small amount of same in Brown.  
Pair of 3½ mm (No. 10/US 3) knitting needles.  
Stuffing.

**TENSION**

26 sts and 50 rows to 10 cm/4 in square over garter st (every row K).

**ABBREVIATIONS**

See page 63.

**UPPER BODY**

With MC, cast on 58 sts. K 1 row. Mark centre of last row. Cont in garter st.

**Shape Back Legs**

Cast on 6 sts at beg of next 4 rows and 3 sts at beg of foll 2 rows. 88 sts.  
Work 20 rows straight. Cast off 3 sts at beg of next 2 rows. Dec one st at each end of next row, 2 foll alt rows, then on foll 3 rows. 70 sts.

Inc one st at each end of 7th row and 2 foll 6th rows. 76 sts.  
Work 29 rows straight. Dec one st at each end of next row and 2 foll 6th rows. 70 sts.  
Work 7 rows straight.

**Shape Front Legs**

Cast on 3 sts at beg of next 6 rows. 88 sts.  
Work 20 rows straight. Cast off 3 sts at beg of next 4 rows. Dec one st at each end of next row and 5 foll alt rows, then on every row until 38 sts rem. Work 3 rows. Cast off.

**UNDERSIDE**

With MC, cast on 5 sts. Mark centre st of cast on row. Work in garter st, inc one st at each end of 3rd row, foll alt row and 3 foll 8th rows. 15 sts.  
Work 9 rows straight.

**Shape Back Legs**

Cast on 6 sts at beg of next 4 rows and 3 sts at beg of foll 2 rows. 45 sts.

Work 1 row.

**Next row** K15, K2 tog tbl, K11, K2 tog, K15.

Work 3 rows.

**Next row** K14, K2 tog tbl, K11, K2 tog, K14.

Cont in this way, dec 2 sts as set on every foll 4th row until 35 sts rem.

Work 2 rows. Cast off 3 sts at beg of next row.

**Next row** Cast off 3 sts, K6 sts more, K2 tog tbl, K11, K2 tog, K to end.

Dec one st at each end of next row and 2 foll alt rows, then on foll 3 rows. 15 sts.

Inc one st at each end of 7th row and 2 foll 6th rows. 21 sts. Work 29 rows straight. Dec one st at each end of next row and 2 foll 6th rows. 15 sts.

Work 7 rows straight.

**Shape Front Legs**

Cast on 3 sts at beg of next 6 rows. 33 sts.  
Work 20 rows straight. Cast off 3 sts at beg of next 4 rows. Dec one st at each end of next row and every foll 6th row until 9 sts rem. Work 3 rows straight. Cast off.

**HEAD**

With A, cast on 47 sts.

**Next row** K37, turn.

**Next row** P27, turn.

**Next row** K23, turn.

**Next row** P19, turn.

**Next row** K15, turn.

**Next row** P11, turn.

**Next row** K to end.

Beg with a P row, work 5 rows in st st.

**Next row** K7, K2 tog, K6, K2 tog tbl, K13, K2 tog, K6, K2 tog tbl, K7.

**Next row** P14, P2 tog, P11, P2 tog tbl, P14.

**Next row** K6, K2 tog, K6, K2 tog tbl, K9, K2 tog, K6, K2 tog tbl, K6.

**Next row** P13, P2 tog, P7, P2 tog tbl, P13.

**Next row** K5, [K2 tog, K6, K2 tog tbl, K5] twice.

P 1 row.

**Next row** K4, K2 tog, K6, K2 tog tbl, K3, K2 tog, K6, K2 tog tbl, K4.

Work 3 rows in st st.

**Next row** K10, K2 tog, K3, K2 tog tbl, K10.

Work 9 rows in st st, dec one st at centre

of 7th row. 24 sts.

**Shape Muzzle**

**Next row** K3, cast off 6, K5 sts more, cast off 6, K to end.

Work 3 rows on last set of 3 sts. Leave these sts on a holder. With wrong side facing, rejoin yarn to centre 6 sts and work 3 rows. Leave these sts on a holder. With wrong side facing, rejoin yarn to rem 3 sts and work 3 rows.

Slip these 3 sts and last 3 sts onto one needle. Place these sts to centre 6 sts with right sides together, then cast them off together.

**FEET (make 8)**

With A, cast on 14 sts. Work 14 rows in st st. Cast off.

**HORNS (make 2)**

With Brown, cast on 12 sts. P 1 row, K 1 row, P 2 rows. These 4 rows form patt. Cont in patt, work 6 rows. Dec one st at each end of next row and every foll 4th row until 2 sts rem, ending with a wrong side row. P 2 tog and fasten off.

**EARS (make 2)**

With MC, cast on 6 sts. Work in garter st, dec one st at each end of 5th row and foll alt row. Work 1 row. K2 tog and fasten off.

**TO MAKE UP**

Join upper body to underside, matching marker and legs and leaving row ends of legs free. Fold first 2 sts of row ends of legs to inside and slip stitch in place. Join paired pieces of feet together, leaving one row end edge open. Place feet inside legs and sew in position. Fold last 2 rows of cast off edge of body and underside to inside and slip stitch in place. Join head seam. Place cast off seam of muzzle at centre, then join row ends to cast off sts. Stuff body and head. Sew head to body. Roll horns widthwise and slip stitch top edge, then pull thread, thus curling the horns. Sew horns and ears in place. With MC, embroider eyes.

# Cow

See Page

32

## MEASUREMENTS

Approximate height 23 cm/9 in.

## MATERIALS

3x50 g balls of Rowan Designer DK Wool in Cream (MC).  
 1x50 g ball of same in Black (A).  
 Small amount of same in each of Pink, Brown and Rust.  
 Pair of 3½ mm (No 10/US 3) knitting needles.  
 Stuffing.

## TENSION

26 sts and 50 rows to 10 cm/4 in square over garter st (every row K).

## ABBREVIATIONS

See page 63.

## NOTE

When working in pattern, use separate small balls of yarn for each coloured area and twist yarns together on wrong side when changing colour to avoid any holes.

## UPPER BODY

### Left Back Leg

With MC, cast on 20 sts. K 1 row. Cont in garter st, inc one st at beg of next row and at same edge on every row until there are 31 sts. K 1 row. Leave these sts on a holder.

### Right Back Leg

With MC, cast on 20 sts. K 1 row. Cont in garter st, inc one st at end of next row and at same edge on every row until there are 31 sts. K 1 row.

### Shape Body

**Next row** (right side) K across sts of Right Back Leg, cast on 58 sts, K across sts of Left Back Leg. 120 sts. Mark centre of last row.

K 3 rows. Cast off 13 sts at beg of next 2 rows. Dec one st at each end of next row and 3 foll alt rows. 86 sts. K 1 row.

Place Chart 1 as follows:

**Next row** With MC, K2 tog, K14, reading Chart 1 from right to left, K across 1st row, K8MC, reading Chart 1 from left to right, K across 1st row, with MC, K14, K2 tog.

**Next row** K15MC, reading Chart 1 from right to left, K across 2nd row, K8MC, reading Chart 1 from left to right, K across 2nd row, K15MC.

Cont working from Chart 1 as set, dec one st at each end of next row and 3 foll alt rows, then at each end of foll 2 rows. 72 sts. Patt 11 rows straight.

Now inc one st at each end of next row and 2 foll alt rows then on foll 4th row. 80 sts. Patt 1 row.

Place Chart 2 as follows:

**Next row** Reading Chart 2 from right to left, K across 1st row, patt to last 10 sts, reading Chart 2 from left to right, K across 1st row.

Cont working from Charts as set, inc one st at each end of 2nd row and foll 4th row, working inc sts in A. 84 sts.

Patt 21 rows straight, working sts in MC when Chart 1 has been completed.

Dec one st at each end of next row and 3 foll 4th rows. 76 sts. Patt 1 row.

Place Chart 3 as follows:

**Next row** Patt 11, reading Chart 3 from right to left, K across 1st row, reading Chart 3 from left to right, K across 1st row, patt 11.

Cont working from Charts as set, patt 3 rows, thus completing Chart 2.

### Shape Front Legs

Cast on 4 sts at beg of next 6 rows and 10 sts at beg of foll 2 rows. 120 sts.

Patt 14 rows straight. Cast off 22 sts at beg of next 2 rows. 76 sts.

Dec one st at each end of 5th row and every foll alt row until 52 sts rem.

Patt 1 row. Cast off 2 sts at beg of next 2 rows. 48 sts. Patt 1 row.

Mark each end of last row.

### Shape Head

**Next row** Patt 16, cast off 16, patt 16.

Work on last set of 16 sts only for right side of head. Inc one st at beg of next row and 3 foll alt rows, **at the same time**, cast off 2 sts at beg of 4 foll alt rows. 12 sts.

Cont in MC only. Dec one st at end of 3rd row, then at each end of 3 foll 4th rows. K 2 rows. Mark each end of last row.

Inc one st at beg of next row. K 1 row.

Cast off.

With right side of work facing, rejoin yarn to rem sts for left side of head and complete to match right side, reversing shaping.

## UNDERSIDE

With MC, cast on 3 sts. Mark centre st. Work in garter st, inc one st at each end of 3rd row, foll 6th row, foll 8th row, then foll 10th row and foll 14th row. 13 sts. K 5 rows. Leave these sts on a holder.

### Left Back Leg

Work as for Left Back Leg of Upper Body.

### Right Back Leg

Work as for Right Back Leg of Upper Body.

**Next row** K across sts of Right Back Leg, K 13 sts from holder, K across sts of Left Back Leg. 75 sts.

K 3 rows. Cast off 13 sts at beg of next 2 rows. 49 sts.

**Next row** K2 tog, K16, K2 tog tbl, K9, K2 tog, K16, K2 tog.

K 1 row.

**Next row** K2 tog, K14, K2 tog tbl, K9, K2 tog, K14, K2 tog.

K 1 row.

**Next row** K2 tog, K12, K2 tog tbl, K9,

CHART 1

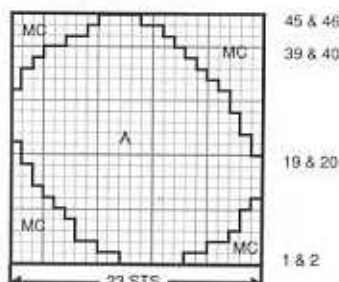


CHART 2

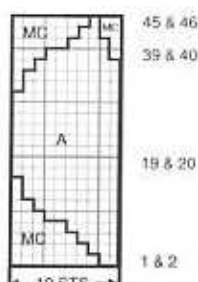
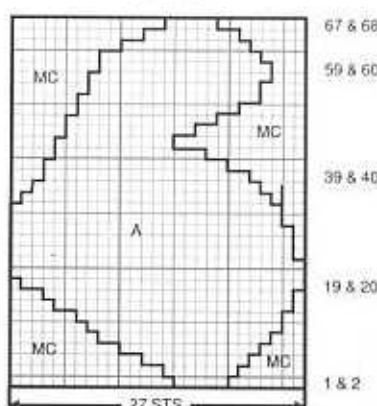


CHART 3



## KEY

□ = 1 ST AND  
2 ROWS

K2 tog, K12, K2 tog. Cont in this way, dec 4 sts as set on every alt row until 21 sts rem.

Dec one st at each end of 2 foll alt rows, then at each end of next 2 rows, 13 sts. Inc one st at each end of 4 foll 6th rows, 21 sts. K 27 rows straight.

Dec one st at each end of next row and 3 foll 4th rows, 13 sts. K 3 rows.

#### Shape Front Legs

Cast on 4 sts at beg of next 6 rows and 10 sts at beg of foll 2 rows, 57 sts. K 14 rows. Cast off 22 sts at beg of next 2 rows, 13 sts.

Dec one st at each end of 7th row and 3 foll 6th rows, 5 sts. K 9 rows straight. Mark each end of last row.

Inc one st at each end of next row and foll alt row, then on 2 foll 4th rows, 13 sts. Dec one st at each end of 2 foll 4th rows, K 3 rows.

Cast off 2 sts at beg of next 2 rows, 5 sts. K 2 rows. Mark each end of last row. Inc one st at each end of next row, 7 sts. K 13 rows.

Dec one st at each end of next row, 5 sts. Mark each end of last row.

Inc one st at each end of 6 foll 4th rows, 17 sts. K 5 rows. Cast off.

#### UDDER

With MC, cast on 46 sts.

Next 2 rows K3, turn, P to end.

Next 2 rows K6, turn, P to end.

Next 2 rows K10, turn, P to end.

Next 2 rows K16, turn, P to end.

Next row K to end.

Next 2 rows P3, turn, K to end.

Next 2 rows P6, turn, K to end.

Next 2 rows P10, turn, K to end.

Next 2 rows P16, turn, K to end.

Beg with a P row, work 7 rows in st st.

Next row K1, [K2 tog, K3] to end.

Work 3 rows straight.

Next row K1, [K2 tog, K2] to end.

Work 1 row.

Next row K1, [K2 tog, K1] to end.

Work 1 row.

Next row K1, [K2 tog] to end, 10 sts.

Break off yarn, thread end through rem sts, pull up and secure.

#### TEATS (make 4)

With Pink, cast on 5 sts. Beg with a K row, work 6 rows in st st.

Next row K1, [K2 tog] twice.

Break off yarn, thread end through rem sts, pull up and secure.

#### EARS (make 2)

With MC, cast on 5 sts. K 10 rows. Dec one st at each end of next row. K3 tog and fasten off.

#### HORNS (make 2)

With Brown, cast on 4 sts. Beg with a K row, work 4 rows in st st.

Next row [K2 tog] twice.

Break off yarn, thread end through rem sts, pull up and secure.

#### TAIL

With MC, cast on 30 sts. Cast off.

#### TO MAKE UP

Join upper body to underside, matching legs and markers and leaving an opening. Stuff firmly and close opening. Join back seam of udder, stuff lightly and sew in place. Join seam of teats and sew in place. Join seam of horns and sew in position. Sew on ears. With MC, work fringe along top of head. With Rust, embroider eyes. Make small tassel with MC and attach to one end of tail. Attach other end to body.

# Pig

See Page

32

#### MEASUREMENTS

Approximate height 23 cm/9 in.

#### MATERIALS

3x50 g balls of Rowan Designer DK Wool.

Oddment of Black for embroidery.

Pair of 3½-mm (No 10/US 3) knitting needles.

Stuffing.

#### TENSION

26 sts and 50 rows to 10 cm/4 in square over garter st (every row K).

#### ABBREVIATIONS

See page 63.

#### UPPER BODY

Cast on 76 sts. Mark centre and 6th sts from each end. K 1 row.

#### Shape Back Legs

Cont in garter st, cast on 6 sts at beg of next 4 rows and 12 sts at beg of foll 2 rows, 124 sts. K 22 rows. Cast off 12 sts at beg of next 2 rows and 6 sts at beg of foll 4 rows, 76 sts. K 66 rows.

#### Shape Front Legs

Cast on 24 sts at beg of next 2 rows, 124 sts. K 18 rows. Cast off 24 sts at beg of next 2 rows, 76 sts. K 19 rows.

#### Shape Head

Next row (wrong side) K16, [K2 tog tbl, K9] twice, [K9, K2 tog] twice, K16. K5 rows straight.

Next row K16, [K2 tog tbl, K8] twice, [K8, K2 tog] twice, K16.

K 5 rows straight. Mark each end of last row.

Next row K16, [K2 tog tbl, K7] twice, [K7, K2 tog] twice, K16.

Cont in this way, dec 4 sts as set on 2 foll alt rows and 3 foll 4th rows, 44 sts. K 14 rows.

Next row K6, [K twice in next st, K5] 6 times, K2, 50 sts.

K3 rows. Cast off.

#### UNDERSIDE

Cast on 3 sts. Mark centre st. K 1 row.

Cont in garter st, inc one st at each end of next 3 rows and 4 foll alt rows, 17 sts.

K 13 rows straight. Dec one st at each end of next row and 2 foll 4th rows, 11 sts. K 7 rows straight. Mark each end of last row.

#### Shape Back Legs

Cast on 6 sts at beg of next 6 rows and 12 sts at beg of foll 2 rows, 71 sts.

Next row K30, K2 tog tbl, K7, K2 tog, K30.

K 5 rows straight.

Next row K29, K2 tog tbl, K7, K2 tog, K29.

K 5 rows straight.

Next row K28, K2 tog tbl, K7, K2 tog, K28.

K 5 rows straight.

Next row K27, K2 tog tbl, K7, K2 tog, K27.

K 3 rows straight. Cast off 12 sts at beg of next 2 rows.

Next row Cast off 6 sts, K until there are 8 sts on right-hand needles, K2 tog tbl, K7, K2 tog, K14.

Cast off 6 sts at beg of next 3 rows, 13 sts. K 66 rows.

#### Shape Front Legs

Cast on 24 sts at beg of next 2 rows, 61 sts. K 18 rows. Cast off 24 sts at beg of next 2 rows, 13 sts. K 8 rows.

Dec one st at each end of next row and 4 foll 4th rows, 3 sts. K 1 row.

K3 tog and fasten off.

#### SNOUT

Cast on 3 sts. K 1 row. Cont in garter st, inc one st at each end of next 3 rows and 3 foll alt rows, 15 sts. K 7 rows. Dec one st

at each end of next row and 2 foll alt rows, then on 3 foll rows. 3 sts. K 1 row. Cast off.

### EARS (make 2)

Cast on 17 sts. K 6 rows. Dec one st at each end of next row, 2 foll 4th rows, then 4 foll alt rows. 3 sts. K 1 row. K3 tog and fasten off.

### TAIL

Cast on loosely 20 sts. Cast off tightly.

### TO MAKE UP

Join seam from cast off edge to first marker. Sew in snout. Join upper body to underside, matching legs and markers and leaving an opening. Stuff firmly and

close opening. Fold sides of each ear to centre at cast on edge and secure. Sew on ears and tail. With Black, embroider eyes, nostrils and mouth.

# Farmyard Jacket

See Page

34

## MEASUREMENTS

| To fit age               | 2         | 3         | Years    |
|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| Actual chest measurement | 74<br>29  | 79<br>31  | cm<br>in |
| Length                   | 31<br>12½ | 34<br>13½ | cm<br>in |
| Sleeve seam              | 23<br>9   | 26<br>10½ | cm<br>in |

## MATERIALS

5(6) 50 g balls of Rowan Designer DK Wool in Green (MC).  
1(1) 50 g ball of same in each of Brown, Yellow, Cream, Black, Blue, Red and Pink.  
Pair each of 3½ mm (No 10/US 3) and 4 mm (No 8/US 5) knitting needles.  
5 buttons.

## TENSION

24 sts and 32 rows to 10 cm/4 in square over st st on 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles.

## ABBREVIATIONS

See page 63.

## NOTE

Read Chart from right to left on right side rows and from left to right on wrong side rows. When working in pattern, use separate lengths of yarn for each coloured area and twist yarns together on wrong side when changing colour to avoid holes.

only. 43(46) sts.

Change to 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles. Beg with a K row, cont in st st throughout, work 4(8) rows.

Now work patt from Chart until 58th row of Chart has been worked.

### Shape Neck

Keeping patt correct, dec one st at front edge on every row until 70th row of Chart has been worked.

Cont in MC only, work 2(3) rows, dec one st at front edge of every row, 29(31) sts. Work 12(11) rows straight.

### Shape Shoulder

Cast off 14(16) sts at beg of next row. Work 1 row. Cast off rem 15 sts.

## RIGHT FRONT

Work to match Left Front, reversing shoulder shaping.

## SLEEVES

With 3½ mm (No 10/US 3) needles and MC, cast on 43(45) sts.  
Work 4(5) cm/1½(2) in in rib as given for

Back welt, ending with a 2nd row and inc 2 sts evenly across last row. 45(47) sts. Change to 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles. Beg with a K row, cont in st st throughout, work 4(8) rows, inc one st at each end of 0(5th) row. 45(49) sts.

Now work patt from Chart until 52nd row of Chart has been worked, at the same time, inc one st at each end of 3rd row and every foll 4th row until there are 69(73) sts, working inc sts into patt. Cont in MC only, work 4(8) rows. Cast off.

## FRONT BANDS AND COLLAR

Join shoulder seams.

With 3½ mm (No 10/US 3) needles, MC and right side facing, pick up and K 55 (61) sts along straight edge of Right Front, 38 sts along shaped edge to shoulder, K back neck sts inc 8 sts evenly, pick up and K 38 sts down shaped edge of Left Front and 55(61) sts along straight edge. 223(237) sts. Beg with a 2nd row, work 3 rows in rib as given for Back welt.

**1st buttonhole row** Rib 3, {cast off 2, rib 9(11) sts more} 5 times, rib to end.

**2nd buttonhole row** Rib to end, casting on 2 sts over those cast off in previous row.

**Next 2 rows** Rib to last 55(61) sts, turn, sl 1, rib to last 55(61) sts, turn.

**Next 2 rows** Sl 1, rib to last 57(63) sts, turn.

**Next 2 rows** Sl 1, rib to last 59(65) sts, turn.

Cont in this way, working 2 sts less at end of every row on next 12(14) rows.

**Next row** Rib to end.

Rib 2 rows. Cast off in rib.

## TO MAKE UP

Sew on sleeves, placing centre of sleeves to shoulder seams. Join side and sleeve seams. Sew on buttons. Embroider eyes with Black and moustache with Brown on each farmer's face. With Black, embroider scarecrow's eyes and nose and with Yellow embroider straw hands. Sew small dot in Black on each cockerel's eye and with Yellow embroider beak and back claw.

## BACK

With 3½ mm (No 10/US 3) needles and MC, cast on 87(93) sts.

**1st row** (right side) K1, [P1, K1] to end.

**2nd row** P1, [K1, P1] to end.

Rep last 2 rows until work measures 4(5) cm/1½(2) in from beg, ending with a 2nd row.

Change to 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles.

Beg with a K row, cont in st st throughout, work 4(8) rows.

Now work patt from Chart until 70th row of Chart has been worked.

Cont in MC only, work 14 rows.

### Shape Shoulders

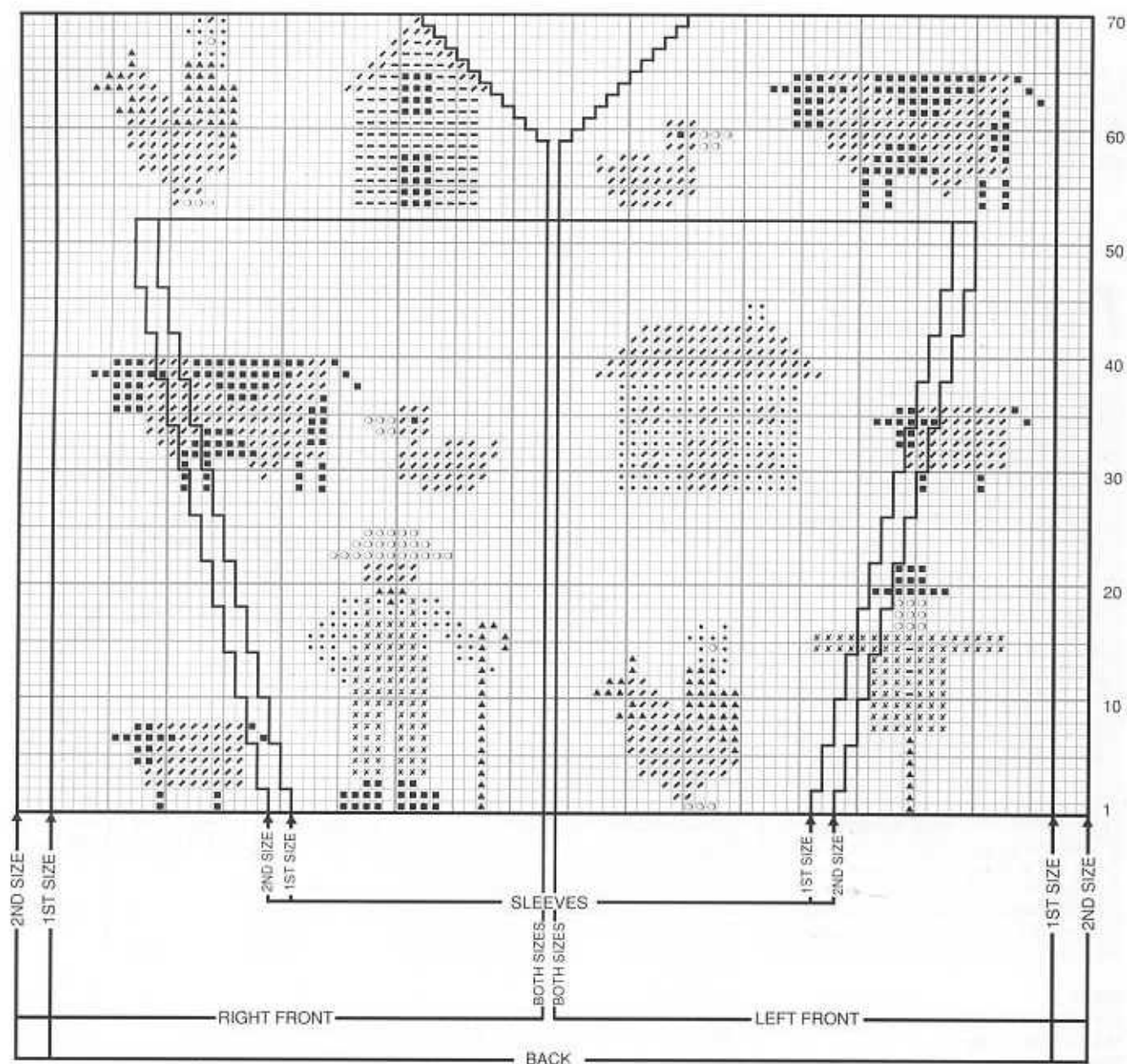
Cast off 14(16) sts at beg of next 2 rows and 15 sts at beg of foll 2 rows.

Leave rem 29(31) sts on a holder.

## LEFT FRONT

With 3½ mm (No 10/US 3) needles and MC, cast on 43(45) sts.

Work 4(5) cm/1½(2) in in rib as given for Back welt, ending with a 2nd row and inc one st at centre of last row on **2nd** size.



## KEY

- |            |           |
|------------|-----------|
| □ = Green  | ■ = Black |
| ▲ = Brown  | × = Blue  |
| ○ = Yellow | • = Red   |
| ◊ = Cream  | ▤ = Pink  |

# Duck and Sheep Fair Isle Cardigan

See Page

35

## MEASUREMENTS

| To fit age               | 3-4       | 5-6       | Years    |
|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| Actual chest measurement | 78<br>30½ | 89<br>35  | cm<br>in |
| Length to shoulder       | 46<br>18  | 49<br>19½ | cm<br>in |
| Sleeve seam              | 25<br>10  | 28<br>11  | cm<br>in |

## MATERIALS

4(5) 50 g balls of Rowan DK Handknit Cotton in Navy (MC).  
3(4) 50 g balls of same in Green (A).  
2(2) 50 g balls of same in Cream (B).  
1(2) 50 g balls of same in each of Rust (C) and Brown (D).  
1(1) 50 g ball of same in Blue (E).  
Pair each of 3½ mm (No 10/US 3) and 4 mm (No 8/US 5) knitting needles.  
One 3½ mm (No 10/US 3) circular needle.  
5 buttons.

## TENSION

22 sts and 24 rows to 10 cm/4 in square over patt on 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles.

## ABBREVIATIONS

See page 63.

## NOTE

Read Chart from right to left on K rows and from left to right on P rows. Strand yarn not in use loosely across wrong side when working in pattern to keep fabric elastic.

## BACK

With 3½ mm (No 10/US 3) needles and MC, cast on 78(90) sts.

**1st row** (right side) K2, [P2, K2] to end.

**2nd row** P2, [K2, P2] to end.

Rep these 2 rows until work measures 4 cm/1½ in from beg, ending with a right side row.

**Inc row** Rib 7(9), inc in next st, [rib 8(9), inc in next st] 7 times, rib 7(10), 86(98) sts.

Change to 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles.

Beg with a K row, work in st st and patt from Chart as indicated for Back until Back measures 46(49) cm/18(19½) in from beg, ending with a wrong side row.

### Shape Shoulders

Cast off 14(16) sts at beg of next 4 rows. Leave rem 30(34) sts on a holder.

## LEFT FRONT

With 3½ mm (No 10/US 3) needles and MC, cast on 38(42) sts.

Work 4 cm/1½ in in rib as on Back welt, ending with a right side row.

**Inc row** Rib 9(5), inc in next st, [rib 18(9), inc in next st] 1(3) times, rib 9(6), 40(46) sts.

Change to 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles. Beg with a K row, work in st st and patt from Chart as indicated for Left Front until Front measures 25(26) cm/10(10½) in from beg, ending with a wrong side row.

### Shape Front

Dec one st at end (front edge) of next row and 1(3) foll all rows then on every foll 4th

row until 28(32) sts rem.

Cont straight until Front matches Back to shoulder shaping, ending with a wrong side row.

### Shape Shoulder

Cast off 14(16) sts at beg of next row.

Work 1 row. Cast off rem 14(16) sts.

## RIGHT FRONT

Work as for Left Front, working patt from Chart as indicated for Right Front and reversing shapings.

## SLEEVES

With 3½ mm (No 10/US 3) needles and MC, cast on 38(42) sts.

Work 5 cm/2 in in rib as on Back welt, ending with a right side row.

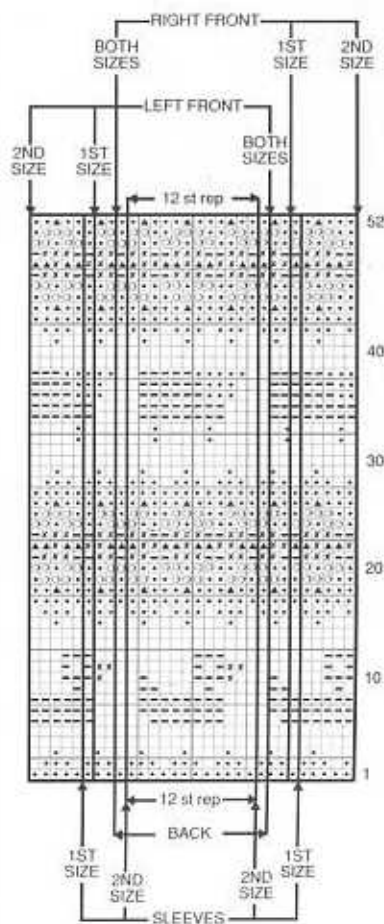
**Inc row** Rib 3, inc in next st, [rib 5(6), inc in next st] 5 times, rib 4(3), 44(48) sts. Change to 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles. Beg with a K row, work in st st and patt from Chart as indicated for Sleeves, at the same time, inc one st at each end of every foll 3rd row until there are 72(76) sts, working inc sts into patt.

Cont straight until Sleeve measures 25(28) cm/10(11) in from beg, ending with a wrong side row. Cast off.

## FRONT BAND

Join shoulder seams.

With right side of work facing, 3½ mm (No 10/US 3) circular needle and MC, pick up and K 52(54) sts up straight front edge of



## KEY

- = MC
- = A
- = B
- x = C
- = D
- ▲ = E

Right Front, 52(56) sts up shaped edge to shoulder, K across back neck sts dec 4 sts evenly, pick up and K 52(56) sts down shaped edge of Left Front and 52(54) sts down straight front edge. 234(250) sts. Beg with a 2nd row, work 3 rows in rib as on Back welt.

**1st buttonhole row** Rib 3(4), [cast off 2, rib 8 sts more] 5 times, rib to end.

**2nd buttonhole row** Rib to end casting on 2 sts over those cast off in previous row.

Rib 3 rows. Cast off in rib.

## TO MAKE UP

Sew on sleeves, placing centre of sleeves to shoulder seams. Join side and sleeve seams. Sew on buttons.

# Double Moss Stitch and Cable Jacket

See Page

36

## MEASUREMENTS

| To fit age                             | 2         | 3         | 4         | Years    |
|----------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| Actual chest measurement               | 76<br>30  | 80<br>31½ | 83<br>32½ | cm<br>in |
| Length to shoulder                     | 36<br>14½ | 39<br>15½ | 43<br>17  | cm<br>in |
| Sleeve seam<br>(with cuff turned back) | 24<br>9½  | 27<br>10½ | 30<br>11½ | cm<br>in |

## MATERIALS

6(7:7) 50 g balls of Rowan Designer DK Wool in Red (MC).  
1(1:1) 50 g ball of same in Black (A),  
Small amount of same in each of  
Cream (B), Green (C), Pale Blue (D)  
and Gold (E).  
Pair of 4 mm (No 8/US 5) knitting  
needles.  
Medium size crochet hook.  
Cable needle.  
5 buttons.

## TENSION

26 sts and 34 rows to 10 cm/4 in  
square over double moss st patt on  
4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles.

## ABBREVIATIONS

**C4B** = slip next 2 sts onto cable  
needle and leave at back of work, K2,  
then K2 from cable needle;  
**C4F** = slip next 2 sts onto cable  
needle and leave at front of work, K2,

then K2 from cable needle;  
**Cr3L** = slip next 2 sts onto cable  
needle and leave at front of work, P1,  
then K2 from cable needle;  
**Cr3R** = slip next st onto cable needle  
and leave at back of work, K2, then P1  
from cable needle;  
**MB** = make bobble, [K1, P1, K1, P1,  
K1, P1, K1] all in next st, then pass  
2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th st over  
first st;  
**ch** = chain; **dc** = double crochet; **ss** =  
slip stitch.  
Also see page 63.

## NOTE

Read Chart from right to left on right  
side rows and from left to right on  
wrong side rows. Use separate lengths  
of A, B, C, D and E yarn for each motif  
and twist yarns together on wrong side  
when changing colour to avoid holes. If  
preferred the motifs may be Swiss  
Darned when knitting is complete.

## CABLE PANEL – worked over 23 sts.

1st row (wrong side) P4, K5, P5, K5, P4.  
2nd row K4, P5, K2, MB, K2, P5, K4.  
3rd row As 1st row.  
4th row C4B, P5, MB, K3, MB, P5, C4F.  
5th row As 1st row.  
6th row As 2nd row.  
7th row As 1st row.  
8th row C4B, P4, Cr3R, P1, Cr3L, P4,  
C4F.  
9th row P4, K4, P2, K1, P1, K1, P2, K4,  
P4.  
10th row K4, P3, Cr3R, K1, P1, K1, Cr3L,  
P3, K4.  
11th row P4, K3, P3, K1, P1, K1, P3, K3,  
P4.  
12th row C4B, P2, Cr3R, P1, [K1, P1]  
twice, Cr3L, P2, C4F.  
13th row P4, K2, P2, K1, [P1, K1] 3 times,  
P2, K2, P4.  
14th row K4, P2, K3, [P1, K1] 3 times, K2,  
P2, K4.  
15th row As 13th row.

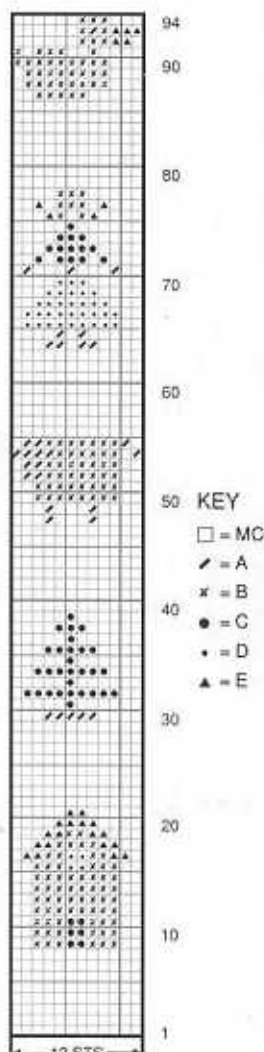
16th row C4B, P2, Cr3L, P1, [K1, P1]  
twice, Cr3R, P2, C4F.  
17th row As 11th row.  
18th row K4, P3, Cr3L, K1, P1, K1, Cr3R,  
P3, K4.  
19th row As 9th row.  
20th row C4B, P4, Cr3L, P1, Cr3R, P4,  
C4F.  
These 20 rows form Cable Panel patt.

## RIGHT FRONT

With 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles and MC,  
cast on 57(59:61) sts.  
Work in patt as follows:

1st row (wrong side) With MC, [K1, P1]  
6(7:8) times, K1, work 1st row of Cable  
Panel, K1, P2, P across 1st row of Chart,  
P6MC.  
2nd row K6MC, K across 2nd row of  
Chart, with MC, K2, P1, work 2nd row of  
Cable Panel, P1, [K1, P1] 6(7:8) times.  
3rd row With MC, [P1, K1] 6(7:8) times,  
K1, work 3rd row of Cable Panel, K1, P2,

P across 3rd row of Chart, P6MC.  
4th row K6MC, K across 4th row of Chart,  
with MC, K2, P1, work 4th row of Cable  
Panel, P1, [P1, K1] 6(7:8) times.  
These 4 rows set position of Cable Panel  
and Chart and form double moss st at  
side edge. Cont in patt as set, working  
appropriate rows of Cable Panel and  
Chart until 17th (19th:23rd) row has been  
worked.  
1st buttonhole row With MC, K2, cast off  
2, patt to end.  
2nd buttonhole row Patt to last 2 sts, with  
MC, cast on 2 sts, P2.  
Patt 18(20:22) rows.  
Rep last 20(22:24) rows 3 times more,  
then the 2 buttonhole rows again.



Patt 2 rows.

### Shape Neck

Cast off 9(10:11) sts at beg of next row and 3 sts at beg of 4 foll alt rows. Dec one st at neck edge on next 6 rows. Patt 2(4:6) rows. Cast off rem 30(31:32) sts.

### LEFT FRONT

With 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles and MC, cast on 57(59:61) sts.

Work in patt as follows:

**1st row** (wrong side) P6MC, P across 1st row of Chart, with MC, P2, K1, work 1st row of Cable Panel, K1, [P1, K1] 6(7:8) times.

**2nd row** With MC, [P1, K1] 6(7:8) times, P1, work 2nd row of Cable Panel, P1, K2, K across 2nd row of Chart, K6MC.

**3rd row** P6MC, P across 3rd row of Chart, with MC, P2, K1, work 3rd row of Cable Panel, K1, [K1, P1] 6(7:8) times.

**4th row** With MC, [K1, P1] 6(7:8) times, P1, work 4th row of Cable Panel, P1, K2, K across 4th row of Chart, K6MC.

Complete to match Right Front, reversing shapings and omitting buttonholes.

### BACK

With 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles and MC, cast on 97(101:107) sts.

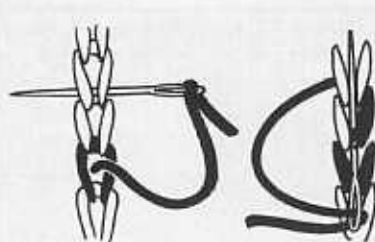
Work in patt as follows:

**1st row** (wrong side) K1, [P1, K1] to end.

**2nd row** P1, [K1, P1] to end.

**3rd row** As 2nd row.

**4th row** As 1st row.



**Swiss Darning.** Bring needle out to front at base of stitch to be covered. Insert needle under the base of stitch above, then back at base. Emerge at base of next stitch to be covered.

These 4 rows form double moss st patt. Cont in patt until Back measures same as Front to cast off edge, ending with a wrong side row.

### Shape Shoulders

Cast off 30(31:32) sts at beg of next 2 rows. Cast off rem 37(39:43) sts.

### SLEEVES

With 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles and MC, cast on 47(49:51) sts.

Work 6 cm/2½ in in double moss st patt as on Back for cuff. Cont in patt, inc one st at each end of 13th row and every foll 4th row until there are 77(81:87) sts, working inc sts into patt.

Cont straight until Sleeve measures 30(33:36) cm 11½ (13:14½) in from beg, ending with a wrong side row. Cast off.

### TO MAKE UP

Work Swiss Darning (see diagram) if

necessary. Join shoulder seams. Sew on sleeves, placing centre of sleeves to shoulder seams. Join side and sleeve seams, reversing seams on cuffs.

### Crochet Edging

With right side facing and crochet hook, join MC yarn to Right Front side seam. Work 1 round of dc (the number of dc should be divisible by 3) along cast on edge of Right Front, along straight front edge, around neck edge and down straight front edge of Left Front, then along cast on edge of Left Front and Back, working 3 dc in every corner, ss in first dc. Fasten off.

**Next round** Join A in same place as ss, \*3 ch, 1 dc in first of 3 ch (picot made), miss 2 dc, 1 dc in next dc; rep from \* to end. Fasten off. With wrong side of sleeve facing, work crochet edging along lower edge of sleeves. Turn back cuffs. Sew on buttons.

# Mexican Sweater

See Page

37

### MEASUREMENTS

| To fit age               | 2-3       | Years    |
|--------------------------|-----------|----------|
| Actual chest measurement | 78<br>30½ | cm<br>in |
| Length                   | 37<br>14½ | cm<br>in |
| Sleeve seam              | 22<br>8¾  | cm<br>in |

### MATERIALS

650 g balls of Rowan DK Handknit Cotton in Blue (MC).  
150 g ball of same in each of Red (A), Brown, Green, Pink, Yellow, White and Black.  
Pair each of 3½ mm (No 9/US 4) and 4 mm (No 8/US 5) knitting needles.  
4 Mexican dolls.

### TENSION

20 sts and 28 rows to 10 cm/4 in square over st st on 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles.

### ABBREVIATIONS

See page 63.

### NOTE

Read Charts from right to left on right side rows and from left to right on wrong side rows. When working in pattern, use separate lengths of contrast yarns for each coloured area and twist yarns together on wrong side when changing colour to avoid holes.

### BACK

With 3½ mm (No 9/US 4) needles and MC, cast on 78 sts.

Stranding yarn not in use loosely across wrong side of work, work in rib patt as follows:

**1st row** (right side) P2MC, [K2A, P2MC] to end.

**2nd row** K2MC, [P2A, K2MC] to end.

Rep last 2 rows until welt measures 4 cm/1½ in from beg, ending with a wrong side row.

Change to 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles. Beg with a K row, work in st st and patt from Chart 1 until 92nd row of Chart 1 has been worked.

### Shape Shoulders

With MC, cast off 24 sts at beg of next 2 rows. Leave rem 30 sts on a holder.

### FRONT

Work as given for Back until 76th row of Chart 1 has been worked.

### Shape Neck

**Next row** Patt 31, turn.

Work on this set of sts only. Cont working from Chart 1, cast off 2 sts at beg of next row and foll alt row. Dec

one st at neck edge on 3 foll alt rows, 24 sts. Patt 6 rows straight. With MC, cast off.

With right side facing, slip centre 16 sts onto a holder, rejoin yarn to rem sts and patt to end. Patt 1 row. Complete to match first side.

## SLEEVES

With 3½-mm (No 9/US 4) needles and MC, cast on 46 sts. Work 4 cm/1½ in in rib as given for Back welt, ending with a right side row.

**Inc row** Rib 4, {work twice in next st, rib 7} 5 times, work twice in next st, rib 1. 52 sts.

Change to 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles. Beg with a K row, work in st st and patt from Chart 2, inc one st at each end of 5th row and every foll 4th row until there are 72 sts. Cont straight until 50th row of Chart 2 has been worked. Cast off.

## NECKBAND

Join right shoulder seam.

With 3½-mm (No 9/US 4) needles, MC and right side facing, pick up and K 16 sts down left front neck, K centre front sts, pick up and K 16 sts up right front neck, K back neck sts. 78 sts. P 1 row.

Beg with a 1st row, work 6 rows in rib as given for Back welt.

With MC, cast off in rib.

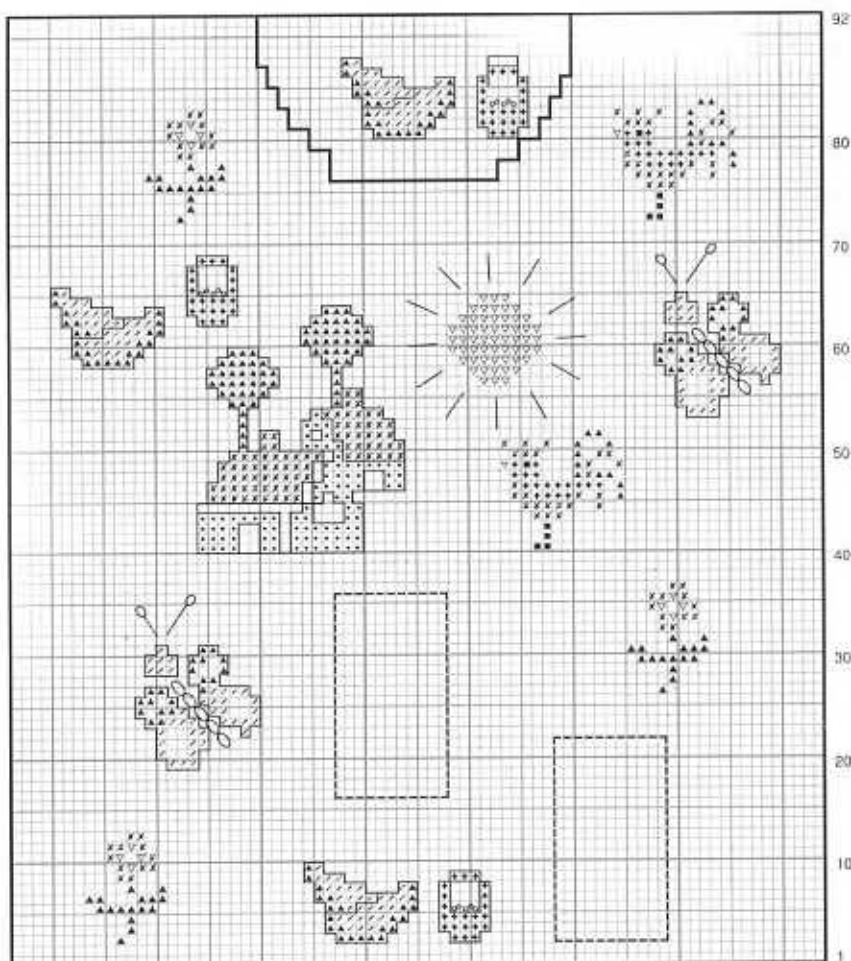
## TO MAKE UP

Join left shoulder and neckband seam.

Sew on sleeves, placing centre of sleeves to shoulder seams. Join side and sleeve seams. With Black, outline baskets, melons, butterfly wings and heads, trees, houses and house features. With Yellow, work chain st (see diagram page 114) between butterfly wings for body and 2 straight sts (see diagram page 90) with French Knot (see diagram page 77) at end of each for antennae. Work few French Knots in Red, Yellow or Green in baskets for fruit and in Red on trees.

With Yellow, work straight sts around sun for rays. Sew Mexican dolls in the area as indicated by dotted lines on Chart 1.

CHART 1



### KEY

□ = Blue  
▲ = Green  
● = White

✕ = Red  
✓ = Pink  
■ = Black

+ = Brown  
▽ = Yellow

### Embroidery sts

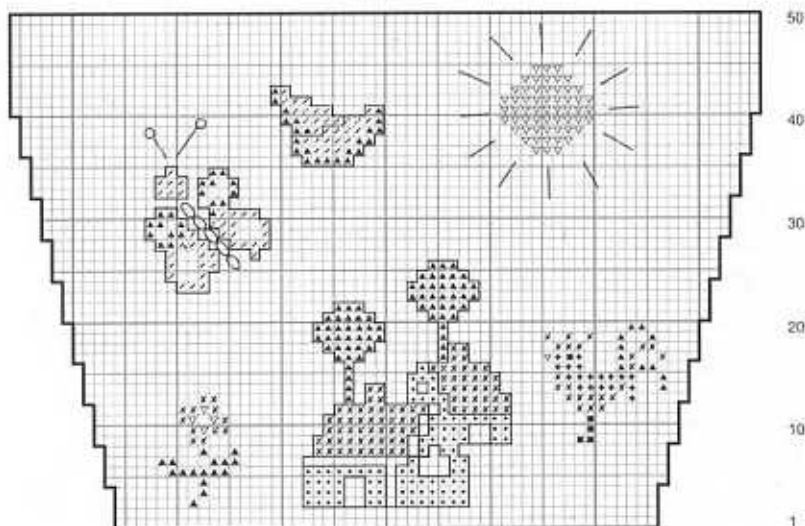
— = Outlines.

∞ = Chain St

⊙ = French Knot

> = Straight Sts

CHART 2



# Wheatsheaf Sweater

See Page

38

## MEASUREMENTS

| To fit age               | 3-4       | 5-6       | Years    |
|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| Actual chest measurement | 90<br>35½ | 94<br>37  | cm<br>in |
| Length                   | 43<br>17  | 48<br>19  | cm<br>in |
| Sleeve seam              | 26<br>10½ | 30<br>11½ | cm<br>in |

## MATERIALS

13(14) 50 g balls of Rowan DK Handknit Cotton.  
Pair each of 3½ mm (No 10/US 3) and 4 mm (No 8/US 5) knitting needles.  
Cable needle.

## TENSION

20 sts and 28 rows to 10 cm/4 in square over st st on 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles.

## ABBREVIATIONS

**C4B** = sl next 2 sts onto cable needle and leave at back of work, K2, then K2 from cable needle;  
**C4F** = sl next 2 sts onto cable needle and leave at front of work, K2, then K2

from cable needle;

**Cr3L** = sl next 2 sts onto cable needle and leave at front of work, P1, then K2 from cable needle;

**Cr3R** = sl next st onto cable needle and leave at back of work, K2, then P1 from cable needle;

**Cr4L** = sl next 2 sts onto cable needle and leave at front of work, P2, then K2 from cable needle;

**Cr4R** = sl next 2 sts onto cable needle and leave at back of work, K2, then P2 from cable needle;

**MB** = make bobble as follows: [K1, P1, K1, P1, K1, P1, K1] all in next st, pass 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th sts over first st.

Also see page 63.

## PANEL A – worked over 16 sts.

1st row (wrong side) K5, P6, K5.  
2nd row P5, K2, C4B, P5.  
3rd row As 1st row.  
4th row P5, C4B, K2, P5.  
5th to 12th rows Rep 1st to 4th rows twice.  
13th row As 1st row.  
14th row P4, Cr3R, K2, Cr3L, P4.  
15th row K4, P2, [K1, P2] twice, K4.  
16th row P3, Cr3R, P1, K2, P1, Cr3L, P3.  
17th row K3, P2, [K2, P2] twice, K3.  
18th row P2, Cr3R, P2, K2, P2, Cr3L, P2.  
19th row K2, P2, [K3, P2] twice, K2.  
20th row P2, Cr3L, P2, K2, P2, Cr3R, P2.  
21st row As 17th row.  
22nd row P3, Cr3L, P1, K2, P1, Cr3R, P3.  
23rd row As 15th row.  
24th row P4, Cr3L, K2, Cr3R, P4.  
These 24 rows form patt.

## PANEL B – worked over 12 sts.

1st row (wrong side) K2, P2, K4, P2, K2.  
2nd row P2, K2, P4, K2, P2.  
3rd row As 1st row.  
4th row P2, Cr4L, Cr4R, P2.  
5th row K4, P4, K4.  
6th row P4, Cr4L, P4.  
7th row K4, P2, K6.  
8th row P6, Cr3L, P3.  
9th row K3, P2, K7.  
10th row P7, Cr3L, P2.

11th row K2, P2, K8.  
12th row P3, MB, P4, K2, P2.  
13th row As 11th row.  
14th row P7, Cr3R, K2.  
15th row As 9th row.  
16th row P6, Cr3R, P3.  
17th row As 7th row.  
18th row P4, C4B, P4.  
19th row As 5th row.  
20th row P2, Cr4R, Cr4L, P2.  
21st to 25th rows Work 1st to 5th rows.  
26th row P4, Cr4R, P4.  
27th row K6, P2, K4.  
28th row P3, Cr3R, P6.  
29th row K7, P2, K3.  
30th row P2, Cr3R, P7.  
31st row K8, P2, K2.  
32nd row P2, K2, P4, MB, P3.  
33rd row As 31st row.  
34th row P2, Cr3L, P7.  
35th row As 29th row.  
36th row P3, Cr3L, P6.  
37th row As 27th row.  
38th row P4, C4F, P4.  
39th row As 5th row.  
40th row As 20th row.  
These 40 rows form patt.

## BACK

With 3½ mm (No 10/US 3) needles, cast on 101(107) sts.  
1st row (wrong side) K2, [P1 tbl, K2] 6(7)

times, \* P4, K2, [P1 tbl, K2] 3 times, P4, \* K2, [P1 tbl, K2] 7 times, rep from \* to \*.  
K2, [P1 tbl, K2] 6(7) times.

2nd row P2, [K1 tbl, P2] 6(7) times, \* C4F, P2, [K1 tbl, P2] 3 times, C4B \*, P2, [K1 tbl, P2] 7 times, rep from \* to \*, P2, [K1 tbl, P2] 6(7) times.

3rd row As 1st row.

4th row P2, [K1 tbl, P2] 6(7) times, \* K4, P2, [K1 tbl, P2] 3 times, K4 \*, P2, [K1 tbl, P2] 7 times, rep from \* to \*, P2, [K1 tbl, P2] 6(7) times.

These 4 rows form rib patt. Rep them twice more, then work 1st row again.

**Inc row** [Patt 15(33), m1] 2(1) times, patt 12, [m1, patt 4] 5 times, patt 9, [m1, patt 15(33)] 2(1) times. 110(114) sts.

Change to 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles. Work in main patt as follows:

1st row (wrong side) K1, [P1, K1] 2(3) times, work 1st row of Panel A, \* P4, work 1st row of Panel B, P4 \*, K28, rep from \* to \*, work 1st row of Panel A, K1, [P1, K1] 2(3) times.

2nd row P1, [K1, P1] 2(3) times, work 2nd row of Panel A, \* K4, work 2nd row of Panel B, K4 \*, P28, rep from \* to \*, work 2nd row of Panel A, P1, [K1, P1] 2(3) times.

3rd row P1, [K1, P1] 2(3) times, work 3rd row of Panel A, \* P4, work 3rd row of Panel B, P4 \*, K28, rep from \* to \*, work 3rd row of Panel A, P1, [K1, P1] 2(3) times.

4th row K1, [P1, K1] 2(3) times, work 4th row of Panel A, \* C4F, work 4th row of Panel B, C4B \*, P28, rep from \* to \*, work 4th row of Panel A, K1, [P1, K1] 2(3) times.

These 4 rows set position of Panels and form double moss st at sides.

Cont in patt as set until Back measures 43(48) cm/17(19) in from beg, ending with a wrong side row.

## Shape Shoulders

Cast off 20(21) sts at beg of next 2 rows and 21 sts at beg of foll 2 rows. Leave rem 28(30) sts on a holder.

## FRONT

Work as given for Back until Front measures 36(41) cm/14½(16½) in from beg, ending with a wrong side row.

## Shape Neck

Next row Patt 49(50), turn.

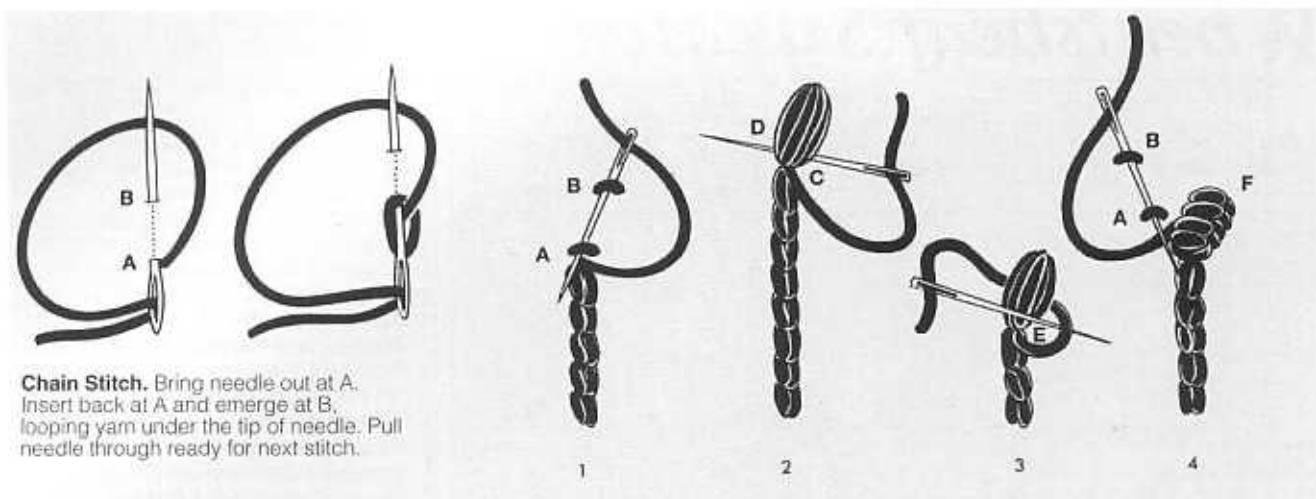
Work on this set of sts only. Keeping patt correct, dec one st at neck edge on every row until 41(42) sts rem. Cont straight until Front matches Back to shoulder shaping, ending at side edge.

## Shape Shoulder

Cast off 20(21) sts at beg of next row.

Work 1 row. Cast off rem 21 sts.

With right side facing, slip centre 12(14) sts onto a holder, rejoin yarn to rem sts and patt to end. Complete to match first side.



**Chain Stitch.** Bring needle out at A. Insert back at A and emerge at B, looping yarn under the tip of needle. Pull needle through ready for next stitch.

## SLEEVES

With 3½ mm (No 10/US 3) needles, cast on 47 sts.

1st row (wrong side) K2, [P1 tbl, K2] 4 times, P4, K2, [P1 tbl, K2] 3 times, P4, K2, [P1 tbl, K2] 4 times.

2nd row P2, [K1 tbl, P2] 4 times, C4F, P2, [K1 tbl, P2] 3 times, C4B, P2, [K1 tbl, P2] 4 times.

3rd row As 1st row.

4th row P2, [K1 tbl, P2] 4 times, K4, P2, [K1 tbl, P2] 3 times, K4, P2, [K1 tbl, P2] 4 times.

These 4 rows form rib patt. Rep them twice more, then work 1st row again.

Inc row Patt 1, m1, [patt 3, m1] 4 times, patt 10, m1, patt 11, [m1, patt 3] 4 times, m1, patt 1. 58 sts.

Change to 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles. Work in main patt as follows:

1st row (wrong side) K1, P1, K1, work 1st row of Panel A, P4, work 1st row of Panel B, P4, work 1st row of Panel A, K1, P1, K1. 2nd row P1, K1, P1, work 2nd row of Panel A, K4, work 2nd row of Panel B, K4, work 2nd row of Panel A, P1, K1, P1. 3rd row P1, K1, P1, work 3rd row of Panel A, P4, work 3rd row of Panel B, P4, work 3rd row of Panel A, P1, K1, P1.

4th row K1, P1, K1, work 4th row of Panel A, C4F, work 4th row of Panel B, C4B, work 4th row of Panel A, K1, P1, K1.

These 4 rows set position of Panels and form double moss st at sides.

Cont in patt as set, inc one st at each end of next row and every foll 3rd row until

there are 88(92) sts, working inc sts into double moss st.

Cont straight until Sleeve measures 26(30) cm/10½(11½) in from beg, ending with a wrong side row. Cast off.

## NECKBAND

Join right shoulder seam.

With 3½ mm (No 10/US 3) needles and right side facing, pick up and K 21 sts down left front neck, P4(14), [m1, P4] 2(0) times across centre front sts, pick up and K 21 sts up right front neck, [K2(3), m1, K2(3)] 7(5) times across back neck sts. 91 sts.

1st row K1, \* P4, K2, [P1 tbl, K2] 3 times; rep from \* to end.

2nd row \* P2, [K1 tbl, P2] 3 times, K4; rep from \* to last st, P1.

3rd row As 1st row.

4th row \* P2, [K1 tbl, P2] 3 times, C4F, P2, [K1 tbl, P2] 3 times, C4B; rep from \* to last st, P1.

These 4 rows form rib patt. Rep them twice more, then work 1st row again. Cast off in patt.

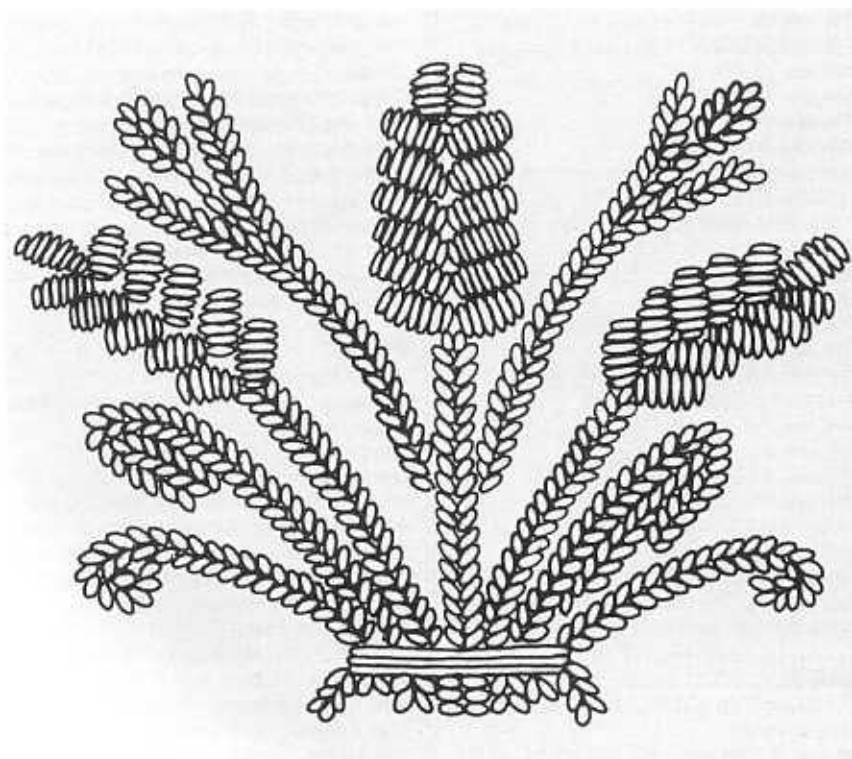
## TO MAKE UP

Join left shoulder and neckband seam. Sew on sleeves, placing centre of sleeves to shoulder seams. Join side and sleeve seams. Embroider wheatsheaf as shown on diagram.

**Wheatsheaf** Work laid threads (diagram 1, above) as follows: bring needle out at A, \* catch loop of knitted st at B, then catch loop of knitted st at A; rep from \* to \* 2 or 3 times more.

Couch laid threads (diagrams 2 and 3) as follows: \* insert needle under laid threads at C and bring out at D, pull through leaving small loop. Insert needle into loop at E and pull up tightly; rep from \* to \* until laid threads are covered, taking care to keep sts close together.

Insert needle at F (diagram 4) and bring needle out at A, laid threads and couch them as before working in reverse direction.



# Aran Sweater Dress

See Page

39

## MEASUREMENTS

| To fit age         | 1         | 2:3              | Yrs      |
|--------------------|-----------|------------------|----------|
| All round at chest | 64<br>25½ | 78-80<br>28½-31½ | cm<br>in |
| Length to shoulder | 38<br>15  | 44-50<br>17½-19½ | cm<br>in |
| Sleeve seam        | 22<br>8½  | 24-26<br>9½-10½  | cm<br>in |

## MATERIALS

6 (6:7) 100 g balls of Rowan Magpie.  
1 pair each of 3½-mm (No 9/US 4) and 4½-mm (No 7/US 6) knitting needles.  
One 3½-mm (No 9/US 4) circular needle 40 cm long.  
Cable needle.

## TENSION

19 sts and 25 rows to 10 cm/4 in over st

st using 4½ mm (No 7/US 6) needles.

## ABBREVIATIONS

**C4F** = slip next 2 sts onto cable needle and leave at front, K2, then K2 from cable needle.

**C4B** = slip next 2 sts onto cable needle and leave at back, K2, then K2 from cable needle.

**FC** = slip next 2 sts onto cable needle and leave at front, P1, then K2 from cable needle.

**BC** = slip next st onto cable needle and leave at back, K2, then P1 from cable needle.

**TW2L** = slip next st onto cable needle and leave at front, P1, then K1 from cable needle.

**TW2R** = slip next st onto cable needle and leave at back, K1, then P1 from cable needle.

Also see page 63.

## PANEL A – worked over 7 sts.

1st row (wrong side) K5, P2.  
2nd row FC, P4.  
3rd row K4, P2, K1.  
4th row K1, FC, P3.  
5th row K3, P2, K1, P1.  
6th row P1, K1, FC, P2.  
7th row K2, P2, K1, P1, K1.  
8th row K1, P1, K1, FC, P1.  
9th row K1, P2, [K1, P1] twice.  
10th row [P1, K1] twice, FC.  
11th row P2, K1, [P1, K1] twice.  
12th row [K1, P1] twice, BC.  
13th row As 9th row.  
14th row P1, K1, P1, BC, P1.  
15th row As 7th row.  
16th row K1, P1, BC, P2.  
17th row As 5th row.  
18th row P1, BC, P3.  
19th row As 3rd row.  
20th row BC, P4.  
These 20 rows form patt.

## PANEL B – worked over 10 sts.

1st row (wrong side) K1, P8, K1.  
2nd row P1, C4B, C4F, P1.  
3rd row As 1st row.  
4th row P1, K8, P1.  
5th row As 1st row.  
6th row P1, C4F, C4B, P1.  
7th row As 1st row.  
8th row As 4th row.  
These 8 rows form patt.

## PANEL C – worked over 17 sts.

1st row (wrong side) K3, K into front, back, front, back, front of next st, K2, P2, K1, P2, K2, K into front, back, front, back, front of next st, K3.  
2nd row P3, K5 tog tbl, P2, slip first 3 sts onto cable needle and leave at front, K2, slip first (P) st on cable needle back onto

left-hand needle, P this st, then K2 from cable needle, P2, K5 tog tbl, P3.  
3rd row K6, P2, K1, P2, K6.  
4th row P5, BC, P1, FC, P5.  
5th row K5, P2, K3, P2, K5.  
6th row P4, BC, P3, FC, P4.  
7th row K4, P2, K2, K into front, back, front, back, front of next st, K2, P2, K4.  
8th row P3, BC, P2, K5 tog tbl, P2, FC, P3.  
9th row K3, P2, K7, P2, K3.  
10th row P2, BC, P7, FC, P2.  
11th row K2, P2, K2, K into front, back, front, back, front of next st, K3, K into front, back, front, back, front of next st, K2, P2, K2.  
12th row P1, BC, P2, K5 tog tbl, P3, K5 tog tbl, P2, FC, P1.  
13th row K1, P2, K11, P2, K1.  
14th row P1, K2, P11, K2, P1.  
15th row K1, P2, K3 [K into front, back, front, back, front of next st, K3] twice, P2, K1.  
16th row P1, FC, P2, K5 tog tbl, P3, K5 tog tbl, P2, BC, P1.  
17th row K2, P2, K9, P2, K2.  
18th row P2, FC, P7, BC, P2.  
19th row K3, P2, K3, K into front, back, front, back, front of next st, K3, P2, K3.  
20th row P3, FC, P2, K5 tog tbl, P2, BC, P3.  
21st row K4, P2, K5, P2, K4.  
22nd row P4, FC, P3, BC, P4.  
23rd row As 5th row.  
24th row P5, FC, P1, BC, P5.  
These 24 rows form patt.

## PANEL D – worked over 7 sts.

1st row (wrong side) P2, K5.  
2nd row P4, BC.  
3rd row K1, P2, K4.  
4th row P3, BC, K1.  
5th row P1, K1, P2, K3.

6th row P2, BC, K1, P1.  
7th row K1, P1, K1, P2, K2.  
8th row P1, BC, K1, P1, K1.  
9th row [P1, K1] twice, P2, K1.  
10th row BC, [K1, P1] twice.  
11th row [K1, P1] 3 times, P1.  
12th row FC, [P1, K1] twice.  
13th row As 9th row.  
14th row P1, FC, P1, K1, P1.  
15th row As 7th row.  
16th row P2, FC, P1, K1.  
17th row As 5th row.  
18th row P3, FC, P1.  
19th row As 3rd row.  
20th row P4, FC.  
These 20 rows form patt.

## BACK

With 3½-mm (No 9/US 4) needles, cast on 82 (87-97) sts.

1st row (right side) K2, [K1, P2, K2] to end.  
2nd row P2, [K2, P3] to end.  
3rd row K2, [TW2L, P1, K2] to end.  
4th row P2, [K1, P1, K1, P2] to end.  
5th row K2, [P1, TW2L, K2] to end.  
6th row P2, [P1, K2, P2] to end.  
7th row K2, [P1, TW2R, K2] to end.  
8th row As 4th row.  
9th row K2, [TW2R, P1, K2] to end.  
10th row As 2nd row.  
Rows 3 to 10 form rib patt. Cont in rib patt until work measures 8 (10-12) cm/3 (4-4½) in from beg, ending with a right side row.  
K 4 rows inc 3 (6-4) sts evenly across last row. 85 (93-101) sts.  
Change to 4½ mm (No 7/US 6) needles.  
Work in patt as follows:  
1st row (wrong side) K1, [P1, K1] 2 (4-6) times, work 1st row of Panel A, \*K1, P4, K1, work 1st row of Panel B, K1, P4, K1\*, work 1st row of Panel C, rep from \* to \*, work 1st row of Panel D, K1, [P1, K1] 2 (4-6) times.  
2nd row P1, [K1, P1] 2 (4-6) times, work 2nd row of Panel D, \*P1, K4, P1, work 2nd row of Panel B, P1, K4, P1\*, work 2nd row of Panel C, rep from \* to \*, work 2nd row of Panel A, P1, [K1, P1] 2 (4-6) times.  
3rd row P1, [K1, P1] 2 (4-6) times, work 3rd row of Panel A, \*K1, P4, K1, work 3rd row of Panel B, K1, P4, K1\*, work 3rd row of Panel C, rep from \* to \*, work 3rd row of Panel D, P1, [K1, P1] 2 (4-6) times.  
4th row K1, [P1, K1] 2 (4-6) times, work 4th row of Panel D, P1, C4B, P1, work 4th row of Panel C, P1, C4F, P1, work 4th row of Panel B, P1, C4F, P1, work 4th row of Panel A, K1, [P1, K1] 2 (4-6) times.  
These 4 rows set patt. Cont in patt as sel, working appropriate rows of Panels until work measures 38 (44-50) cm/15 (17½-19½) in from beg, ending with a wrong side row.

## Shape Shoulders

Cast off 11 (13-14) sts at beg of next 2

rows and 12 (13:15) sts at beg of foll 2 rows. Leave rem 39 (41:43) sts on a holder.

## FRONT

Work as given for Back until work measures 33 (38:44) cm/13 (15:17) in from beg, ending with a wrong side row.

### Shape neck

Next row Patt 33 (36:39), turn. Work on this set of sts only. Keeping patt correct, dec one st at neck edge on every row until 23 (26:29) sts rem.

Cont without shaping for a few rows until work measures same as Back to shoulder shaping, ending at side edge.

### Shape shoulder

Cast off 11 (13:14) sts at beg of next row. Work 1 row. Cast off rem 12 (13:15) sts. With right side facing, slip centre 19 (21:23) sts onto a holder, rejoin yarn to rem sts and patt to end. Complete to match first side.

## SLEEVES

With 3½ mm (No 9/US 4) needles, cast on 32 (37:42) sts. Work in rib patt as given for Back until work measures 5 (6:6) cm/2 (2½:2½) in from beg, ending with a right side row. K 4 rows inc 3 (12:11) sts

evenly across last row. 35 (49:53) sts. Change to 4½ mm (No 7/US 6) needles. Work in patt as follows:

### 1st size only

1st row (wrong side) K1, P1, K2, P4, K1, work 1st row of Panel C, K1, P4, K2, P1, K1.

2nd row P1, K1, P2, K4, P1, work 2nd row of Panel C, P1, K4, P2, K1, P1.

3rd row [P1, K1] twice, P4, K1, work 3rd row of Panel C, K1, P4, [K1, P1] twice.

4th row [K1, P1] twice, C4B, P1, work 4th row of Panel C, P1, C4F, [P1, K1] twice.

### 2nd and 3rd sizes only

1st row (wrong side) [K1, P1] (0:1) time, work 1st row of Panel B, K1, P4, K1, work 1st row of Panel C, K1, P4, K1, work 1st row of Panel B, [P1, K1] (0:1) time.

2nd row [P1, K1] (0:1) time, work 2nd row of Panel B, P1, K4, P1, work 2nd row of Panel C, P1, K4, P1, work 2nd row of Panel B, [K1, P1] (0:1) time.

3rd row [P1, K1] (0:1) time, work 3rd row of Panel B, K1, P4, K1, work 3rd row of Panel C, K1, P4, K1, work 3rd row of Panel B, [K1, P1] (0:1) time.

4th row [K1, P1] (0:1) time, work 4th row of Panel B, P1, C4B, P1, work 4th row of

Panel C, P1, C4F, P1, work 4th row of Panel B, [P1, K1] (0:1) time.

### All sizes

These 4 rows set patt. Cont in patt as set, working appropriate rows of Panels, at the same time, inc one st at each end of next and every foll 2nd (2nd:3rd) row until there are 65 (77:81) sts, working inc sts into double moss st (side edge) patt. Cont without shaping until work measures 22 (24:26) cm/8½ (9½:10½) in from beg, ending with a wrong side row. Cast off.

## NECKBAND

Join shoulder seams.

With 3½ mm (No 9/US 4) circular needle, right side facing and beg at left shoulder seam, pick up and K 17 (21:21) sts down left front neck, K across 19 (21:23) sts at centre front, pick up and K 17 (21:21) sts up right front neck, K across 39 (41:43) sts at back neck. 92 (104:108) sts. Work in rounds of K2, P2 rib for 5 (6:7) cm/2 (2½:2½) in. K 5 rounds. Cast off loosely.

## TO MAKE UP

Sew on sleeves, placing centre of sleeves to shoulder seams. Join side and sleeve seams.

# Aran Coat with Large Collar

See Page

40

## MEASUREMENTS

| To fit age         | 2         | 3        | Yrs      |
|--------------------|-----------|----------|----------|
| All round at chest | 68<br>26½ | 74<br>29 | cm<br>in |
| Length to shoulder | 42<br>16½ | 48<br>19 | cm<br>in |
| Sleeve seam        | 22<br>8½  | 25<br>10 | cm<br>in |

## MATERIALS

10 (11) 50 g balls of Rowan Designer DK Wool.  
1 pair each of 3½ mm (No 10/US 3) and 4 mm (No 8/US 5) knitting needles.  
Cable needle  
5 (6) buttons.

## TENSION

22 sts and 28 rows to 10 cm/4 in over st st on 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles.

## ABBREVIATIONS

C4B = slip next 2 sts onto cable needle and leave at back, K2, then K2 from cable needle.

C4F = slip next 2 sts onto cable needle and leave at front, K2, then K2 from cable needle.

BC = slip next st onto cable needle and leave at back, K2, then P1 from cable needle.

FC = slip next 2 sts onto cable needle and leave at front, P1, then K2 from cable needle.

Also see page 63.

These 8 rows form patt.

## PANEL C – worked over 20 sts.

1st row (wrong side) K3, P2, K3, P4, K3, P2, K3.

2nd row [P2, BC] twice, [FC, P2] twice.

3rd row [K2, P2, K3, P2] twice, K2.

4th row P1, [BC, P2] twice, FC, P2, FC, P1.

5th row K1, P2, K3, P2, K4, P2, K3, P2, K1.

6th row [BC, P2] twice, pick up loop lying between sts and [K1, P1, K1, P1, K1] into it, turn, P5, turn, K5, turn, P2 tog, P1, P2 tog, turn, slip 1, K2 tog, psso, P1 then pass bobble st over first st, P1, FC, P2, FC.

7th row [P2, K3] twice, [K3, P2] twice.

8th row [FC, P2] twice, [P2, BC] twice.

9th row As 5th row.

10th row P1, [FC, P2] twice, BC, P2, BC, P1.

11th row As 3rd row.

12th row [P2, FC] twice, [BC, P2] twice.

These 12 rows form patt.

## PANEL D – worked over 6 sts.

1st row and foll alt row (wrong side) K1, P4, K1.

2nd row P1, K4, P1.

4th row P1, C4F, P1.

These 4 rows form patt.

## PANEL A – worked over 6 sts.

1st and foll alt row (wrong side) K1, P4, K1.

2nd row P1, K4, P1.

4th row P1, C4B, P1.

These 4 rows form patt.

## PANEL B – worked over 10 sts.

1st row and every foll alt rows (wrong side) K1, P8, K1.

2nd row P1, C4B, C4F, P1.

4th row P1, K8, P1.

6th row P1, C4F, C4B, P1.

8th row As 4th row.

## BACK

With 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles, cast on 93 (101) sts.

**1st row** (right side) K1, [P1, K1] to end.

**2nd row** P1, [K1, P1] to end.

Rep these 2 rows until work measures 3 cm/1½ in from beg, ending with a right side row and inc 15 sts evenly across last row. 108 (116) sts.

Work in patt as follows:

**1st row** (wrong side) K1 (5), work 1st row of Panels A, B, A, C, A, B, D, C, D, B and D, K1 (5).

**2nd row** P1 (5), work 2nd row of Panels D, B, D, C, D, B, A, C, A, B and A, P1 (5).

These 2 rows set patt. Cont in patt as set, working appropriate rows of Panels until work measures 42 (48) cm/16½ (19) in from beg, ending with a wrong side row.

### Shape shoulders

Cast off 18 (19) sts at beg of next 2 rows and 18 (20) sts at beg of foll 2 rows. Cast off rem 36 (38) sts.

## LEFT FRONT

With 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles, cast on 43 (47) sts.

Work in rib as given for Back for 3 cm/1½ in, ending with a right side row and inc 7 sts evenly across last row. 50 (54) sts.

Work in patt as follows:

**1st row** (wrong side) K1, work 1st row of Panels, D, C, D, B and D, K1 (5).

**2nd row** P1 (5), work 2nd row of Panels D, B, D, C and D, P1.

These 2 rows set patt. Cont in patt as set, working appropriate rows of Panels until work measures 29 (35) cm/11½ (13½) in from beg, ending with a wrong side row.

### Shape Front

Keeping patt correct, dec one st at end (front edge) of next and 9 foll alt rows, then at same edge on every 3rd row until 36 (39) sts rem.

Cont without shaping until work measures same as Back to shoulder shaping, ending with a wrong side row.

### Shape Shoulder

Cast off 18 (19) sts at beg of next row. Work 1 row. Cast off rem 18 (20) sts.

## RIGHT FRONT

Work as given for Left Front, reversing all shaping and placing patt as follows:

**1st row** (wrong side) K1 (5), work 1st row of Panels A, B, A, C and A, K1.

**2nd row** P1, work 2nd row of Panels A, C, A, B and A, P1 (5).

## SLEEVES

With 3½ mm (No 10/US 3) needles, cast on 43 sts.

Work in rib as given for Back for 5 cm/2 in, ending with a wrong side row.

**Next row** Inc in each of next 3 sts, [rib 1, inc in each of next 3 sts] to end. 76 sts.

Change to 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles.

Work in patt as follows:

**1st row** (wrong side) K1, work 1st row of Panels A, C, A, B, D, C and D, K1.

**2nd row** P1, work 2nd row of Panels, D, C, D, B, A, C and A, P1.

These 2 rows set patt. Cont in patt as set, working appropriate rows of Panels, at the same time, inc one st at each end of every foll 8th (6th) row until there are 84 (90) sts, working inc sts into reverse st.

Cont without shaping until work measures 22 (25) cm/8½ (10) in from beg, ending with a wrong side row. Cast off.

## BUTTONHOLE BAND

With 3½ mm (No 10/US 3) needles and right side facing, pick up and K 67 (81) sts evenly along straight edge of Right Front to beg of shaping. Beg with a 2nd row, work 3 rows in rib as given for Back.

**1st buttonhole row** Rib 2, [cast off 2, rib 12 sts more] 4 (5) times, cast off 2, rib to end.

**2nd buttonhole row** Rib to end, casting on 2 sts over those cast off in previous row.

Rib 4 rows. Cast off in rib.

## BUTTON BAND

Work to match Buttonhole Band, omitting buttonholes.

## COLLAR

With 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles, cast on 3 sts for left half of collar.

**Next row** (right side) P1, K2.

**Next row** Cast on 3, work 1st row of Panel D.

**Next row** Work 2nd row of Panel D.

**Next row** Cast on 3, K3 (part of 1st row of Panel C), work 3rd row of Panel D.

**Next row** Work 4th row of Panel D, P2, inc in next st.

Inc one st at beg (inside edge) of next row and at same edge on every row until there are 42 sts, working inc sts into Panels C, D, and B.

Cont without shaping for a few rows until work fits along shaped edge of Left Front, ending with a 1st row of Panel C.

### Shape Collar

**Next row** Patt 8, turn.

**Next row and 6 foll alt rows** Slip 1, patt to end.

**Next row** Patt 25, turn.

**Next row** Patt 33, turn.

**Next row** Patt 42.

**Next row** Patt 33, turn.

**Next row** Patt 25, turn.

**Next row** Patt 8, turn.

Patt 1 row, thus ending at inside edge.

Cast on 4 sts at beg of next and 2 foll alt rows, working cast on sts into Panels D and C. 54 sts. \*\*Patt 1 row. Leave these sts on a spare needle.

With 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles, cast on 3 sts for right half of collar.

**Next row** (right side) K2, P1.

**Next row** K1, P2.

**Next row** Cast on 3, work 2nd row of Panel A.

**Next row** Work 3rd row of Panel A.

**Next row** Cast on 3, P3, (part of 2nd row of Panel C), work 4th row of Panel A.

**Next row** Work 1st row of Panel A, K3, inc in last st.

Work as given for left half of collar to \*\*, but working Panel A instead of Panel D and ending with a 2nd row of Panel C before collar shaping.

**Next row** Patt 54, cast on 8, then patt across sts of left half of collar. 116 sts.

Cont in patt across all sts, work 16 rows.

### Shape Point

Cast off 3 sts at beg of every row until 2 sts rem. K2 tog. Fasten off.

## COLLAR EDGINGS

With 3½ mm (No 10/US 3) needles and right side facing, pick up and K 59 sts along straight outside edge of left half of collar and 52 sts along shaped edge to point, turn. 111 sts.

Work in rib as given for Back for 4 rows; inc one st at beg of every row. Cast off in rib. Work other side to match.

## TO MAKE UP

Join shoulder seams. Sew on sleeves, placing centre of sleeves to shoulder seams. Join side and sleeve seams. Sew collar in place, beg and ending at centre of front bands. Join row ends of collar edging at point.

Make 2 pompons and cord 10 cm long.

Attach 1 pompon to each end of cord.

Sew to point of collar, letting 1 pompon hang. Sew on buttons.

# Tunic with Pig Motif

## MEASUREMENTS

| To fit age               | 2-3       | 3-4       | 4-5       | Years    |
|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| Actual chest measurement | 76<br>30  | 82<br>32½ | 88<br>34½ | cm<br>in |
| Length                   | 44<br>17½ | 47<br>18½ | 50<br>19½ | cm<br>in |
| Sleeve seam              | 24<br>9½  | 27<br>10½ | 30<br>11½ | cm<br>in |

## MATERIALS

10(10:11) 50 g balls of Rowan DK Handknit Cotton in Navy (MC).  
Small amount of same in each of Pink and Brown.  
Pair each of 3½ mm (No 10/US 3) and 4 mm (No 8/US 5) knitting needles.

## TENSION

20 sts and 28 rows to 10 cm/4 in square over st st on 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles.

## ABBREVIATIONS

See page 63.

## NOTE

Read Chart from right to left on right side rows and from left to right on wrong side rows. When working motif, use separate lengths of contrast yarn for each coloured area and twist yarns together on wrong side when changing colour to avoid holes.

## BACK

With 3½ mm (No 10/US 3) needles and MC, cast on 70(76:82) sts.

**1st row** (right side) K2(3:2), [P2, K2] to last 0(1:0) st, K0(1:0).

**2nd row** P0(1:0), [P2, K2] to last 2(3:2) sts, P2(3:2).

Rep last 2 rows until work measures 4(4:5) cm/1½ (1½:2) in from beg, ending with a wrong side row.

Change to 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles.

**Next row** Cast on 3 sts for top of slit, K to end.

**Next row** Cast on 3 sts for top of slit, P to end, 76(82:88) sts.

Cont in st st until work measures 44(47:50) cm/17½ (18½:19½) in from beg, ending with a P row.

## Shape Shoulders

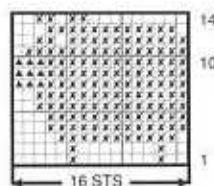
Cast off 11(12:13) sts at beg of next 4 rows. Leave rem 32(34:36) sts on a holder.

## POCKET LINING (make one)

With 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles and MC, cast on 20 sts. Beg with a K row, work 18 rows in st st. Leave these sts on a holder.

## FRONT

Work as given for Back until Front measures 25(27:29) cm/10(10½:11½) in from beg, ending with a P row.



## KEY

- = Navy
- x = Pink
- ▲ = Brown

**Next row** K12(16:20)MC, K across 1st row of Chart, K48(50:52)MC.

**Next row** P48(50:52)MC, P across 2nd row of Chart, P12(16:20)MC.

Cont working as set until 14th row of Chart has been worked.

Cont in MC only, work 2 rows.

## Place Pocket

**Next row** K10(14:18), slip next 20 sts onto a holder, K across sts of pocket lining, K to end.

Cont until Front measures 38(41:44) cm/15(16½:17½) in from beg, ending with a P row.

## Shape Neck

**Next row** K32(34:36), turn.

Work on this set of sts only. Dec one st at neck edge on every row until 22(24:26) sts rem. Cont straight until Front matches Back to shoulder shaping, ending at side edge.

## Shape Shoulder

Cast off 11(12:13) sts at beg of next row.

Work 1 row. Cast off rem 11(12:13) sts. With right side facing, slip centre 12 (14:16) sts onto a holder, rejoin yarn to rem sts and K to end. Complete to match first side.

## SLEEVES

With 3½ mm (No 10/US 3) needles and MC, cast on 34(38:38) sts. Work 4(5:5) cm/1½ (2:2) in in rib as given for 1st size on Back welt, ending with a 1st row.

**Inc row** Rib 2(3:1), inc in next st, [rib 3(5:4), inc in next st] to last 3(4:1) sts, rib 3(4:1). 42(44:46) sts.

Change to 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles.

Beg with a K row, work in st st, inc one st at each end of 3rd row and every foll 4th row until there are 66(70:74) sts.

Cont straight for a few rows until Sleeve measures 22(25:28) cm/8½ (9½:11) in from beg, ending with a P row.

Now work 2 cm/¾ in in rib as given for 1st size on Back welt, ending with a wrong side row. Cast off in rib.

## NECKBAND

Join right shoulder seam.

With 3½ mm (No 10/US 3) needles, MC and right side facing, pick up and K 21 sts down left front neck, K across centre front sts, pick up and K 21 sts up right front neck, K across back neck sts.

86(90:94) sts. Beg with a 2nd row, work 4 (5:5) cm/1½ (2:2) in in rib as given for 1st size on Back welt. Cast off in rib.

## POCKET TOP

With 3½ mm (No 10/US 3) needles, MC and right side facing, K across sts of pocket top inc 2 sts evenly across. 22 sts. Beg with a 2nd row, work 5 rows in rib as given for 1st size on Back welt. Cast off in rib.

## SLIT EDGINGS

With 3½ mm (No 10/US 3) needles, MC and right side facing, pick up and K 8(8:12) sts from lower edge to cast on sts for top of slit at right side edge of Back. Work 4 rows in P2, K2 rib. Cast off in rib. Work left side of Back to match. Work Front slit edgings in same way.

## TO MAKE UP

Join left shoulder and neckband seam. Sew on sleeves, placing centre of sleeves to shoulder seams. Join row ends of slit edgings to cast on sts for top of slits. Beginning at top of slits, join side and sleeve seams. Catch down pocket lining and sides of pocket top. Embroider pig's tail in Pink and nostrils in MC.

# Navajo Jacket

See Page

42

## MEASUREMENTS

| To fit age         | 2         | 3 Yrs     |
|--------------------|-----------|-----------|
| All round at chest | 74<br>29  | 80<br>31½ |
| Length to shoulder | 37<br>14½ | 40<br>15½ |
| Sleeve seam        | 25<br>10  | 28<br>11  |

## MATERIALS

4 x 50 g balls of Rowan Designer DK Wool in main colour (M).  
2 balls of same in each of 2 colours (A and B)

1 ball of same in each of 3 colours (C, D and E).

1 pair each of 3½-mm (No 10/US 3) and 4 mm (No 8/US 5) knitting needles.  
3 buttons.

## TENSION

23 sts and 24 rows to 10 cm/4 in over patt using 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles.

## ABBREVIATIONS

See page 63.

## NOTE

When working in pattern, strand yarn not in use loosely across wrong side to keep fabric elastic.

## BACK

With 3½-mm (No 10/US 3) needles and M, cast on 85 (93) sts. Beg with a K row, work 7 rows in st st.

Next row K to end for hem line.

Change to 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles.

Beg with a K row and working in st st throughout, cont in patt from chart as indicated for Back, reading K rows from right to left and P rows from left to right, until work measures 35 (38) cm/13½ (15) in from hem line, ending with a wrong side row.

## Shape Neck

Next row Patt 34 (36), cast off next 17 (21) sts, patt to end. Cont on last set of sts only. Patt 1 row. Cast off 3 sts at beg of next row and foll alt row. Cast off rem 28 (30) sts. With wrong side facing, rejoin yarn to rem sts, cast off 3 sts, patt to end. Patt 1 row. Cast off 3 sts at beg of next row. Cast off rem 28 (30) sts.

## RIGHT FRONT

With 3½-mm (No 10/US 3) needles and M, cast on 47 (51) sts. Beg with a K row, work 7 rows in st st.

Next row K to end for hem line.

Change to 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles.

Beg with a K row and working in st st throughout, cont in patt from chart as indicated for Right Front until work measures 10 cm/4 in from hem line, ending with a wrong side row.

1st buttonhole row Patt 3, cast off 2, patt to end.

2nd buttonhole row Patt to last 3 sts, cast on 2, patt 3.

Patt 8 rows.

Rep last 10 rows once more then work the 2 buttonhole rows again.

Cont in patt for a few rows until work measures 19 (20) cm/7½ (8) in from hem line, ending with a wrong side row.

## Shape Neck

Keeping patt correct, cast off 5 sts at beg of next row.

Dec one st at neck edge on 9 foll right side rows then on every 3rd row until 28 (30) sts rem.

Cont without shaping until work measures same as Back to cast off edge, ending at side edge. Cast off.

## LEFT FRONT

Following chart as indicated for Left Front, work as given for Right Front, omitting buttonholes and reversing neck shaping.

## SLEEVES

With 3½-mm (No 10/US 3) needles and M, cast on 38 (42) sts. Work 5 cm/2 in in K1, P1 rib inc 7 (3) sts evenly along last row, 45 sts.

Change to 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles.

Work in patt as given for 2nd size on Back, at the same time inc one st at each end of 5th row, then on every foll 3rd row until there are 71 (75) sts, working inc sts into patt.

Cont without shaping for a few rows until work measures 25 (28) cm/10 (11) in from beg, ending with a wrong side row. Cast off.

## COLLAR

Join shoulder seams.

With 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles and B, cast on 13 (15) sts.

Beg with a P row, work 7 (5) rows in st st inc one st at each end of every K row, 19 sts.

Next row (right side) With B, K twice in first st, K 1M, [3B, 1M] to last st, with B, K twice in last st.

Next row P 1B, [3M, 1B] to end.

With M, work 3 rows in st st inc one st at each end of every K row, 25 sts. Beg with 6th row, cont in st st and patt from chart as indicated for Collar, at the same time, inc one st at each end of every alt row until there are 55 (61) sts, working inc sts into patt.

Patt 1 (5) rows straight.

## Shape collar

Cont in M as follows:

1st row K to last 6 (7) sts, yf, sl 1, yb, turn.

2nd row Sl 1, P to last 6 (7) sts, yb, sl 1, yf, turn.

3rd row Sl 1, K to last 12 (14) sts, yf, sl 1, yb, turn.

4th row Sl 1, P to last 12 (14) sts, yb, sl 1, yf, turn.

5th row Sl 1, K to last 18 (21) sts, yf, sl 1, yb, turn.

6th row Sl 1, P to last 18 (21) sts, yb, sl 1, yf, turn.

7th row Sl 1, K to last 24 (28) sts, yf, sl 1, yb, turn.

8th row Sl 1, P to last 24 (28) sts, yb, sl 1, yf, turn.

Work 2 rows across all sts.

Next 2 rows As 7th and 8th rows.

Next 2 rows As 5th and 6th rows.

Next 2 rows As 3rd and 4th rows.

Next 2 rows As 1st and 2nd rows.

Cont without shaping until this half of collar fits up right front neck to centre back neck. Work the other half of collar to match first half, but working decreases instead of increases. Cast off 13 (15) sts.

## RIGHT FRONT FACING

With 3½-mm (No 10/US 3) needles and M, cast on 7 sts. Beg with a K row, cont in st st until work measures 7 cm/2½ in, ending with a P row.

1st buttonhole row K3, cast off 2, K to end.

2nd buttonhole row P2, cast on 2, P3.

Work 8 rows.

Rep last 10 rows once more then work the 2 buttonhole rows again. Work 2 (4) rows. Cast off.

## LEFT FRONT FACING

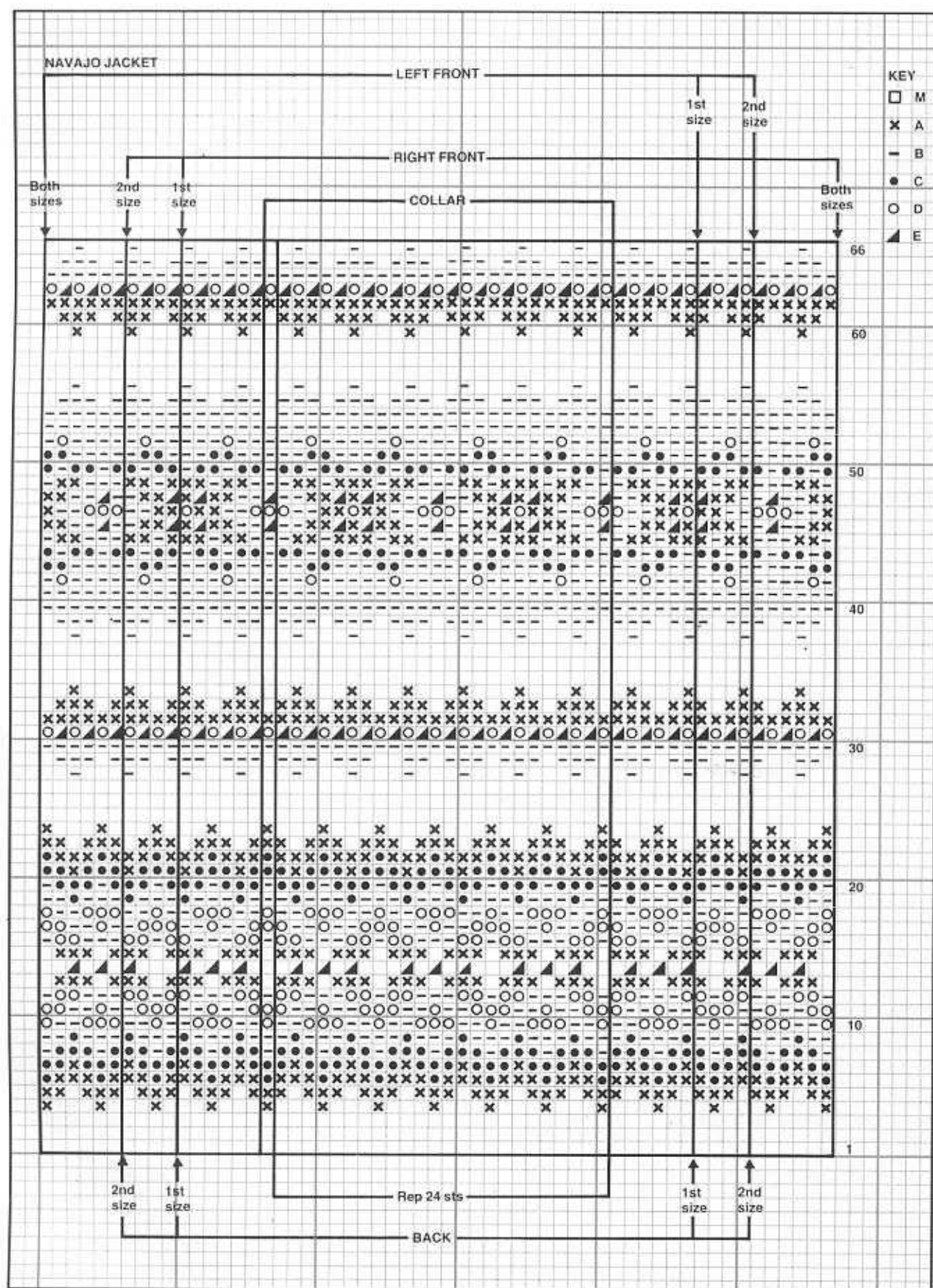
Work as Right Front Facing, omitting buttonholes.

## TO MAKE UP

Sew on sleeves, placing centre of sleeves to shoulder seams. Join side and sleeve seams. Turn hem to wrong side and slip stitch in position. Close opening at front edges.

Beg at top of hem, join facings to front edges, matching buttonholes.

With right sides together, sew one long edge of collar in place, matching patterns and sewing cast on/cast off sts of collar to top of facings and sts cast off at neck edge. Turn collar and facings to wrong side and slip stitch in position. Catch down facings to hem. Neaten buttonholes. Sew on buttons.



# Fisherman's Rib Cardigan with Saddle Shoulders

See Page

43

## MEASUREMENTS

| To fit age                          | 18        | 24:36           | Mths     |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|----------|
| All round at chest                  | 70<br>27½ | 74:78<br>29:30½ | cm<br>in |
| Length to shoulder                  | 38<br>15  | 41:46<br>16:18  | cm<br>in |
| Sleeve seam (with cuff turned back) | 20<br>8   | 22:25<br>8½:10  | cm<br>in |

## MATERIALS

5 (6:6) 100 g balls of Rowan Magpie Aran.

1 pair each of 3½ mm (No 9/US 4) and 4½ mm (No 7/US 6) knitting needles.  
6 buttons.

## TENSION

20 sts and 38 rows to 10 cm/4 in over rib patt on 4½ mm (No 7/US 6) needles.

## ABBREVIATIONS

K1b = knit into next st 1 row below.  
Also see page 63.

## BACK

With 3½ mm (No 9/US 4) needles, cast on 69 (73:77) sts.

1st row (right side) K1, [P1, K1] to end.  
2nd row P1, [K1, P1] to end.

Rep these 2 rows until work measures 3 cm/1½ in from beg, ending with a wrong side row.

Change to 4½ mm (No 7/US 6) needles.  
Work in patt as follows:

1st row (right side) Slip 1, K to end.

2nd row Slip 1, [K1b, P1] to end.

These 2 rows form rib patt\*\*. Cont in rib patt until work measures 34 (37:42) cm/13½ (14½:16½) in from beg, ending with a wrong side row.

### Shape shoulders

Cast off in rib 11 (11:12) sts at beg of next 2 rows and 11 (12:12) sts at beg of foll 2 rows. Leave rem 25 (27:29) sts on a holder.

## POCKET LINING (make 2)

With 4½ mm (No 7/US 6) needles, cast on 14 (16:16) sts.

Work in st st for 5 cm/2 in, ending with a P row and dec one st at centre of last row, 13 (15:15) sts. Leave these sts on a holder.

## LEFT FRONT

With 3½ mm (No 9/US 4) needles, cast on 33 (35:37) sts.

Work as given for Back to \*\*. Cont in rib patt until work measures 8 cm/3 in from beg, ending with a wrong side row.

### Place Pocket

Next row Patt 13, slip next 13 (15:15) sts onto a holder, patt across sts of one pocket lining, patt to end.

Cont in patt until work measures 19 (22:25) cm/7½ (8½:10) in from beg, ending with a wrong side row.

### Front Shaping

Keeping patt correct, dec one st at end (front edge) of next and at the same edge on every foll 5th (4th:4th) row until 22 (23:24) sts rem.

Cont without shaping until work measures same as Back to shoulder shaping, ending with a wrong side row.

### Shape Shoulder

Cast off in rib 11 (11:12) sts at beg of next row. Patt 1 row. Cast off rem 11 (12:12) sts.

## RIGHT FRONT

Work as given for Left Front, reversing all shaping and placing pocket as follows:

Next row Patt 7 (7:9), slip next 13 (15:15) sts onto a holder, patt across sts of one pocket lining, patt to end.

## SLEEVES

With 3½ mm (No 9/US 4) needles, cast on

35 (37:39) sts.

Work as given for Back to \*\*.

Cont in rib patt, inc one st at each end of 7th and every foll 3rd (3rd:4th) row until there are 65 (69:73) sts, working inc sts into patt. Cont without shaping until work measures 23 (25:28) cm/9 (10:11) in from beg, ending with a wrong side row.

### Shape Saddle

Cast off 24 (26:28) sts at beg of next 2 rows.

Mark each end of last row.

Cont without shaping on rem 17 sts for saddle for 11 (11½:12) cm/4½ (4½:4½) in, ending with a wrong side row. Mark each end of last row. Leave these sts on a holder.

## FRONT BAND

Sew on sleeves, sewing saddles between markers to cast off sts of Back and Fronts. With 3½ mm (No 9/US 4) needles and right side facing, pick up and K 45 (50:57) sts evenly along straight edge of Right Front, 40 (40:44) sts up shaped edge, rib across right saddle, back neck and left saddle, pick up and K 40 (40:44) sts down shaped edge of Left Front, then 45 (50:57) sts down straight edge of Left Front. 229 (241:265) sts. Beg with a 2nd row, work 2 rows in rib as given for Back.

1st buttonhole row: Rib to last 45 (50:55) sts, [cast off 2, rib 5 (6:7) sts more] 5 times, cast off 2, rib to end.

2nd buttonhole row: Rib to end, casting on 2 sts over those cast off in previous row. Rib 3 rows. Cast off in rib.

## POCKET TOPS

With 3½ mm (No 9/US 4) needles and right side facing, rib across sts of one pocket top. Rib 6 rows. Cast off in rib.

## TO MAKE UP

Join side and sleeve seams. Catch down pocket linings and sides of pocket edgings. Sew on buttons.

# Fisherman's Rib Sweater with Saddle Shoulders

See Page

44

## MEASUREMENTS

| To fit age         | 12        | 18:24           | Mths     |
|--------------------|-----------|-----------------|----------|
| All round at chest | 65<br>25½ | 69:73<br>27:28½ | cm<br>in |
| Length to shoulder | 35<br>13½ | 38:41<br>15:16  | cm<br>in |
| Sleeve seam        | 21<br>8½  | 23:25<br>9:10   | cm<br>in |

## MATERIALS

4 (5.5) 100 g balls of Rowan Magpie

## BACK & FRONT ALIKE

With 3½-mm (No 9/US 4) needles, cast on 65 (69:73) sts.

1st row (right side) K1, [P1, K1] to end.

2nd row P1, [K1, P1] to end.

Rep these 2 rows until work measures 4 cm/1½ in from beg, ending with a wrong side row.

Change to 4½ mm (No 7/US 6) needles. Work in patt as follows:

1st row (right side) Slip 1, K to end.

2nd row Slip 1, [K1b, P1] to end.

Aran.

1 pair each of 3½-mm (No 9/US 4) and 4½ mm (No 7/US 6) knitting needles. Set of four 3½-mm (No 9/US 4) double pointed knitting needles.

## TENSION

20 sts and 38 rows to 10 cm/4 in over rib patt on 4½ mm (No 7/US 6) needles.

## ABBREVIATIONS

K1b = knit into next st 1 row below. Also see page 63.

These 2 rows form rib patt. Cont in rib patt until work measures 31 (34:37) cm/12½ (13½:14½) in from beg, ending with a wrong side row.

## Shape Shoulders

Cast off in rib 20 (21:22) sts at beg of next 2 rows. Leave rem 25 (27:29) sts on a holder.

## SLEEVES

With 3½-mm (No 9/US 4) needles, cast on 35 (37:39) sts. Work in rib as given for Back for 4 cm/1½ in, ending with a

wrong side row.

Change to 4½ mm (No 7/US 6) needles. Work in rib patt as given for Back, at the same time, inc one st at each end of 5th and every foll 4th row until there are 57 (63:67) sts, working inc sts into rib patt. Cont without shaping until work measures 21 (23:25) cm/8½ (9:10) in from beg, ending with a wrong side row.

## Shape Saddle

Cast off in rib 20 (23:25) sts at beg of next 2 rows. Mark each end of last row.

Cont without shaping on rem 17 sts for saddle for 10.5 (11:11½) cm/4 (4½:4½) in, ending with a wrong side row. Mark each end of last row. Leave these sts on a holder.

## NECKBAND

Sew on sleeves, sewing saddles between markers to cast off sts of Back and Front. With set of four 3½-mm (No 9/US 4) needles, right side facing and beg at left back saddle, work in rib across left saddle, front neck, right saddle and back neck. 84 (88:92) sts. Work in rounds and rib for 6 cm/2½ in. Cast off loosely in rib.

## TO MAKE UP

Join side and sleeve seams.

# Hearts and Hens Sweater

See Page

45

## MEASUREMENTS

| To fit age               | 18-24     | 24-36    | Months   |
|--------------------------|-----------|----------|----------|
| Actual chest measurement | 75<br>29½ | 81<br>32 | cm<br>in |
| Length                   | 38<br>15  | 41<br>16 | cm<br>in |
| Sleeve seam              | 22<br>8½  | 24<br>9½ | cm<br>in |

## MATERIALS

5(6) 50 g balls of Rowan DK Handknit Cotton in Light Blue (MC).

1(1) 50 g ball of same in each of Pink, Red, Cream, Dark Blue and Brown. Pair each of 3½ mm (No 10/US 3) and 4 mm (No 8/US 5) knitting needles.

## TENSION

20 sts and 28 rows to 10 cm/4 in square over st st on 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles.

## ABBREVIATIONS

See page 63.

## NOTE

Read Chart from right to left on right side rows and from left to right on wrong side rows. Use separate lengths or small balls of yarn for each coloured area and twist yarns together on wrong side when changing colour to avoid holes.

## BACK

With 3½ mm (No 10/US 3) needles and MC, cast on 74(78) sts.

1st row (right side) K2, [P2, K2] to end.

2nd row P2, [K2, P2] to end.

Rep last 2 rows until work measures 3(4) cm/1½(1½) in from beg, ending with a 2nd row and inc 1(3) sts evenly across last row. 75(81) sts.

Change to 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles.

Beg with a K row, work in st st and patt from Chart until 100th(104th) row of Chart has been worked.

Cont in MC only.

## Shape Shoulders

Cast off 12(13) sts at beg of next 4 rows. Leave rem 27(29) sts on a holder.

## FRONT

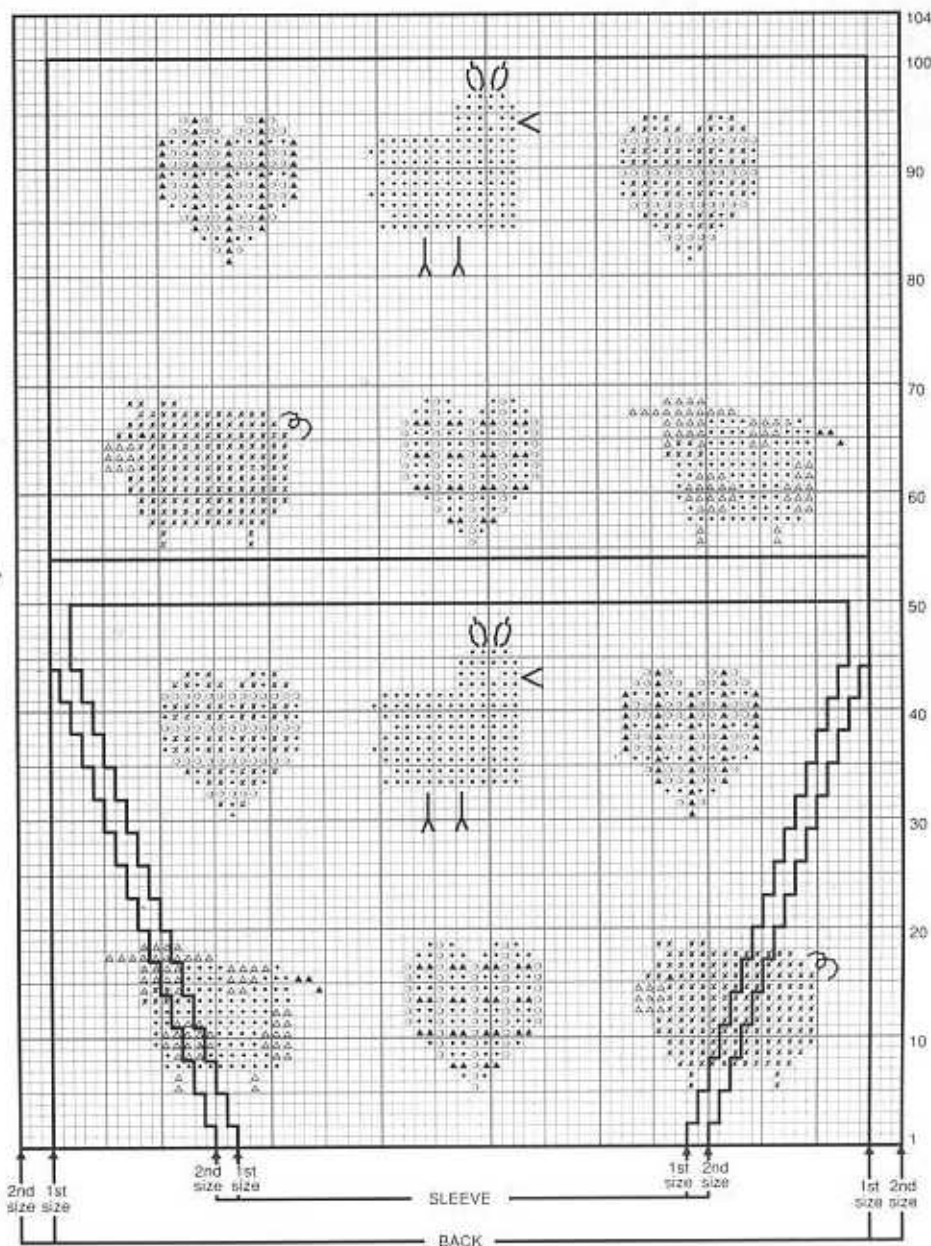
Work as given for Back until 84th row of Chart has been worked.

## Shape Neck

Next row Patt 30(32), turn.

Work on this set of sts only. Keeping patt correct, dec one st at neck edge on every

- KEY**
- = Light Blue
  - x = Pink
  - = Red
  - = Cream
  - ▲ = Dark Blue
  - △ = Brown
  - < ② ③ = embroidery stitches



row until 24(26) sts rem. Cont straight until 100th(104th) row of Chart has been worked.

Cont in MC only.

#### Shape Shoulder

Cast off 12(13) sts at beg of next row.

Work 1 row. Cast off rem 12(13) sts.

With right side facing, slp centre 15(17) sts onto a holder, rejoin yarn to rem sts and patt to end. Complete to match first side, reversing shoulder shaping.

#### SLEEVES

With 3½ mm (No 10/US 3) needles and MC, cast on 34(38) sts.

Work 4(5) cm/1½(2) in in rib as given for Back welt, ending with a 1st row.

Inc row: Rib 2(3), inc in next st, [rib 4, inc in next st] 6 times, rib 1(4), 41(45) sts. Change to 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles. Beg with a K row, work in st st and patt from Chart, inc one st at each end of every 3rd row until there are 71(75) sts, omitting pig and cow motifs. Patt 5(9) rows straight. Cast off.

#### NECKBAND

Join right shoulder seam.

With 3½ mm (No 10/US 3) needles, MC and right side facing, pick up and K 19(21) sts down left front neck, K across centre front sts dec one st, pick up and K 19(21) sts up right front neck, K across back neck sts dec one st, 78(86) sts. Beg

with a 2nd row, work 9 rows in rib as given for Back welt. Beg with a K row, work 4 rows in st st. Cast off.

#### TO MAKE UP

Join left shoulder and neckband seam, reversing seam on last 4 rows of neckband. Allow the top of neckband to roll back. Sew on sleeves, placing centre of sleeves to shoulder seams. Join side and sleeve seams. Embroider pigs' tails with Pink and nostrils with Dark Blue. With Red, work 2 lazy daisy stitches (see diagram page 54) on hens heads for comb. Embroider beak, legs and feet on each hen with Red and straight stitch (see diagram page 90).

# Duck and Sheep Fair Isle Cardigan

See Page

35

## MEASUREMENTS

| To fit age               | 3-4       | 5-6       | Years    |
|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| Actual chest measurement | 78<br>30½ | 89<br>35  | cm<br>in |
| Length to shoulder       | 46<br>18  | 49<br>19½ | cm<br>in |
| Sleeve seam              | 25<br>10  | 28<br>11  | cm<br>in |

## MATERIALS

4(5) 50 g balls of Rowan DK Handknit Cotton in Navy (MC).  
3(4) 50 g balls of same in Green (A).  
2(2) 50 g balls of same in Cream (B).  
1(2) 50 g balls of same in each of Rust (C) and Brown (D).  
1(1) 50 g ball of same in Blue (E).  
Pair each of 3½ mm (No 10/US 3) and 4 mm (No 8/US 5) knitting needles.  
One 3½ mm (No 10/US 3) circular needle.  
5 buttons.

## TENSION

22 sts and 24 rows to 10 cm/4 in square over patt on 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles.

## ABBREVIATIONS

See page 63.

## NOTE

Read Chart from right to left on K rows and from left to right on P rows. Strand yarn not in use loosely across wrong side when working in pattern to keep fabric elastic.

## BACK

With 3½ mm (No 10/US 3) needles and MC, cast on 78(90) sts.

**1st row** (right side) K2, [P2, K2] to end.

**2nd row** P2, [K2, P2] to end.

Rep these 2 rows until work measures 4 cm/1½ in from beg, ending with a right side row.

**Inc row** Rib 7(9), inc in next st, [rib 8(9), inc in next st] 7 times, rib 7(10), 86(98) sts.

Change to 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles.

Beg with a K row, work in st st and patt from Chart as indicated for Back until Back measures 46(49) cm/18(19½) in from beg, ending with a wrong side row.

### Shape Shoulders

Cast off 14(16) sts at beg of next 4 rows. Leave rem 30(34) sts on a holder.

## LEFT FRONT

With 3½ mm (No 10/US 3) needles and MC, cast on 38(42) sts.

Work 4 cm/1½ in in rib as on Back welt, ending with a right side row.

**Inc row** Rib 9(5), inc in next st, [rib 18(9), inc in next st] 1(3) times, rib 9(6), 40(46) sts.

Change to 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles. Beg with a K row, work in st st and patt from Chart as indicated for Left Front until Front measures 25(26) cm/10(10½) in from beg, ending with a wrong side row.

### Shape Front

Dec one st at end (front edge) of next row and 1(3) foll all rows then on every foll 4th

row until 28(32) sts rem.

Cont straight until Front matches Back to shoulder shaping, ending with a wrong side row.

### Shape Shoulder

Cast off 14(16) sts at beg of next row.

Work 1 row. Cast off rem 14(16) sts.

## RIGHT FRONT

Work as for Left Front, working patt from Chart as indicated for Right Front and reversing shapings.

## SLEEVES

With 3½ mm (No 10/US 3) needles and MC, cast on 38(42) sts.

Work 5 cm/2 in in rib as on Back welt, ending with a right side row.

**Inc row** Rib 3, inc in next st, [rib 5(6), inc in next st] 5 times, rib 4(3), 44(48) sts.

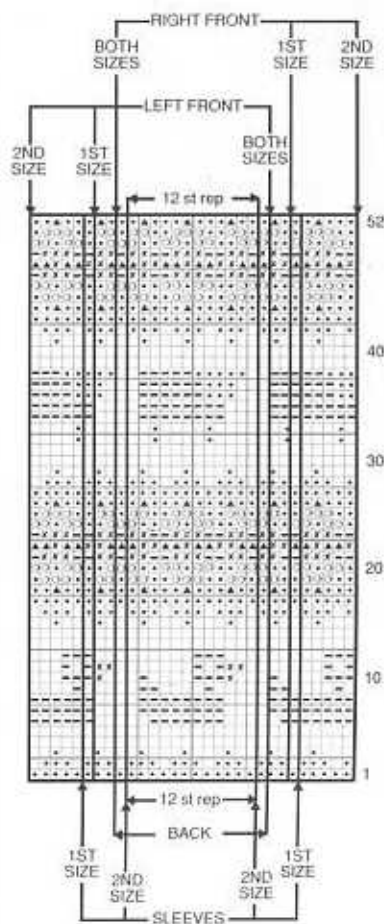
Change to 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles. Beg with a K row, work in st st and patt from Chart as indicated for Sleeves, at the same time, inc one st at each end of every foll 3rd row until there are 72(76) sts, working inc sts into patt.

Cont straight until Sleeve measures 25(28) cm/10(11) in from beg, ending with a wrong side row. Cast off.

## FRONT BAND

Join shoulder seams.

With right side of work facing, 3½ mm (No 10/US 3) circular needle and MC, pick up and K 52(54) sts up straight front edge of



## KEY

- = MC
- = A
- = B
- x = C
- = D
- ▲ = E

Right Front, 52(56) sts up shaped edge to shoulder, K across back neck sts dec 4 sts evenly, pick up and K 52(56) sts down shaped edge of Left Front and 52(54) sts down straight front edge. 234(250) sts. Beg with a 2nd row, work 3 rows in rib as on Back welt.

**1st buttonhole row** Rib 3(4), [cast off 2, rib 8 sts more] 5 times, rib to end.

**2nd buttonhole row** Rib to end casting on 2 sts over those cast off in previous row.

Rib 3 rows. Cast off in rib.

## TO MAKE UP

Sew on sleeves, placing centre of sleeves to shoulder seams. Join side and sleeve seams. Sew on buttons.

# Double Moss Stitch and Cable Jacket

See Page

36

## MEASUREMENTS

| To fit age                             | 2         | 3         | 4         | Years    |
|----------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| Actual chest measurement               | 76<br>30  | 80<br>31½ | 83<br>32½ | cm<br>in |
| Length to shoulder                     | 36<br>14½ | 39<br>15½ | 43<br>17  | cm<br>in |
| Sleeve seam<br>(with cuff turned back) | 24<br>9½  | 27<br>10½ | 30<br>11½ | cm<br>in |

## MATERIALS

6(7:7) 50 g balls of Rowan Designer DK Wool in Red (MC).  
1(1:1) 50 g ball of same in Black (A),  
Small amount of same in each of  
Cream (B), Green (C), Pale Blue (D)  
and Gold (E).  
Pair of 4 mm (No 8/US 5) knitting  
needles.  
Medium size crochet hook.  
Cable needle.  
5 buttons.

## TENSION

26 sts and 34 rows to 10 cm/4 in  
square over double moss st patt on  
4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles.

## ABBREVIATIONS

**C4B** = slip next 2 sts onto cable  
needle and leave at back of work, K2,  
then K2 from cable needle;  
**C4F** = slip next 2 sts onto cable  
needle and leave at front of work, K2,

then K2 from cable needle;  
**Cr3L** = slip next 2 sts onto cable  
needle and leave at front of work, P1,  
then K2 from cable needle;  
**Cr3R** = slip next st onto cable needle  
and leave at back of work, K2, then P1  
from cable needle;  
**MB** = make bobble, [K1, P1, K1, P1,  
K1, P1, K1] all in next st, then pass  
2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th st over  
first st;  
**ch** = chain; **dc** = double crochet; **ss** =  
slip stitch.  
Also see page 63.

## NOTE

Read Chart from right to left on right  
side rows and from left to right on  
wrong side rows. Use separate lengths  
of A, B, C, D and E yarn for each motif  
and twist yarns together on wrong side  
when changing colour to avoid holes. If  
preferred the motifs may be Swiss  
Darned when knitting is complete.

## CABLE PANEL – worked over 23 sts.

1st row (wrong side) P4, K5, P5, K5, P4.  
2nd row K4, P5, K2, MB, K2, P5, K4.  
3rd row As 1st row.  
4th row C4B, P5, MB, K3, MB, P5, C4F.  
5th row As 1st row.  
6th row As 2nd row.  
7th row As 1st row.  
8th row C4B, P4, Cr3R, P1, Cr3L, P4,  
C4F.  
9th row P4, K4, P2, K1, P1, K1, P2, K4,  
P4.  
10th row K4, P3, Cr3R, K1, P1, K1, Cr3L,  
P3, K4.  
11th row P4, K3, P3, K1, P1, K1, P3, K3,  
P4.  
12th row C4B, P2, Cr3R, P1, [K1, P1]  
twice, Cr3L, P2, C4F.  
13th row P4, K2, P2, K1, [P1, K1] 3 times,  
P2, K2, P4.  
14th row K4, P2, K3, [P1, K1] 3 times, K2,  
P2, K4.  
15th row As 13th row.

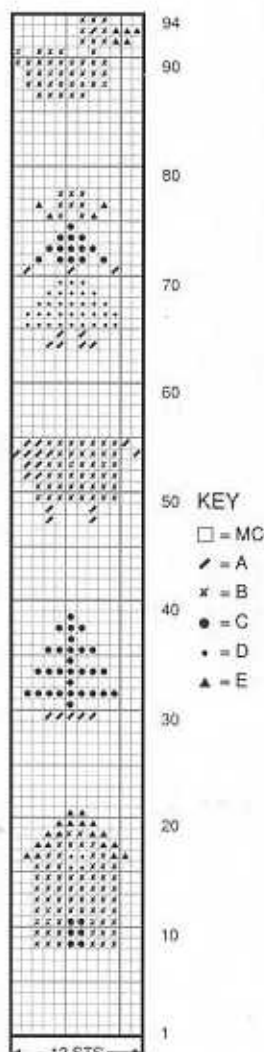
16th row C4B, P2, Cr3L, P1, [K1, P1]  
twice, Cr3R, P2, C4F.  
17th row As 11th row.  
18th row K4, P3, Cr3L, K1, P1, K1, Cr3R,  
P3, K4.  
19th row As 9th row.  
20th row C4B, P4, Cr3L, P1, Cr3R, P4,  
C4F.  
These 20 rows form Cable Panel patt.

## RIGHT FRONT

With 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles and MC,  
cast on 57(59:61) sts.  
Work in patt as follows:

1st row (wrong side) With MC, [K1, P1]  
6(7:8) times, K1, work 1st row of Cable  
Panel, K1, P2, P across 1st row of Chart,  
P6MC.  
2nd row K6MC, K across 2nd row of  
Chart, with MC, K2, P1, work 2nd row of  
Cable Panel, P1, [K1, P1] 6(7:8) times.  
3rd row With MC, [P1, K1] 6(7:8) times,  
K1, work 3rd row of Cable Panel, K1, P2,

P across 3rd row of Chart, P6MC.  
4th row K6MC, K across 4th row of Chart,  
with MC, K2, P1, work 4th row of Cable  
Panel, P1, [P1, K1] 6(7:8) times.  
These 4 rows set position of Cable Panel  
and Chart and form double moss st at  
side edge. Cont in patt as set, working  
appropriate rows of Cable Panel and  
Chart until 17th (19th:23rd) row has been  
worked.  
1st buttonhole row With MC, K2, cast off  
2, patt to end.  
2nd buttonhole row Patt to last 2 sts, with  
MC, cast on 2 sts, P2.  
Patt 18(20:22) rows.  
Rep last 20(22:24) rows 3 times more,  
then the 2 buttonhole rows again.



Patt 2 rows.

### Shape Neck

Cast off 9(10:11) sts at beg of next row and 3 sts at beg of 4 foll alt rows. Dec one st at neck edge on next 6 rows. Patt 2(4:6) rows. Cast off rem 30(31:32) sts.

### LEFT FRONT

With 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles and MC, cast on 57(59:61) sts.

Work in patt as follows:

**1st row** (wrong side) P6MC, P across 1st row of Chart, with MC, P2, K1, work 1st row of Cable Panel, K1, [P1, K1] 6(7:8) times.

**2nd row** With MC, [P1, K1] 6(7:8) times, P1, work 2nd row of Cable Panel, P1, K2, K across 2nd row of Chart, K6MC.

**3rd row** P6MC, P across 3rd row of Chart, with MC, P2, K1, work 3rd row of Cable Panel, K1, [K1, P1] 6(7:8) times.

**4th row** With MC, [K1, P1] 6(7:8) times, P1, work 4th row of Cable Panel, P1, K2, K across 4th row of Chart, K6MC.

Complete to match Right Front, reversing shapings and omitting buttonholes.

### BACK

With 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles and MC, cast on 97(101:107) sts.

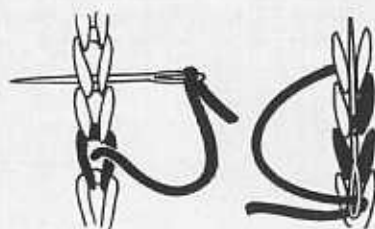
Work in patt as follows:

**1st row** (wrong side) K1, [P1, K1] to end.

**2nd row** P1, [K1, P1] to end.

**3rd row** As 2nd row.

**4th row** As 1st row.



**Swiss Darning.** Bring needle out to front at base of stitch to be covered. Insert needle under the base of stitch above, then back at base. Emerge at base of next stitch to be covered.

These 4 rows form double moss st patt. Cont in patt until Back measures same as Front to cast off edge, ending with a wrong side row.

### Shape Shoulders

Cast off 30(31:32) sts at beg of next 2 rows. Cast off rem 37(39:43) sts.

### SLEEVES

With 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles and MC, cast on 47(49:51) sts.

Work 6 cm/2½ in in double moss st patt as on Back for cuff. Cont in patt, inc one st at each end of 13th row and every foll 4th row until there are 77(81:87) sts, working inc sts into patt.

Cont straight until Sleeve measures 30(33:36) cm 11½ (13:14½) in from beg, ending with a wrong side row. Cast off.

### TO MAKE UP

Work Swiss Darning (see diagram) if

necessary. Join shoulder seams. Sew on sleeves, placing centre of sleeves to shoulder seams. Join side and sleeve seams, reversing seams on cuffs.

### Crochet Edging

With right side facing and crochet hook, join MC yarn to Right Front side seam. Work 1 round of dc (the number of dc should be divisible by 3) along cast on edge of Right Front, along straight front edge, around neck edge and down straight front edge of Left Front, then along cast on edge of Left Front and Back, working 3 dc in every corner, ss in first dc. Fasten off.

**Next round** Join A in same place as ss, \*3 ch, 1 dc in first of 3 ch (picot made), miss 2 dc, 1 dc in next dc; rep from \* to end. Fasten off. With wrong side of sleeve facing, work crochet edging along lower edge of sleeves. Turn back cuffs. Sew on buttons.

# Mexican Sweater

See Page

37

### MEASUREMENTS

| To fit age               | 2-3       | Years    |
|--------------------------|-----------|----------|
| Actual chest measurement | 78<br>30½ | cm<br>in |
| Length                   | 37<br>14½ | cm<br>in |
| Sleeve seam              | 22<br>8¾  | cm<br>in |

### MATERIALS

650 g balls of Rowan DK Handknit Cotton in Blue (MC).  
150 g ball of same in each of Red (A), Brown, Green, Pink, Yellow, White and Black.  
Pair each of 3½ mm (No 9/US 4) and 4 mm (No 8/US 5) knitting needles.  
4 Mexican dolls.

### TENSION

20 sts and 28 rows to 10 cm/4 in square over st st on 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles.

### ABBREVIATIONS

See page 63.

### NOTE

Read Charts from right to left on right side rows and from left to right on wrong side rows. When working in pattern, use separate lengths of contrast yarns for each coloured area and twist yarns together on wrong side when changing colour to avoid holes.

### BACK

With 3½ mm (No 9/US 4) needles and MC, cast on 78 sts.

Stranding yarn not in use loosely across wrong side of work, work in rib patt as follows:

**1st row** (right side) P2MC, [K2A, P2MC] to end.

**2nd row** K2MC, [P2A, K2MC] to end.

Rep last 2 rows until welt measures 4 cm/1½ in from beg, ending with a wrong side row.

Change to 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles. Beg with a K row, work in st st and patt from Chart 1 until 92nd row of Chart 1 has been worked.

### Shape Shoulders

With MC, cast off 24 sts at beg of next 2 rows. Leave rem 30 sts on a holder.

### FRONT

Work as given for Back until 76th row of Chart 1 has been worked.

### Shape Neck

**Next row** Patt 31, turn.

Work on this set of sts only. Cont working from Chart 1, cast off 2 sts at beg of next row and foll alt row. Dec

one st at neck edge on 3 foll alt rows, 24 sts. Patt 6 rows straight. With MC, cast off.

With right side facing, slip centre 16 sts onto a holder, rejoin yarn to rem sts and patt to end. Patt 1 row. Complete to match first side.

## SLEEVES

With 3½-mm (No 9/US 4) needles and MC, cast on 46 sts. Work 4 cm/1½ in in rib as given for Back welt, ending with a right side row.

**Inc row** Rib 4, {work twice in next st, rib 7} 5 times, work twice in next st, rib 1. 52 sts.

Change to 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles. Beg with a K row, work in st st and patt from Chart 2, inc one st at each end of 5th row and every foll 4th row until there are 72 sts. Cont straight until 50th row of Chart 2 has been worked. Cast off.

## NECKBAND

Join right shoulder seam.

With 3½-mm (No 9/US 4) needles, MC and right side facing, pick up and K 16 sts down left front neck, K centre front sts, pick up and K 16 sts up right front neck, K back neck sts. 78 sts. P 1 row.

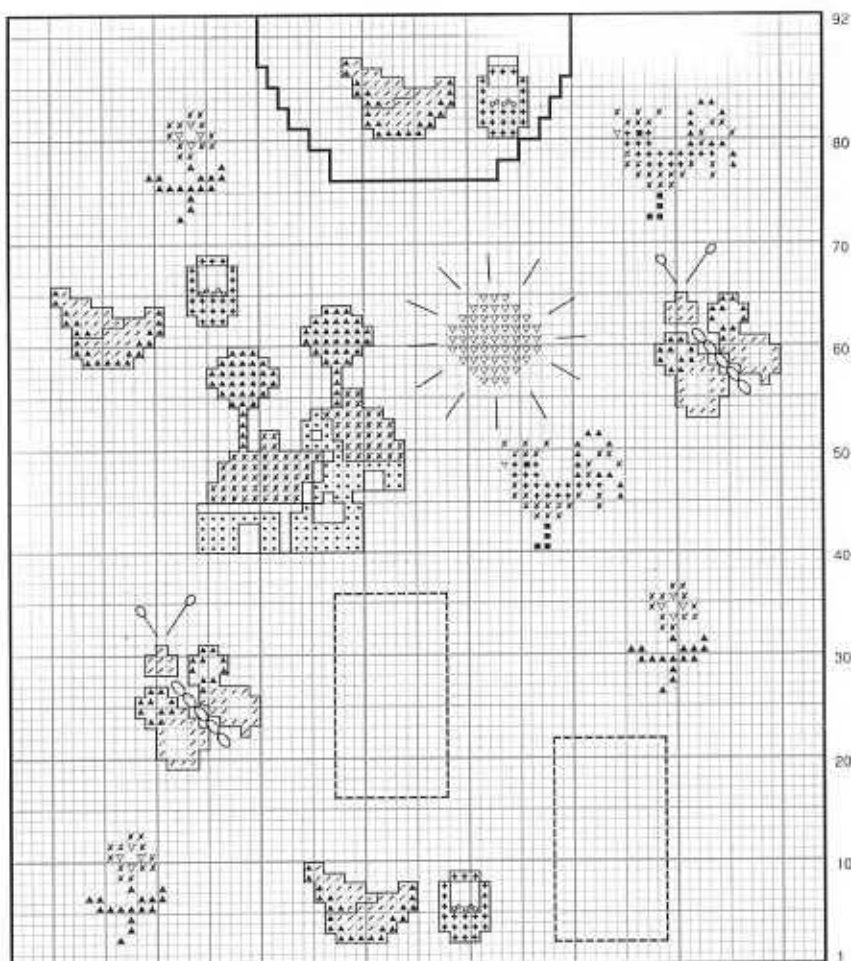
Beg with a 1st row, work 6 rows in rib as given for Back welt.

With MC, cast off in rib.

## TO MAKE UP

Join left shoulder and neckband seam. Sew on sleeves, placing centre of sleeves to shoulder seams. Join side and sleeve seams. With Black, outline baskets, melons, butterfly wings and heads, trees, houses and house features. With Yellow, work chain st (see diagram page 114) between butterfly wings for body and 2 straight sts (see diagram page 90) with French Knot (see diagram page 77) at end of each for antennae. Work few French Knots in Red, Yellow or Green in baskets for fruit and in Red on trees. With Yellow, work straight sts around sun for rays. Sew Mexican dolls in the area as indicated by dotted lines on Chart 1.

CHART 1



### KEY

□ = Blue  
▲ = Green  
● = White

✕ = Red  
✓ = Pink  
■ = Black

+ = Brown  
▽ = Yellow

### Embroidery sts

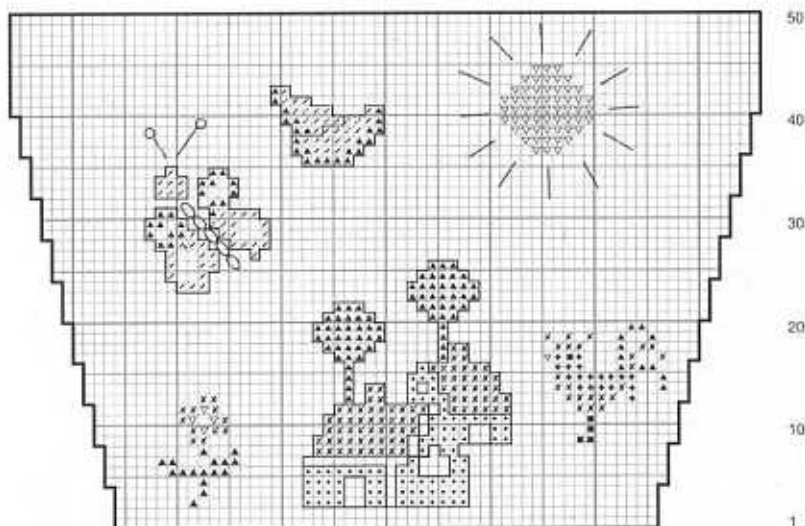
— = Outlines.

∞ = Chain St

⊙ = French Knot

> = Straight Sts

CHART 2



# Wheatsheaf Sweater

See Page

38

## MEASUREMENTS

| To fit age               | 3-4       | 5-6       | Years    |
|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| Actual chest measurement | 90<br>35½ | 94<br>37  | cm<br>in |
| Length                   | 43<br>17  | 48<br>19  | cm<br>in |
| Sleeve seam              | 26<br>10½ | 30<br>11½ | cm<br>in |

## MATERIALS

13(14) 50 g balls of Rowan DK Handknit Cotton.  
Pair each of 3½ mm (No 10/US 3) and 4 mm (No 8/US 5) knitting needles.  
Cable needle.

## TENSION

20 sts and 28 rows to 10 cm/4 in square over st st on 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles.

## ABBREVIATIONS

**C4B** = sl next 2 sts onto cable needle and leave at back of work, K2, then K2 from cable needle;  
**C4F** = sl next 2 sts onto cable needle and leave at front of work, K2, then K2

from cable needle;

**Cr3L** = sl next 2 sts onto cable needle and leave at front of work, P1, then K2 from cable needle;

**Cr3R** = sl next st onto cable needle and leave at back of work, K2, then P1 from cable needle;

**Cr4L** = sl next 2 sts onto cable needle and leave at front of work, P2, then K2 from cable needle;

**Cr4R** = sl next 2 sts onto cable needle and leave at back of work, K2, then P2 from cable needle;

**MB** = make bobble as follows: [K1, P1, K1, P1, K1, P1, K1] all in next st, pass 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th and 7th sts over first st.

Also see page 63.

## PANEL A – worked over 16 sts.

1st row (wrong side) K5, P6, K5.  
2nd row P5, K2, C4B, P5.  
3rd row As 1st row.  
4th row P5, C4B, K2, P5.  
5th to 12th rows Rep 1st to 4th rows twice.  
13th row As 1st row.  
14th row P4, Cr3R, K2, Cr3L, P4.  
15th row K4, P2, [K1, P2] twice, K4.  
16th row P3, Cr3R, P1, K2, P1, Cr3L, P3.  
17th row K3, P2, [K2, P2] twice, K3.  
18th row P2, Cr3R, P2, K2, P2, Cr3L, P2.  
19th row K2, P2, [K3, P2] twice, K2.  
20th row P2, Cr3L, P2, K2, P2, Cr3R, P2.  
21st row As 17th row.  
22nd row P3, Cr3L, P1, K2, P1, Cr3R, P3.  
23rd row As 15th row.  
24th row P4, Cr3L, K2, Cr3R, P4.  
These 24 rows form patt.

## PANEL B – worked over 12 sts.

1st row (wrong side) K2, P2, K4, P2, K2.  
2nd row P2, K2, P4, K2, P2.  
3rd row As 1st row.  
4th row P2, Cr4L, Cr4R, P2.  
5th row K4, P4, K4.  
6th row P4, Cr4L, P4.  
7th row K4, P2, K6.  
8th row P6, Cr3L, P3.  
9th row K3, P2, K7.  
10th row P7, Cr3L, P2.

11th row K2, P2, K8.  
12th row P3, MB, P4, K2, P2.  
13th row As 11th row.  
14th row P7, Cr3R, K2.  
15th row As 9th row.  
16th row P6, Cr3R, P3.  
17th row As 7th row.  
18th row P4, C4B, P4.  
19th row As 5th row.  
20th row P2, Cr4R, Cr4L, P2.  
21st to 25th rows Work 1st to 5th rows.  
26th row P4, Cr4R, P4.  
27th row K6, P2, K4.  
28th row P3, Cr3R, P6.  
29th row K7, P2, K3.  
30th row P2, Cr3R, P7.  
31st row K8, P2, K2.  
32nd row P2, K2, P4, MB, P3.  
33rd row As 31st row.  
34th row P2, Cr3L, P7.  
35th row As 29th row.  
36th row P3, Cr3L, P6.  
37th row As 27th row.  
38th row P4, C4F, P4.  
39th row As 5th row.  
40th row As 20th row.  
These 40 rows form patt.

## BACK

With 3½ mm (No 10/US 3) needles, cast on 101(107) sts.  
1st row (wrong side) K2, [P1 tbl, K2] 6(7)

times, \* P4, K2, [P1 tbl, K2] 3 times, P4, \* K2, [P1 tbl, K2] 7 times, rep from \* to \*.  
K2, [P1 tbl, K2] 6(7) times.

2nd row P2, [K1 tbl, P2] 6(7) times, \* C4F, P2, [K1 tbl, P2] 3 times, C4B \*, P2, [K1 tbl, P2] 7 times, rep from \* to \*, P2, [K1 tbl, P2] 6(7) times.

3rd row As 1st row.

4th row P2, [K1 tbl, P2] 6(7) times, \* K4, P2, [K1 tbl, P2] 3 times, K4 \*, P2, [K1 tbl, P2] 7 times, rep from \* to \*, P2, [K1 tbl, P2] 6(7) times.

These 4 rows form rib patt. Rep them twice more, then work 1st row again.

**Inc row** [Patt 15(33), m1] 2(1) times, patt 12, [m1, patt 4] 5 times, patt 9, [m1, patt 15(33)] 2(1) times. 110(114) sts.

Change to 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles. Work in main patt as follows:

1st row (wrong side) K1, [P1, K1] 2(3) times, work 1st row of Panel A, \* P4, work 1st row of Panel B, P4 \*, K28, rep from \* to \*, work 1st row of Panel A, K1, [P1, K1] 2(3) times.

2nd row P1, [K1, P1] 2(3) times, work 2nd row of Panel A, \* K4, work 2nd row of Panel B, K4 \*, P28, rep from \* to \*, work 2nd row of Panel A, P1, [K1, P1] 2(3) times.

3rd row P1, [K1, P1] 2(3) times, work 3rd row of Panel A, \* P4, work 3rd row of Panel B, P4 \*, K28, rep from \* to \*, work 3rd row of Panel A, P1, [K1, P1] 2(3) times.

4th row K1, [P1, K1] 2(3) times, work 4th row of Panel A, \* C4F, work 4th row of Panel B, C4B \*, P28, rep from \* to \*, work 4th row of Panel A, K1, [P1, K1] 2(3) times.

These 4 rows set position of Panels and form double moss st at sides.

Cont in patt as set until Back measures 43(48) cm/17(19) in from beg, ending with a wrong side row.

## Shape Shoulders

Cast off 20(21) sts at beg of next 2 rows and 21 sts at beg of foll 2 rows. Leave rem 28(30) sts on a holder.

## FRONT

Work as given for Back until Front measures 36(41) cm/14½(16½) in from beg, ending with a wrong side row.

## Shape Neck

Next row Patt 49(50), turn.

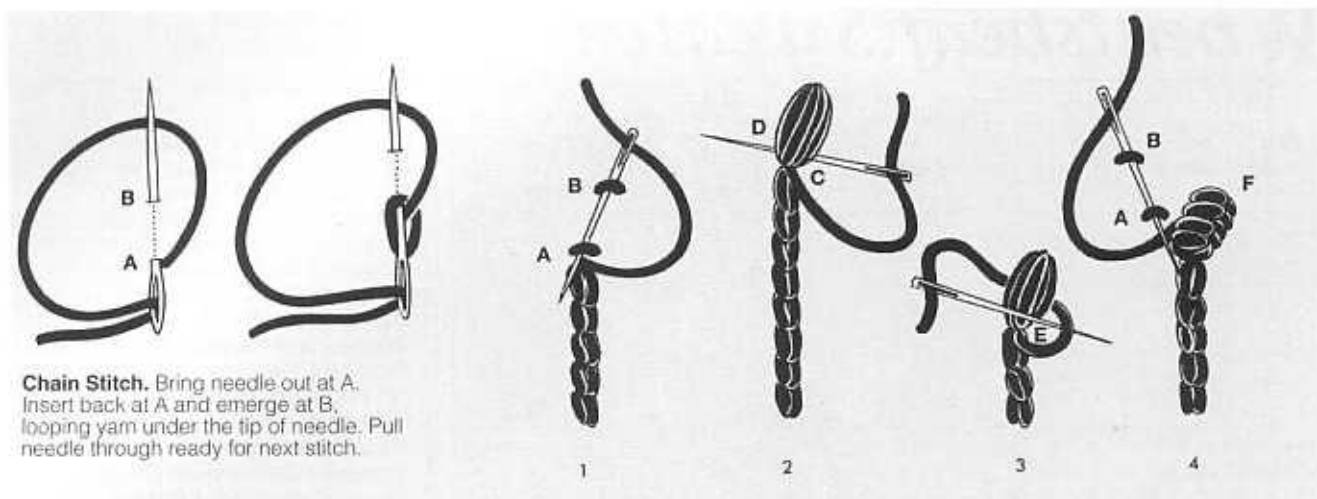
Work on this set of sts only. Keeping patt correct, dec one st at neck edge on every row until 41(42) sts rem. Cont straight until Front matches Back to shoulder shaping, ending at side edge.

## Shape Shoulder

Cast off 20(21) sts at beg of next row.

Work 1 row. Cast off rem 21 sts.

With right side facing, slip centre 12(14) sts onto a holder, rejoin yarn to rem sts and patt to end. Complete to match first side.



**Chain Stitch.** Bring needle out at A. Insert back at A and emerge at B, looping yarn under the tip of needle. Pull needle through ready for next stitch.

## SLEEVES

With 3½ mm (No 10/US 3) needles, cast on 47 sts.

**1st row** (wrong side) K2, [P1 tbl, K2] 4 times, P4, K2, [P1 tbl, K2] 3 times, P4, K2, [P1 tbl, K2] 4 times.

**2nd row** P2, [K1 tbl, P2] 4 times, C4F, P2, [K1 tbl, P2] 3 times, C4B, P2, [K1 tbl, P2] 4 times.

**3rd row** As 1st row.

**4th row** P2, [K1 tbl, P2] 4 times, K4, P2, [K1 tbl, P2] 3 times, K4, P2, [K1 tbl, P2] 4 times.

These 4 rows form rib patt. Rep them twice more, then work 1st row again.

**Inc row** Patt 1, m1, [patt 3, m1] 4 times, patt 10, m1, patt 11, [m1, patt 3] 4 times, m1, patt 1. 58 sts.

Change to 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles. Work in main patt as follows:

**1st row** (wrong side) K1, P1, K1, work 1st row of Panel A, P4, work 1st row of Panel B, P4, work 1st row of Panel A, K1, P1, K1. **2nd row** P1, K1, P1, work 2nd row of Panel A, K4, work 2nd row of Panel B, K4, work 2nd row of Panel A, P1, K1, P1. **3rd row** P1, K1, P1, work 3rd row of Panel A, P4, work 3rd row of Panel B, P4, work 3rd row of Panel A, P1, K1, P1.

**4th row** K1, P1, K1, work 4th row of Panel A, C4F, work 4th row of Panel B, C4B, work 4th row of Panel A, K1, P1, K1.

These 4 rows set position of Panels and form double moss st at sides.

Cont in patt as set, inc one st at each end of next row and every foll 3rd row until

there are 88(92) sts, working inc sts into double moss st.

Cont straight until Sleeve measures 26(30) cm/10½(11½) in from beg, ending with a wrong side row. Cast off.

## NECKBAND

Join right shoulder seam.

With 3½ mm (No 10/US 3) needles and right side facing, pick up and K 21 sts down left front neck, P4(14), [m1, P4] 2(0) times across centre front sts, pick up and K 21 sts up right front neck, [K2(3), m1, K2(3)] 7(5) times across back neck sts. 91 sts.

**1st row** K1, \* P4, K2, [P1 tbl, K2] 3 times; rep from \* to end.

**2nd row** \* P2, [K1 tbl, P2] 3 times, K4; rep from \* to last st, P1.

**3rd row** As 1st row.

**4th row** \* P2, [K1 tbl, P2] 3 times, C4F, P2, [K1 tbl, P2] 3 times, C4B; rep from \* to last st, P1.

These 4 rows form rib patt. Rep them twice more, then work 1st row again. Cast off in patt.

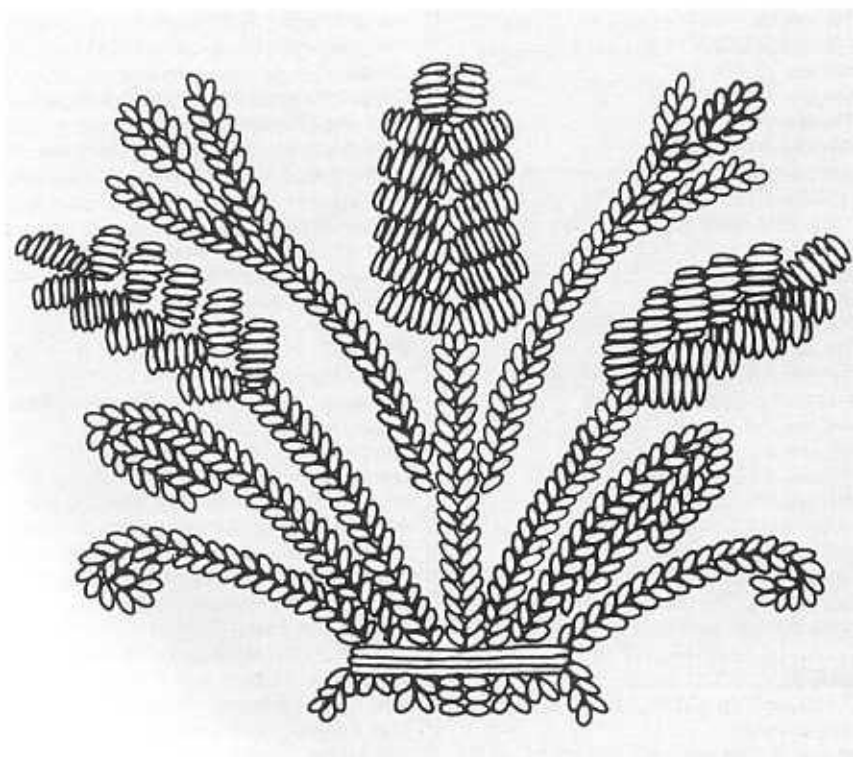
## TO MAKE UP

Join left shoulder and neckband seam. Sew on sleeves, placing centre of sleeves to shoulder seams. Join side and sleeve seams. Embroider wheatsheaf as shown on diagram.

**Wheatsheaf** Work laid threads (diagram 1, above) as follows: bring needle out at A, \* catch loop of knitted st at B, then catch loop of knitted st at A; rep from \* to \* 2 or 3 times more.

Couch laid threads (diagrams 2 and 3) as follows: \* insert needle under laid threads at C and bring out at D, pull through leaving small loop. Insert needle into loop at E and pull up tightly; rep from \* to \* until laid threads are covered, taking care to keep sts close together.

Insert needle at F (diagram 4) and bring needle out at A, laid threads and couch them as before working in reverse direction.



# Aran Sweater Dress

See Page

39

## MEASUREMENTS

| To fit age         | 1         | 2:3              | Yrs      |
|--------------------|-----------|------------------|----------|
| All round at chest | 64<br>25½ | 78-80<br>28½-31½ | cm<br>in |
| Length to shoulder | 38<br>15  | 44-50<br>17½-19½ | cm<br>in |
| Sleeve seam        | 22<br>8½  | 24-26<br>9½-10½  | cm<br>in |

## MATERIALS

6 (6:7) 100 g balls of Rowan Magpie.  
1 pair each of 3½-mm (No 9/US 4) and 4½-mm (No 7/US 6) knitting needles.  
One 3½-mm (No 9/US 4) circular needle  
40 cm long.  
Cable needle.

## TENSION

19 sts and 25 rows to 10 cm/4 in over st

st using 4½ mm (No 7/US 6) needles.

## ABBREVIATIONS

**C4F** = slip next 2 sts onto cable needle and leave at front, K2, then K2 from cable needle.

**C4B** = slip next 2 sts onto cable needle and leave at back, K2, then K2 from cable needle.

**FC** = slip next 2 sts onto cable needle and leave at front, P1, then K2 from cable needle.

**BC** = slip next st onto cable needle and leave at back, K2, then P1 from cable needle.

**TW2L** = slip next st onto cable needle and leave at front, P1, then K1 from cable needle.

**TW2R** = slip next st onto cable needle and leave at back, K1, then P1 from cable needle.

Also see page 63.

## PANEL A – worked over 7 sts.

1st row (wrong side) K5, P2.  
2nd row FC, P4.  
3rd row K4, P2, K1.  
4th row K1, FC, P3.  
5th row K3, P2, K1, P1.  
6th row P1, K1, FC, P2.  
7th row K2, P2, K1, P1, K1.  
8th row K1, P1, K1, FC, P1.  
9th row K1, P2, [K1, P1] twice.  
10th row [P1, K1] twice, FC.  
11th row P2, K1, [P1, K1] twice.  
12th row [K1, P1] twice, BC.  
13th row As 9th row.  
14th row P1, K1, P1, BC, P1.  
15th row As 7th row.  
16th row K1, P1, BC, P2.  
17th row As 5th row.  
18th row P1, BC, P3.  
19th row As 3rd row.  
20th row BC, P4.  
These 20 rows form patt.

## PANEL B – worked over 10 sts.

1st row (wrong side) K1, P8, K1.  
2nd row P1, C4B, C4F, P1.  
3rd row As 1st row.  
4th row P1, K8, P1.  
5th row As 1st row.  
6th row P1, C4F, C4B, P1.  
7th row As 1st row.  
8th row As 4th row.  
These 8 rows form patt.

## PANEL C – worked over 17 sts.

1st row (wrong side) K3, K into front, back, front, back, front of next st, K2, P2, K1, P2, K2, K into front, back, front, back, front of next st, K3.  
2nd row P3, K5 tog tbl, P2, slip first 3 sts onto cable needle and leave at front, K2, slip first (P) st on cable needle back onto

left-hand needle, P this st, then K2 from cable needle, P2, K5 tog tbl, P3.  
3rd row K6, P2, K1, P2, K6.  
4th row P5, BC, P1, FC, P5.  
5th row K5, P2, K3, P2, K5.  
6th row P4, BC, P3, FC, P4.  
7th row K4, P2, K2, K into front, back, front, back, front of next st, K2, P2, K4.  
8th row P3, BC, P2, K5 tog tbl, P2, FC, P3.  
9th row K3, P2, K7, P2, K3.  
10th row P2, BC, P7, FC, P2.  
11th row K2, P2, K2, K into front, back, front, back, front of next st, K3, K into front, back, front, back, front of next st, K2, P2, K2.  
12th row P1, BC, P2, K5 tog tbl, P3, K5 tog tbl, P2, FC, P1.  
13th row K1, P2, K11, P2, K1.  
14th row P1, K2, P11, K2, P1.  
15th row K1, P2, K3 [K into front, back, front, back, front of next st, K3] twice, P2, K1.  
16th row P1, FC, P2, K5 tog tbl, P3, K5 tog tbl, P2, BC, P1.  
17th row K2, P2, K9, P2, K2.  
18th row P2, FC, P7, BC, P2.  
19th row K3, P2, K3, K into front, back, front, back, front of next st, K3, P2, K3.  
20th row P3, FC, P2, K5 tog tbl, P2, BC, P3.  
21st row K4, P2, K5, P2, K4.  
22nd row P4, FC, P3, BC, P4.  
23rd row As 5th row.  
24th row P5, FC, P1, BC, P5.  
These 24 rows form patt.

## PANEL D – worked over 7 sts.

1st row (wrong side) P2, K5.  
2nd row P4, BC.  
3rd row K1, P2, K4.  
4th row P3, BC, K1.  
5th row P1, K1, P2, K3.

6th row P2, BC, K1, P1.  
7th row K1, P1, K1, P2, K2.  
8th row P1, BC, K1, P1, K1.  
9th row [P1, K1] twice, P2, K1.  
10th row BC, [K1, P1] twice.  
11th row [K1, P1] 3 times, P1.  
12th row FC, [P1, K1] twice.  
13th row As 9th row.  
14th row P1, FC, P1, K1, P1.  
15th row As 7th row.  
16th row P2, FC, P1, K1.  
17th row As 5th row.  
18th row P3, FC, P1.  
19th row As 3rd row.  
20th row P4, FC.  
These 20 rows form patt.

## BACK

With 3½-mm (No 9/US 4) needles, cast on 82 (87-97) sts.

1st row (right side) K2, [K1, P2, K2] to end.  
2nd row P2, [K2, P3] to end.  
3rd row K2, [TW2L, P1, K2] to end.  
4th row P2, [K1, P1, K1, P2] to end.  
5th row K2, [P1, TW2L, K2] to end.  
6th row P2, [P1, K2, P2] to end.  
7th row K2, [P1, TW2R, K2] to end.  
8th row As 4th row.  
9th row K2, [TW2R, P1, K2] to end.  
10th row As 2nd row.  
Rows 3 to 10 form rib patt. Cont in rib patt until work measures 8 (10-12) cm/3 (4-4½) in from beg, ending with a right side row.  
K 4 rows inc 3 (6-4) sts evenly across last row. 85 (93-101) sts.  
Change to 4½ mm (No 7/US 6) needles.  
Work in patt as follows:  
1st row (wrong side) K1, [P1, K1] 2 (4-6) times, work 1st row of Panel A, \*K1, P4, K1, work 1st row of Panel B, K1, P4, K1\*, work 1st row of Panel C, rep from \* to \*, work 1st row of Panel D, K1, [P1, K1] 2 (4-6) times.  
2nd row P1, [K1, P1] 2 (4-6) times, work 2nd row of Panel D, \*P1, K4, P1, work 2nd row of Panel B, P1, K4, P1\*, work 2nd row of Panel C, rep from \* to \*, work 2nd row of Panel A, P1, [K1, P1] 2 (4-6) times.  
3rd row P1, [K1, P1] 2 (4-6) times, work 3rd row of Panel A, \*K1, P4, K1, work 3rd row of Panel B, K1, P4, K1\*, work 3rd row of Panel C, rep from \* to \*, work 3rd row of Panel D, P1, [K1, P1] 2 (4-6) times.  
4th row K1, [P1, K1] 2 (4-6) times, work 4th row of Panel D, P1, C4B, P1, work 4th row of Panel C, P1, C4F, P1, work 4th row of Panel B, P1, C4F, P1, work 4th row of Panel A, K1, [P1, K1] 2 (4-6) times.  
These 4 rows set patt. Cont in patt as sel, working appropriate rows of Panels until work measures 38 (44-50) cm/15 (17½-19½) in from beg, ending with a wrong side row.

## Shape Shoulders

Cast off 11 (13-14) sts at beg of next 2

rows and 12 (13:15) sts at beg of foll 2 rows. Leave rem 39 (41:43) sts on a holder.

## FRONT

Work as given for Back until work measures 33 (38:44) cm/13 (15:17) in from beg, ending with a wrong side row.

### Shape neck

Next row Patt 33 (36:39), turn. Work on this set of sts only. Keeping patt correct, dec one st at neck edge on every row until 23 (26:29) sts rem.

Cont without shaping for a few rows until work measures same as Back to shoulder shaping, ending at side edge.

### Shape shoulder

Cast off 11 (13:14) sts at beg of next row. Work 1 row. Cast off rem 12 (13:15) sts. With right side facing, slip centre 19 (21:23) sts onto a holder, rejoin yarn to rem sts and patt to end. Complete to match first side.

## SLEEVES

With 3½ mm (No 9/US 4) needles, cast on 32 (37:42) sts. Work in rib patt as given for Back until work measures 5 (6:6) cm/2 (2½:2½) in from beg, ending with a right side row. K 4 rows inc 3 (12:11) sts

evenly across last row. 35 (49:53) sts. Change to 4½ mm (No 7/US 6) needles. Work in patt as follows:

### 1st size only

1st row (wrong side) K1, P1, K2, P4, K1, work 1st row of Panel C, K1, P4, K2, P1, K1.

2nd row P1, K1, P2, K4, P1, work 2nd row of Panel C, P1, K4, P2, K1, P1.

3rd row [P1, K1] twice, P4, K1, work 3rd row of Panel C, K1, P4, [K1, P1] twice.

4th row [K1, P1] twice, C4B, P1, work 4th row of Panel C, P1, C4F, [P1, K1] twice.

### 2nd and 3rd sizes only

1st row (wrong side) [K1, P1] (0:1) time, work 1st row of Panel B, K1, P4, K1, work 1st row of Panel C, K1, P4, K1, work 1st row of Panel B, [P1, K1] (0:1) time.

2nd row [P1, K1] (0:1) time, work 2nd row of Panel B, P1, K4, P1, work 2nd row of Panel C, P1, K4, P1, work 2nd row of Panel B, [K1, P1] (0:1) time.

3rd row [P1, K1] (0:1) time, work 3rd row of Panel B, K1, P4, K1, work 3rd row of Panel C, K1, P4, K1, work 3rd row of Panel B, [K1, P1] (0:1) time.

4th row [K1, P1] (0:1) time, work 4th row of Panel B, P1, C4B, P1, work 4th row of

Panel C, P1, C4F, P1, work 4th row of Panel B, [P1, K1] (0:1) time.

### All sizes

These 4 rows set patt. Cont in patt as set, working appropriate rows of Panels, at the same time, inc one st at each end of next and every foll 2nd (2nd:3rd) row until there are 65 (77:81) sts, working inc sts into double moss st (side edge) patt. Cont without shaping until work measures 22 (24:26) cm/8½ (9½:10½) in from beg, ending with a wrong side row. Cast off.

## NECKBAND

Join shoulder seams.

With 3½ mm (No 9/US 4) circular needle, right side facing and beg at left shoulder seam, pick up and K 17 (21:21) sts down left front neck, K across 19 (21:23) sts at centre front, pick up and K 17 (21:21) sts up right front neck, K across 39 (41:43) sts at back neck. 92 (104:108) sts. Work in rounds of K2, P2 rib for 5 (6:7) cm/2 (2½:2½) in. K 5 rounds. Cast off loosely.

## TO MAKE UP

Sew on sleeves, placing centre of sleeves to shoulder seams. Join side and sleeve seams.

# Aran Coat with Large Collar

See Page

40

## MEASUREMENTS

| To fit age         | 2         | 3        | Yrs      |
|--------------------|-----------|----------|----------|
| All round at chest | 68<br>26½ | 74<br>29 | cm<br>in |
| Length to shoulder | 42<br>16½ | 48<br>19 | cm<br>in |
| Sleeve seam        | 22<br>8½  | 25<br>10 | cm<br>in |

## MATERIALS

10 (11) 50 g balls of Rowan Designer DK Wool.  
1 pair each of 3½ mm (No 10/US 3) and 4 mm (No 8/US 5) knitting needles.  
Cable needle  
5 (6) buttons.

## TENSION

22 sts and 28 rows to 10 cm/4 in over st st on 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles.

## ABBREVIATIONS

C4B = slip next 2 sts onto cable needle and leave at back, K2, then K2 from cable needle.

C4F = slip next 2 sts onto cable needle and leave at front, K2, then K2 from cable needle.

BC = slip next st onto cable needle and leave at back, K2, then P1 from cable needle.

FC = slip next 2 sts onto cable needle and leave at front, P1, then K2 from cable needle.

Also see page 63.

These 8 rows form patt.

## PANEL C – worked over 20 sts.

1st row (wrong side) K3, P2, K3, P4, K3, P2, K3.

2nd row [P2, BC] twice, [FC, P2] twice.

3rd row [K2, P2, K3, P2] twice, K2.

4th row P1, [BC, P2] twice, FC, P2, FC, P1.

5th row K1, P2, K3, P2, K4, P2, K3, P2, K1.

6th row [BC, P2] twice, pick up loop lying between sts and [K1, P1, K1, P1, K1] into it, turn, P5, turn, K5, turn, P2 tog, P1, P2 tog, turn, slip 1, K2 tog, psso, P1 then pass bobble st over first st, P1, FC, P2, FC.

7th row [P2, K3] twice, [K3, P2] twice.

8th row [FC, P2] twice, [P2, BC] twice.

9th row As 5th row.

10th row P1, [FC, P2] twice, BC, P2, BC, P1.

11th row As 3rd row.

12th row [P2, FC] twice, [BC, P2] twice.

These 12 rows form patt.

## PANEL D – worked over 6 sts.

1st row and foll alt row (wrong side) K1, P4, K1.

2nd row P1, K4, P1.

4th row P1, C4F, P1.

These 4 rows form patt.

## PANEL A – worked over 6 sts.

1st and foll alt row (wrong side) K1, P4, K1.

2nd row P1, K4, P1.

4th row P1, C4B, P1.

These 4 rows form patt.

## PANEL B – worked over 10 sts.

1st row and every foll alt rows (wrong side) K1, P8, K1.

2nd row P1, C4B, C4F, P1.

4th row P1, K8, P1.

6th row P1, C4F, C4B, P1.

8th row As 4th row.

## BACK

With 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles, cast on 93 (101) sts.

**1st row** (right side) K1, [P1, K1] to end.

**2nd row** P1, [K1, P1] to end.

Rep these 2 rows until work measures 3 cm/1½ in from beg, ending with a right side row and inc 15 sts evenly across last row. 108 (116) sts.

Work in patt as follows:

**1st row** (wrong side) K1 (5), work 1st row of Panels A, B, A, C, A, B, D, C, D, B and D, K1 (5).

**2nd row** P1 (5), work 2nd row of Panels D, B, D, C, D, B, A, C, A, B and A, P1 (5).

These 2 rows set patt. Cont in patt as set, working appropriate rows of Panels until work measures 42 (48) cm/16½ (19) in from beg, ending with a wrong side row.

### Shape shoulders

Cast off 18 (19) sts at beg of next 2 rows and 18 (20) sts at beg of foll 2 rows. Cast off rem 36 (38) sts.

## LEFT FRONT

With 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles, cast on 43 (47) sts.

Work in rib as given for Back for 3 cm/1½ in, ending with a right side row and inc 7 sts evenly across last row. 50 (54) sts.

Work in patt as follows:

**1st row** (wrong side) K1, work 1st row of Panels, D, C, D, B and D, K1 (5).

**2nd row** P1 (5), work 2nd row of Panels D, B, D, C and D, P1.

These 2 rows set patt. Cont in patt as set, working appropriate rows of Panels until work measures 29 (35) cm/11½ (13½) in from beg, ending with a wrong side row.

### Shape Front

Keeping patt correct, dec one st at end (front edge) of next and 9 foll alt rows, then at same edge on every 3rd row until 36 (39) sts rem.

Cont without shaping until work measures same as Back to shoulder shaping, ending with a wrong side row.

### Shape Shoulder

Cast off 18 (19) sts at beg of next row. Work 1 row. Cast off rem 18 (20) sts.

## RIGHT FRONT

Work as given for Left Front, reversing all shaping and placing patt as follows:

**1st row** (wrong side) K1 (5), work 1st row of Panels A, B, A, C and A, K1.

**2nd row** P1, work 2nd row of Panels A, C, A, B and A, P1 (5).

## SLEEVES

With 3½ mm (No 10/US 3) needles, cast on 43 sts.

Work in rib as given for Back for 5 cm/2 in, ending with a wrong side row.

**Next row** Inc in each of next 3 sts, [rib 1, inc in each of next 3 sts] to end. 76 sts.

Change to 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles.

Work in patt as follows:

**1st row** (wrong side) K1, work 1st row of Panels A, C, A, B, D, C and D, K1.

**2nd row** P1, work 2nd row of Panels, D, C, D, B, A, C and A, P1.

These 2 rows set patt. Cont in patt as set, working appropriate rows of Panels, at the same time, inc one st at each end of every foll 8th (6th) row until there are 84 (90) sts, working inc sts into reverse st.

Cont without shaping until work measures 22 (25) cm/8½ (10) in from beg, ending with a wrong side row. Cast off.

## BUTTONHOLE BAND

With 3½ mm (No 10/US 3) needles and right side facing, pick up and K 67 (81) sts evenly along straight edge of Right Front to beg of shaping. Beg with a 2nd row, work 3 rows in rib as given for Back.

**1st buttonhole row** Rib 2, [cast off 2, rib 12 sts more] 4 (5) times, cast off 2, rib to end.

**2nd buttonhole row** Rib to end, casting on 2 sts over those cast off in previous row.

Rib 4 rows. Cast off in rib.

## BUTTON BAND

Work to match Buttonhole Band, omitting buttonholes.

## COLLAR

With 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles, cast on 3 sts for left half of collar.

**Next row** (right side) P1, K2.

**Next row** Cast on 3, work 1st row of Panel D.

**Next row** Work 2nd row of Panel D.

**Next row** Cast on 3, K3 (part of 1st row of Panel C), work 3rd row of Panel D.

**Next row** Work 4th row of Panel D, P2, inc in next st.

Inc one st at beg (inside edge) of next row and at same edge on every row until there are 42 sts, working inc sts into Panels C, D, and B.

Cont without shaping for a few rows until work fits along shaped edge of Left Front, ending with a 1st row of Panel C.

### Shape Collar

**Next row** Patt 8, turn.

**Next row and 6 foll alt rows** Slip 1, patt to end.

**Next row** Patt 25, turn.

**Next row** Patt 33, turn.

**Next row** Patt 42.

**Next row** Patt 33, turn.

**Next row** Patt 25, turn.

**Next row** Patt 8, turn.

Patt 1 row, thus ending at inside edge.

Cast on 4 sts at beg of next and 2 foll alt rows, working cast on sts into Panels D and C. 54 sts. \*\*Patt 1 row. Leave these sts on a spare needle.

With 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles, cast on 3 sts for right half of collar.

**Next row** (right side) K2, P1.

**Next row** K1, P2.

**Next row** Cast on 3, work 2nd row of Panel A.

**Next row** Work 3rd row of Panel A.

**Next row** Cast on 3, P3, (part of 2nd row of Panel C), work 4th row of Panel A.

**Next row** Work 1st row of Panel A, K3, inc in last st.

Work as given for left half of collar to \*\*, but working Panel A instead of Panel D and ending with a 2nd row of Panel C before collar shaping.

**Next row** Patt 54, cast on 8, then patt across sts of left half of collar. 116 sts.

Cont in patt across all sts, work 16 rows.

### Shape Point

Cast off 3 sts at beg of every row until 2 sts rem. K2 tog. Fasten off.

## COLLAR EDGINGS

With 3½ mm (No 10/US 3) needles and right side facing, pick up and K 59 sts along straight outside edge of left half of collar and 52 sts along shaped edge to point, turn. 111 sts.

Work in rib as given for Back for 4 rows; inc one st at beg of every row. Cast off in rib. Work other side to match.

## TO MAKE UP

Join shoulder seams. Sew on sleeves, placing centre of sleeves to shoulder seams. Join side and sleeve seams. Sew collar in place, beg and ending at centre of front bands. Join row ends of collar edging at point.

Make 2 pompons and cord 10 cm long.

Attach 1 pompon to each end of cord.

Sew to point of collar, letting 1 pompon hang. Sew on buttons.

# Tunic with Pig Motif

## MEASUREMENTS

| To fit age               | 2-3       | 3-4       | 4-5       | Years    |
|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| Actual chest measurement | 76<br>30  | 82<br>32½ | 88<br>34½ | cm<br>in |
| Length                   | 44<br>17½ | 47<br>18½ | 50<br>19½ | cm<br>in |
| Sleeve seam              | 24<br>9½  | 27<br>10½ | 30<br>11½ | cm<br>in |

## MATERIALS

10(10:11) 50 g balls of Rowan DK Handknit Cotton in Navy (MC).  
Small amount of same in each of Pink and Brown.  
Pair each of 3½ mm (No 10/US 3) and 4 mm (No 8/US 5) knitting needles.

## TENSION

20 sts and 28 rows to 10 cm/4 in square over st st on 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles.

## ABBREVIATIONS

See page 63.

## NOTE

Read Chart from right to left on right side rows and from left to right on wrong side rows. When working motif, use separate lengths of contrast yarn for each coloured area and twist yarns together on wrong side when changing colour to avoid holes.

## BACK

With 3½ mm (No 10/US 3) needles and MC, cast on 70(76:82) sts.

**1st row** (right side) K2(3:2), [P2, K2] to last 0(1:0) st, K0(1:0).

**2nd row** P0(1:0), [P2, K2] to last 2(3:2) sts, P2(3:2).

Rep last 2 rows until work measures 4(4:5) cm/1½ (1½:2) in from beg, ending with a wrong side row.

Change to 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles.

**Next row** Cast on 3 sts for top of slit, K to end.

**Next row** Cast on 3 sts for top of slit, P to end, 76(82:88) sts.

Cont in st st until work measures 44(47:50) cm/17½ (18½:19½) in from beg, ending with a P row.

## Shape Shoulders

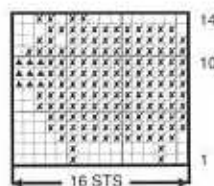
Cast off 11(12:13) sts at beg of next 4 rows. Leave rem 32(34:36) sts on a holder.

## POCKET LINING (make one)

With 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles and MC, cast on 20 sts. Beg with a K row, work 18 rows in st st. Leave these sts on a holder.

## FRONT

Work as given for Back until Front measures 25(27:29) cm/10(10½:11½) in from beg, ending with a P row.



## KEY

- = Navy
- x = Pink
- ▲ = Brown

**Next row** K12(16:20)MC, K across 1st row of Chart, K48(50:52)MC.

**Next row** P48(50:52)MC, P across 2nd row of Chart, P12(16:20)MC.

Cont working as set until 14th row of Chart has been worked.

Cont in MC only, work 2 rows.

## Place Pocket

**Next row** K10(14:18), slip next 20 sts onto a holder, K across sts of pocket lining, K to end.

Cont until Front measures 38(41:44) cm/15(16½:17½) in from beg, ending with a P row.

## Shape Neck

**Next row** K32(34:36), turn.

Work on this set of sts only. Dec one st at neck edge on every row until 22(24:26) sts rem. Cont straight until Front matches Back to shoulder shaping, ending at side edge.

## Shape Shoulder

Cast off 11(12:13) sts at beg of next row.

Work 1 row. Cast off rem 11(12:13) sts. With right side facing, slip centre 12 (14:16) sts onto a holder, rejoin yarn to rem sts and K to end. Complete to match first side.

## SLEEVES

With 3½ mm (No 10/US 3) needles and MC, cast on 34(38:38) sts. Work 4(5:5) cm/1½ (2:2) in in rib as given for 1st size on Back welt, ending with a 1st row.

**Inc row** Rib 2(3:1), inc in next st, [rib 3(5:4), inc in next st] to last 3(4:1) sts, rib 3(4:1). 42(44:46) sts.

Change to 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles.

Beg with a K row, work in st st, inc one st at each end of 3rd row and every foll 4th row until there are 66(70:74) sts.

Cont straight for a few rows until Sleeve measures 22(25:28) cm/8½ (9½:11) in from beg, ending with a P row.

Now work 2 cm/¾ in in rib as given for 1st size on Back welt, ending with a wrong side row. Cast off in rib.

## NECKBAND

Join right shoulder seam.

With 3½ mm (No 10/US 3) needles, MC and right side facing, pick up and K 21 sts down left front neck, K across centre front sts, pick up and K 21 sts up right front neck, K across back neck sts.

86(90:94) sts. Beg with a 2nd row, work 4 (5:5) cm/1½ (2:2) in in rib as given for 1st size on Back welt. Cast off in rib.

## POCKET TOP

With 3½ mm (No 10/US 3) needles, MC and right side facing, K across sts of pocket top inc 2 sts evenly across. 22 sts. Beg with a 2nd row, work 5 rows in rib as given for 1st size on Back welt. Cast off in rib.

## SLIT EDGINGS

With 3½ mm (No 10/US 3) needles, MC and right side facing, pick up and K 8(8:12) sts from lower edge to cast on sts for top of slit at right side edge of Back. Work 4 rows in P2, K2 rib. Cast off in rib. Work left side of Back to match. Work Front slit edgings in same way.

## TO MAKE UP

Join left shoulder and neckband seam. Sew on sleeves, placing centre of sleeves to shoulder seams. Join row ends of slit edgings to cast on sts for top of slits. Beginning at top of slits, join side and sleeve seams. Catch down pocket lining and sides of pocket top. Embroider pig's tail in Pink and nostrils in MC.

# Navajo Jacket

See Page

42

## MEASUREMENTS

| To fit age         | 2         | 3 Yrs     |
|--------------------|-----------|-----------|
| All round at chest | 74<br>29  | 80<br>31½ |
| Length to shoulder | 37<br>14½ | 40<br>15½ |
| Sleeve seam        | 25<br>10  | 28<br>11  |

## MATERIALS

4 x 50 g balls of Rowan Designer DK Wool in main colour (M).  
2 balls of same in each of 2 colours (A and B)

1 ball of same in each of 3 colours (C, D and E).

1 pair each of 3½-mm (No 10/US 3) and 4 mm (No 8/US 5) knitting needles.  
3 buttons.

## TENSION

23 sts and 24 rows to 10 cm/4 in over patt using 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles.

## ABBREVIATIONS

See page 63.

## NOTE

When working in pattern, strand yarn not in use loosely across wrong side to keep fabric elastic.

## BACK

With 3½-mm (No 10/US 3) needles and M, cast on 85 (93) sts. Beg with a K row, work 7 rows in st st.

Next row K to end for hem line.

Change to 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles. Beg with a K row and working in st st throughout, cont in patt from chart as indicated for Back, reading K rows from right to left and P rows from left to right, until work measures 35 (38) cm/13½ (15) in from hem line, ending with a wrong side row.

## Shape Neck

Next row Patt 34 (36), cast off next 17 (21) sts, patt to end. Cont on last set of sts only. Patt 1 row. Cast off 3 sts at beg of next row and foll alt row. Cast off rem 28 (30) sts. With wrong side facing, rejoin yarn to rem sts, cast off 3 sts, patt to end. Patt 1 row. Cast off 3 sts at beg of next row. Cast off rem 28 (30) sts.

## RIGHT FRONT

With 3½-mm (No 10/US 3) needles and M, cast on 47 (51) sts. Beg with a K row, work 7 rows in st st.

Next row K to end for hem line.

Change to 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles. Beg with a K row and working in st st throughout, cont in patt from chart as indicated for Right Front until work measures 10 cm/4 in from hem line, ending with a wrong side row.

1st buttonhole row Patt 3, cast off 2, patt to end.

2nd buttonhole row Patt to last 3 sts, cast on 2, patt 3.

Patt 8 rows.

Rep last 10 rows once more then work the 2 buttonhole rows again.

Cont in patt for a few rows until work measures 19 (20) cm/7½ (8) in from hem line, ending with a wrong side row.

## Shape Neck

Keeping patt correct, cast off 5 sts at beg of next row.

Dec one st at neck edge on 9 foll right side rows then on every 3rd row until 28 (30) sts rem.

Cont without shaping until work measures same as Back to cast off edge, ending at side edge. Cast off.

## LEFT FRONT

Following chart as indicated for Left Front, work as given for Right Front, omitting buttonholes and reversing neck shaping.

## SLEEVES

With 3½-mm (No 10/US 3) needles and M, cast on 38 (42) sts. Work 5 cm/2 in in K1, P1 rib inc 7 (3) sts evenly along last row, 45 sts.

Change to 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles.

Work in patt as given for 2nd size on Back, at the same time inc one st at each end of 5th row, then on every foll 3rd row until there are 71 (75) sts, working inc sts into patt.

Cont without shaping for a few rows until work measures 25 (28) cm/10 (11) in from beg, ending with a wrong side row. Cast off.

## COLLAR

Join shoulder seams.

With 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles and B, cast on 13 (15) sts.

Beg with a P row, work 7 (5) rows in st st inc one st at each end of every K row. 19 sts.

Next row (right side) With B, K twice in first st, K 1M, [3B, 1M] to last st, with B, K twice in last st.

Next row P 1B, [3M, 1B] to end.

With M, work 3 rows in st st inc one st at each end of every K row. 25 sts. Beg with 60th row, cont in st st and patt from chart as indicated for Collar, at the same time, inc one st at each end of every alt row until there are 55 (61) sts, working inc sts into patt.

Patt 1 (5) rows straight.

## Shape collar

Cont in M as follows:

1st row K to last 6 (7) sts, yf, sl 1, yb, turn.

2nd row Sl 1, P to last 6 (7) sts, yb, sl 1, yf, turn.

3rd row Sl 1, K to last 12 (14) sts, yf, sl 1, yb, turn.

4th row Sl 1, P to last 12 (14) sts, yb, sl 1, yf, turn.

5th row Sl 1, K to last 18 (21) sts, yf, sl 1, yb, turn.

6th row Sl 1, P to last 18 (21) sts, yb, sl 1, yf, turn.

7th row Sl 1, K to last 24 (28) sts, yf, sl 1, yb, turn.

8th row Sl 1, P to last 24 (28) sts, yb, sl 1, yf, turn.

Work 2 rows across all sts.

Next 2 rows As 7th and 8th rows.

Next 2 rows As 5th and 6th rows.

Next 2 rows As 3rd and 4th rows.

Next 2 rows As 1st and 2nd rows.

Cont without shaping until this half of collar fits up right front neck to centre back neck. Work the other half of collar to match first half, but working decreases instead of increases. Cast off 13 (15) sts.

## RIGHT FRONT FACING

With 3½-mm (No 10/US 3) needles and M, cast on 7 sts. Beg with a K row, cont in st st until work measures 7 cm/2½ in, ending with a P row.

1st buttonhole row K3, cast off 2, K to end.

2nd buttonhole row P2, cast on 2, P3.

Work 8 rows.

Rep last 10 rows once more then work the 2 buttonhole rows again. Work 2 (4) rows. Cast off.

## LEFT FRONT FACING

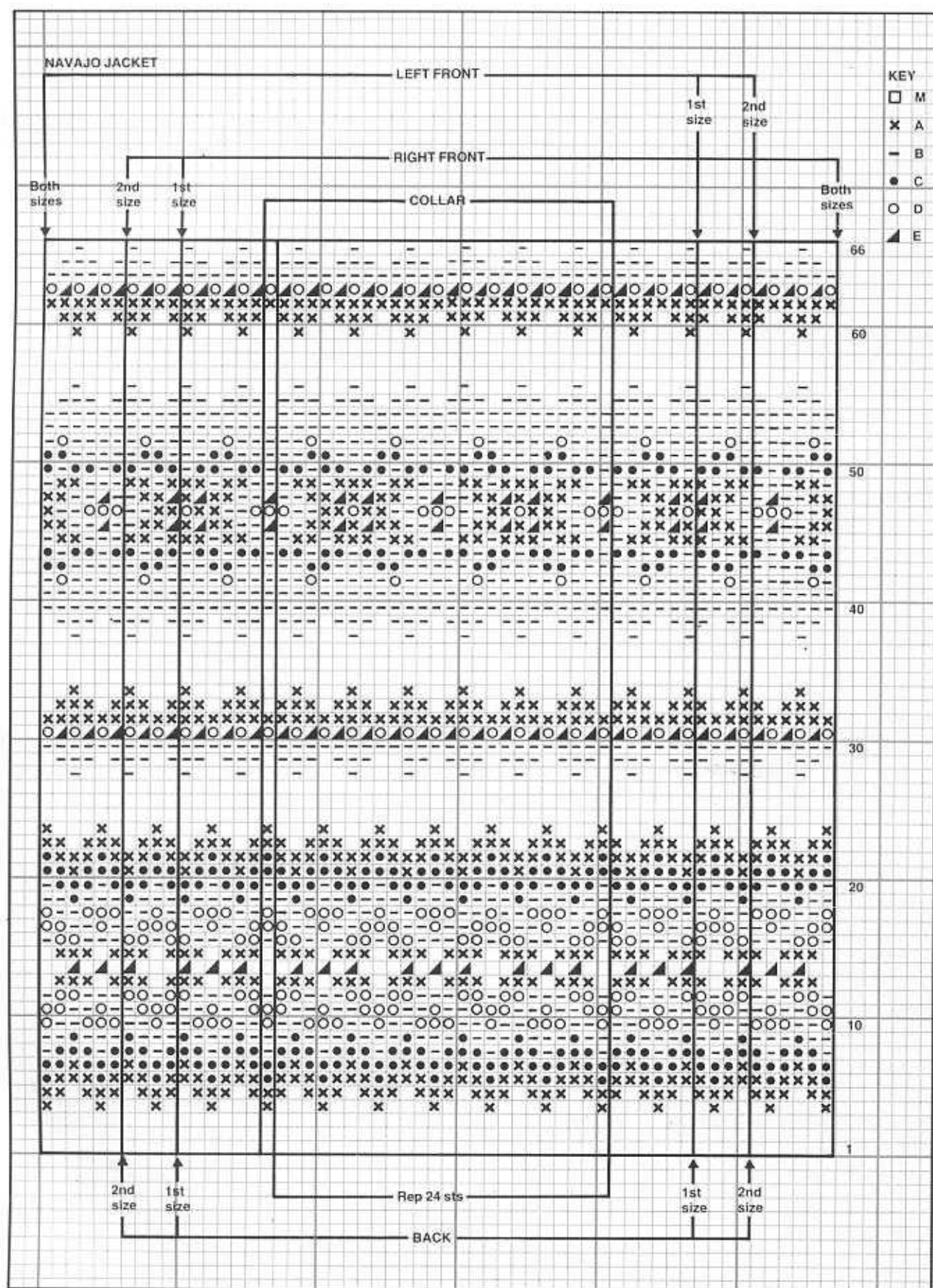
Work as Right Front Facing, omitting buttonholes.

## TO MAKE UP

Sew on sleeves, placing centre of sleeves to shoulder seams. Join side and sleeve seams. Turn hem to wrong side and slip stitch in position. Close opening at front edges.

Beg at top of hem, join facings to front edges, matching buttonholes.

With right sides together, sew one long edge of collar in place, matching patterns and sewing cast on/cast off sts of collar to top of facings and sts cast off at neck edge. Turn collar and facings to wrong side and slip stitch in position. Catch down facings to hem. Neaten buttonholes. Sew on buttons.



# Fisherman's Rib Cardigan with Saddle Shoulders

See Page

43

## MEASUREMENTS

| To fit age                          | 18        | 24:36           | Mths     |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|----------|
| All round at chest                  | 70<br>27½ | 74:78<br>29:30½ | cm<br>in |
| Length to shoulder                  | 38<br>15  | 41:46<br>16:18  | cm<br>in |
| Sleeve seam (with cuff turned back) | 20<br>8   | 22:25<br>8½:10  | cm<br>in |

## MATERIALS

5 (6:6) 100 g balls of Rowan Magpie Aran.

1 pair each of 3½ mm (No 9/US 4) and 4½ mm (No 7/US 6) knitting needles.  
6 buttons.

## TENSION

20 sts and 38 rows to 10 cm/4 in over rib patt on 4½ mm (No 7/US 6) needles.

## ABBREVIATIONS

K1b = knit into next st 1 row below.  
Also see page 63.

## BACK

With 3½ mm (No 9/US 4) needles, cast on 69 (73:77) sts.

1st row (right side) K1, [P1, K1] to end.

2nd row P1, [K1, P1] to end.

Rep these 2 rows until work measures 3 cm/1½ in from beg, ending with a wrong side row.

Change to 4½ mm (No 7/US 6) needles.

Work in patt as follows:

1st row (right side) Slip 1, K to end.

2nd row Slip 1, [K1b, P1] to end.

These 2 rows form rib patt\*\*. Cont in rib patt until work measures 34 (37:42) cm/13½ (14½:16½) in from beg, ending with a wrong side row.

## Shape shoulders

Cast off in rib 11 (11:12) sts at beg of next 2 rows and 11 (12:12) sts at beg of foll 2 rows. Leave rem 25 (27:29) sts on a holder.

## POCKET LINING (make 2)

With 4½ mm (No 7/US 6) needles, cast on 14 (16:16) sts.

Work in st st for 5 cm/2 in, ending with a P row and dec one st at centre of last row, 13 (15:15) sts. Leave these sts on a holder.

## LEFT FRONT

With 3½ mm (No 9/US 4) needles, cast on 33 (35:37) sts.

Work as given for Back to \*\*. Cont in rib patt until work measures 8 cm/3 in from beg, ending with a wrong side row.

## Place Pocket

Next row Patt 13, slip next 13 (15:15) sts onto a holder, patt across sts of one pocket lining, patt to end.

Cont in patt until work measures 19 (22:25) cm/7½ (8½:10) in from beg, ending with a wrong side row.

## Front Shaping

Keeping patt correct, dec one st at end (front edge) of next and at the same edge on every foll 5th (4th:4th) row until 22 (23:24) sts rem.

Cont without shaping until work measures same as Back to shoulder shaping, ending with a wrong side row.

## Shape Shoulder

Cast off in rib 11 (11:12) sts at beg of next row. Patt 1 row. Cast off rem 11 (12:12) sts.

## RIGHT FRONT

Work as given for Left Front, reversing all shaping and placing pocket as follows:

Next row Patt 7 (7:9), slip next 13 (15:15) sts onto a holder, patt across sts of one pocket lining, patt to end.

## SLEEVES

With 3½ mm (No 9/US 4) needles, cast on

35 (37:39) sts.

Work as given for Back to \*\*.

Cont in rib patt, inc one st at each end of 7th and every foll 3rd (3rd:4th) row until there are 65 (69:73) sts, working inc sts into patt. Cont without shaping until work measures 23 (25:28) cm/9 (10:11) in from beg, ending with a wrong side row.

## Shape Saddle

Cast off 24 (26:28) sts at beg of next 2 rows.

Mark each end of last row.

Cont without shaping on rem 17 sts for saddle for 11 (11½:12) cm/4½ (4½:4½) in, ending with a wrong side row. Mark each end of last row. Leave these sts on a holder.

## FRONT BAND

Sew on sleeves, sewing saddles between markers to cast off sts of Back and Fronts. With 3½ mm (No 9/US 4) needles and right side facing, pick up and K 45 (50:57) sts evenly along straight edge of Right Front, 40 (40:44) sts up shaped edge, rib across right saddle, back neck and left saddle, pick up and K 40 (40:44) sts down shaped edge of Left Front, then 45 (50:57) sts down straight edge of Left Front. 229 (241:265) sts. Beg with a 2nd row, work 2 rows in rib as given for Back.

1st buttonhole row: Rib to last 45 (50:55) sts, [cast off 2, rib 5 (6:7) sts more] 5 times, cast off 2, rib to end.

2nd buttonhole row: Rib to end, casting on 2 sts over those cast off in previous row. Rib 3 rows. Cast off in rib.

## POCKET TOPS

With 3½ mm (No 9/US 4) needles and right side facing, rib across sts of one pocket top. Rib 6 rows. Cast off in rib.

## TO MAKE UP

Join side and sleeve seams. Catch down pocket linings and sides of pocket edgings. Sew on buttons.

# Fisherman's Rib Sweater with Saddle Shoulders

See Page

44

## MEASUREMENTS

| To fit age         | 12        | 18:24           | Mths     |
|--------------------|-----------|-----------------|----------|
| All round at chest | 65<br>25½ | 69:73<br>27:28½ | cm<br>in |
| Length to shoulder | 35<br>13½ | 38:41<br>15:16  | cm<br>in |
| Sleeve seam        | 21<br>8½  | 23:25<br>9:10   | cm<br>in |

## MATERIALS

4 (5.5) 100 g balls of Rowan Magpie

## BACK & FRONT ALIKE

With 3½-mm (No 9/US 4) needles, cast on 65 (69:73) sts.

1st row (right side) K1, [P1, K1] to end.

2nd row P1, [K1, P1] to end.

Rep these 2 rows until work measures 4 cm/1½ in from beg, ending with a wrong side row.

Change to 4½ mm (No 7/US 6) needles. Work in patt as follows:

1st row (right side) Slip 1, K to end.

2nd row Slip 1, [K1b, P1] to end.

Aran.

1 pair each of 3½-mm (No 9/US 4) and 4½ mm (No 7/US 6) knitting needles. Set of four 3½-mm (No 9/US 4) double pointed knitting needles.

## TENSION

20 sts and 38 rows to 10 cm/4 in over rib patt on 4½ mm (No 7/US 6) needles.

## ABBREVIATIONS

K1b = knit into next st 1 row below. Also see page 63.

These 2 rows form rib patt. Cont in rib patt until work measures 31 (34:37) cm/12½ (13½:14½) in from beg, ending with a wrong side row.

## Shape Shoulders

Cast off in rib 20 (21:22) sts at beg of next 2 rows. Leave rem 25 (27:29) sts on a holder.

## SLEEVES

With 3½-mm (No 9/US 4) needles, cast on 35 (37:39) sts. Work in rib as given for Back for 4 cm/1½ in, ending with a

wrong side row.

Change to 4½ mm (No 7/US 6) needles. Work in rib patt as given for Back, at the same time, inc one st at each end of 5th and every foll 4th row until there are 57 (63:67) sts, working inc sts into rib patt. Cont without shaping until work measures 21 (23:25) cm/8½ (9:10) in from beg, ending with a wrong side row.

## Shape Saddle

Cast off in rib 20 (23:25) sts at beg of next 2 rows. Mark each end of last row.

Cont without shaping on rem 17 sts for saddle for 10.5 (11:11½) cm/4 (4½:4½) in, ending with a wrong side row. Mark each end of last row. Leave these sts on a holder.

## NECKBAND

Sew on sleeves, sewing saddles between markers to cast off sts of Back and Front. With set of four 3½-mm (No 9/US 4) needles, right side facing and beg at left back saddle, work in rib across left saddle, front neck, right saddle and back neck. 84 (88:92) sts. Work in rounds and rib for 6 cm/2½ in. Cast off loosely in rib.

## TO MAKE UP

Join side and sleeve seams.

# Hearts and Hens Sweater

See Page

45

## MEASUREMENTS

| To fit age               | 18-24     | 24-36    | Months   |
|--------------------------|-----------|----------|----------|
| Actual chest measurement | 75<br>29½ | 81<br>32 | cm<br>in |
| Length                   | 38<br>15  | 41<br>16 | cm<br>in |
| Sleeve seam              | 22<br>8½  | 24<br>9½ | cm<br>in |

## MATERIALS

5(6) 50 g balls of Rowan DK Handknit Cotton in Light Blue (MC).

1(1) 50 g ball of same in each of Pink, Red, Cream, Dark Blue and Brown. Pair each of 3½ mm (No 10/US 3) and 4 mm (No 8/US 5) knitting needles.

## TENSION

20 sts and 28 rows to 10 cm/4 in square over st st on 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles.

## ABBREVIATIONS

See page 63.

## NOTE

Read Chart from right to left on right side rows and from left to right on wrong side rows. Use separate lengths or small balls of yarn for each coloured area and twist yarns together on wrong side when changing colour to avoid holes.

## BACK

With 3½ mm (No 10/US 3) needles and MC, cast on 74(78) sts.

1st row (right side) K2, [P2, K2] to end.

2nd row P2, [K2, P2] to end.

Rep last 2 rows until work measures 3(4) cm/1½(1½) in from beg, ending with a 2nd row and inc 1(3) sts evenly across last row. 75(81) sts.

Change to 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles.

Beg with a K row, work in st st and patt from Chart until 100th (104th) row of Chart has been worked.

Cont in MC only.

## Shape Shoulders

Cast off 12(13) sts at beg of next 4 rows. Leave rem 27(29) sts on a holder.

## FRONT

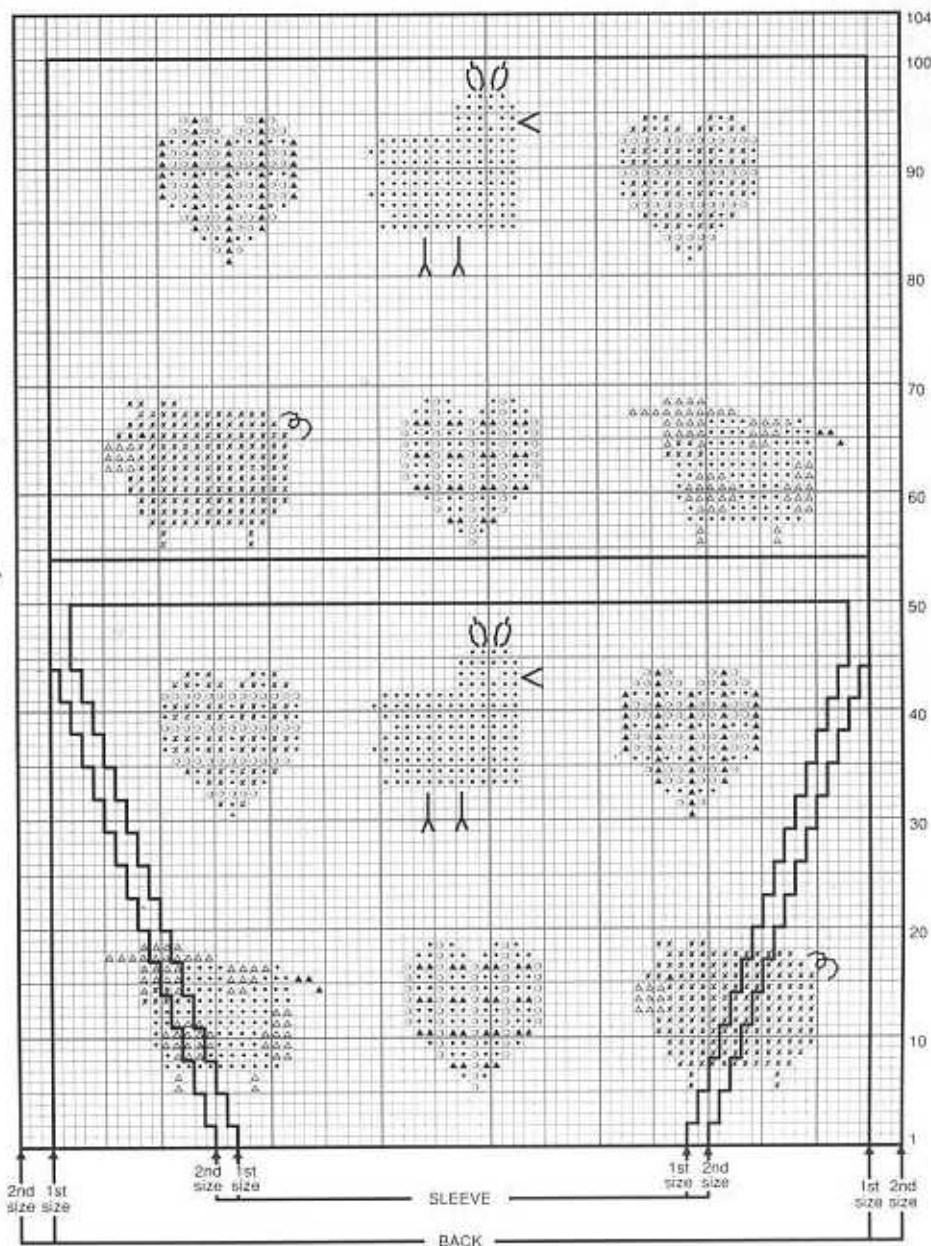
Work as given for Back until 84th row of Chart has been worked.

## Shape Neck

Next row Patt 30(32), turn.

Work on this set of sts only. Keeping patt correct, dec one st at neck edge on every

- KEY**
- = Light Blue
  - x = Pink
  - = Red
  - = Cream
  - ▲ = Dark Blue
  - △ = Brown
  - < ② ③ = embroidery stitches



row until 24(26) sts rem. Cont straight until 100th(104th) row of Chart has been worked.

Cont in MC only.

#### Shape Shoulder

Cast off 12(13) sts at beg of next row.

Work 1 row. Cast off rem 12(13) sts.

With right side facing, slp centre 15(17) sts onto a holder, rejoin yarn to rem sts and patt to end. Complete to match first side, reversing shoulder shaping.

#### SLEEVES

With 3½ mm (No 10/US 3) needles and MC, cast on 34(38) sts.

Work 4(5) cm/1½(2) in in rib as given for Back welt, ending with a 1st row.

Inc row: Rib 2(3), inc in next st, [rib 4, inc in next st] 6 times, rib 1(4), 41(45) sts. Change to 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles. Beg with a K row, work in st st and patt from Chart, inc one st at each end of every 3rd row until there are 71(75) sts, omitting pig and cow motifs. Patt 5(9) rows straight. Cast off.

#### NECKBAND

Join right shoulder seam.

With 3½ mm (No 10/US 3) needles, MC and right side facing, pick up and K 19(21) sts down left front neck, K across centre front sts dec one st, pick up and K 19(21) sts up right front neck, K across back neck sts dec one st, 78(86) sts. Beg

with a 2nd row, work 9 rows in rib as given for Back welt. Beg with a K row, work 4 rows in st st. Cast off.

#### TO MAKE UP

Join left shoulder and neckband seam, reversing seam on last 4 rows of neckband. Allow the top of neckband to roll back. Sew on sleeves, placing centre of sleeves to shoulder seams. Join side and sleeve seams. Embroider pigs' tails with Pink and nostrils with Dark Blue. With Red, work 2 lazy daisy stitches (see diagram page 54) on hens heads for comb. Embroider beak, legs and feet on each hen with Red and straight stitch (see diagram page 90).

# Sampler Sweater

See Page

46

## MEASUREMENTS

| To fit age               | 3-4       | 5-6       | Years    |
|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| Actual chest measurement | 84<br>33  | 89<br>35  | cm<br>in |
| Length to shoulder       | 45<br>17½ | 49<br>19½ | cm<br>in |
| Sleeve seam              | 26<br>10½ | 29<br>11½ | cm<br>in |

## MATERIALS

8(9) 50 g balls of Rowan Designer DK Wool in Dark Blue (MC).  
1(1) 50 g ball of same in each of Cream (A) and Red (B).  
Pair each of 3½ mm (No 10/US 3) and 4 mm (No 8/US 5) knitting needles.

## TENSION

23 sts and 33 rows to 10 cm/4 in square over patt on 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles.

## ABBREVIATIONS

MB = make bobble, K into front, back, front and back of next st, turn, P4, turn, K4, turn, [K2 tog] twice, turn, K2 tog. Also see page 63.

## NOTE

Read Charts from right to left on right side rows and from left to right on wrong side rows. Use separate lengths of A and B yarn for each motif and twist yarns together on wrong side when changing colour to avoid holes. If preferred the motifs may be Swiss Darned when knitting is complete.

## BOBBLE PATTERN – worked over 17 sts.

1st row (right side) K17.  
2nd row and every alt row P17.  
3rd row K8, MB, K8.  
5th row K17.  
7th row K5, MB, K5, MB, K5.  
9th row K17.  
11th row K2, [MB, K5] twice, MB, K2.  
13th row K17.  
15th row As 7th row.  
17th row K17.  
19th row As 3rd row.  
20th row P17.  
These 20 rows form Bobble patt.

## BACK

With 3½ mm (No 10/US 3) needles and MC, cast on 97(103) sts. K 13(15) rows. Change to 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles. Work in patt as follows:  
1st row (right side) K2(3)MC, K across 1st row of Chart 1, \* with MC, K2(3), work 1st row of Bobble patt, K2(3)\*; K across 1st row of Chart 2, rep from \* to \*, K across 1st row of Chart 3, K2(3)MC.  
2nd row K2(3)MC, P across 2nd row of Chart 3, \* with MC, K2(3), work 2nd row of Bobble patt, K2(3)\*; P across 2nd row of Chart 2, rep from \* to \*, P across 2nd row of Chart 1, K2(3)MC.  
3rd to 20th rows Rep last 2 rows 9 times but working 3rd to 20th rows of Bobble patt and Charts.  
21st to 24th(26th) rows With MC, K.  
25th(27th) row \* With MC, K2(3), work 1st

row of Bobble patt, K2(3)\*; K across 1st row of Chart 4, rep from \* to \*, K across 1st row of Chart 5, rep from \* to \*,  
26th(28th) row \* With MC, K2(3), work 2nd row of Bobble patt, K2(3)\*; P across 2nd row of Chart 5, rep from \* to \*, P across 2nd row of Chart 4, rep from \* to \*,  
27th(29th) to 44th(46th) rows Work as 3rd to 20th rows.  
45th(47th) to 48th(52nd) rows With MC, K.  
49th(53rd) to 72nd(78th) rows Work as 1st to 24th(26th) rows but working from Chart 6 instead of Chart 1, Chart 7 instead of Chart 2 and Chart 1 instead of Chart 3.  
73rd(79th) to 96th(104th) rows Work as

25th(27th) to 48th(52nd) rows but working from Chart 3 instead of Chart 4 and Chart 4 instead of Chart 5.

97th(105th) to 120th(130th) rows Work as 1st to 24th(26th) rows but working from Chart 2 instead of Chart 1, Chart 5 instead of Chart 2 and Chart 6 instead of Chart 3.  
121st(131st) to 140th(150th) rows Work as 25th(27th) to 44th(46th) rows but working from Chart 7 instead of Chart 4 and Chart 1 instead of Chart 5.  
With MC, K 2(4) rows. Cast off.

## FRONT

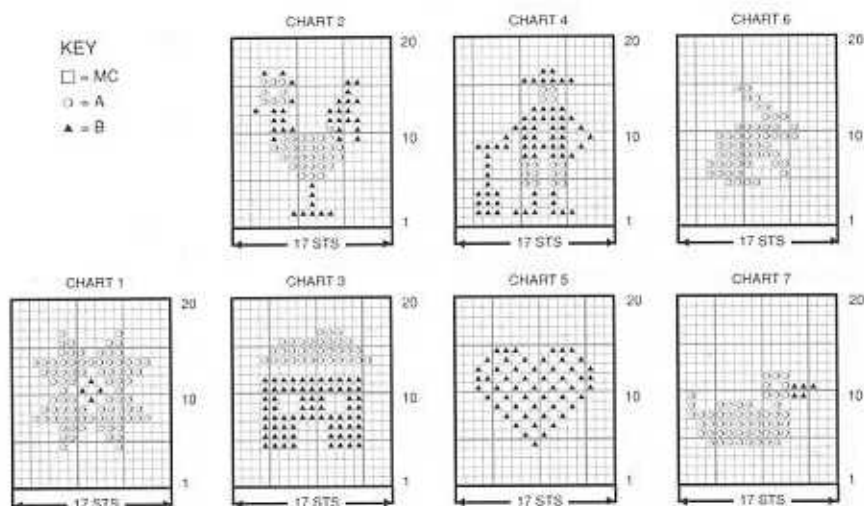
Work as Back until Front measures 16(18) rows less than Back to cast off edge, ending with a wrong side row.

## Shape Neck

Next row Patt 43(45) sts and turn. Work on this set of sts only. Keeping patt correct, dec one st at neck edge on next 11 rows. Patt 4(6) rows straight. Cast off rem 32(34) sts.  
With right side facing, rejoin yarn to rem sts, cast off centre 11(13) sts, patt to end. Complete to match first side.

## SLEEVES

With 3½ mm (No 10/US 3) needles and MC, cast on 43(45) sts.  
1st row (right side) K1, [P1, K1] to end.  
2nd row P1, [K1, P1] to end.  
Rep last 2 rows until work measures 4(5) cm/1½ (2) in from beg, ending with a right side row.  
Inc row Rib 1(3), [inc in next st, rib 3, inc in next st, rib 2] to end. 55(57) sts.  
Change to 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles. Work in patt as follows:  
1st row K across 1st row of Chart 1, with MC, K2(3), work 1st row of Bobble patt, K2(3), K across 1st row of Chart 2.  
2nd row P across 2nd row of Chart 2, with MC, K2(3), work 2nd row of Bobble patt, K2(3), P across 2nd row of Chart 1.  
These 2 rows set position of patt. Cont in



patt as set, at the same time, inc one st at each end of 3rd row and every foll 4th row until there are 85(89) sts, working inc sts into patt to match Back. Patt 11(13) rows straight. Cast off.

### COLLAR

With 3½ mm (No 10/US 3) needles and

MC, cast on 86(90) sts.  
Work 8(9) cm/3(3½) in in garter st (every row K). Cast off loosely.

### TO MAKE UP

Work Swiss Darning (see diagram page 111) if necessary. With B, embroider each cockerel's beak. Join shoulder seams.

Sew on sleeves, placing centre of sleeves to shoulder seams. Beginning at top of welt, join side and sleeve seams. Sew cast on edge of collar to neck edge, beginning and ending at centre front.

# Milk-Maid Sweater

See Page

47

### MEASUREMENTS

| To fit age               | 3-4       | Yrs      |
|--------------------------|-----------|----------|
| Actual chest measurement | 92<br>36½ | cm<br>in |
| Length                   | 42<br>16½ | cm<br>in |
| Sleeve seam              | 33<br>13  | cm<br>in |

### MATERIALS

9x50 g balls of Rowan DK Handknit Cotton in Cream (MC).  
1x50 g ball of same in each of Brown, Pink, Green, Yellow, Light Blue and Dark Blue.  
Pair each of 3½ mm (No 10/US 3) and

4 mm (No 8/US 5) knitting needles.  
Set of four 3½ mm (No 10/US 3) double pointed knitting needles.

### TENSION

20 sts and 28 rows to 10 cm/4 in square over st st on 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles.

### ABBREVIATIONS

See page 63.

### NOTE

Read Charts from right to left on right side rows and from left to right on wrong side rows. When working motifs, use separate lengths of contrast yarns for each coloured area and twist yarns together on wrong side when changing colour to avoid holes.

### BACK

With 3½ mm (No 10/US 3) needles and MC, cast on 86 sts.

Work 5 cm/2 in in K1, P1 rib.

Inc row Rib 10, inc in next st. [rib 12, inc in next st] to last 10 sts, rib 10. 92 sts.

Change to 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles.

Work in patt as follows:

**1st row** (right side) K1MC, K across 1st row of Chart 1, K2MC, K across 1st row of Chart 2, K2MC, K across 1st row of Chart 3, K2MC, K across 1st row of Chart 4, K1MC.

**2nd row** K1MC, P across 2nd row of Chart 4, K2MC, P across 2nd row of Chart 3, K2MC, P across 2nd row of Chart 2, K2MC, P across 2nd row of Chart 1, K1MC.

**3rd to 24th rows** Rep last 2 rows 11 times more but working 3rd to 24th rows of Charts.

**25th to 28th rows** With MC, K.

**29th row** K1MC, K across 1st row of Chart 5, K2MC, K across 1st row of Chart 6, K2MC, K across 1st row of Chart 1, K2MC, K across 1st row of Chart 2, K1MC.

**30th row** K1MC, P across 2nd row of Chart 2, K2MC, P across 2nd row of Chart 1, K2MC, P across 2nd row of Chart 6, K2MC, P across 2nd row of Chart 5, K1MC.

**31st to 56th rows** Work 3rd to 28th rows.  
**57th row** K1MC, K across 1st row of Chart 3, K2MC, K across 1st row of Chart 4, K2MC, K across 1st row of Chart 5, K2MC, K across 1st row of Chart 6, K1MC.

**58th row** K1MC, P across 2nd row of Chart 6, K2MC, P across 2nd row of Chart 5, K2MC, P across 2nd row of Chart 4, K2MC, P across 2nd row of Chart 3, K1MC.

**59th to 84th rows** Work 3rd to 28th rows.  
**85th to 112th rows** Work 1st to 28th rows.

### Shape Shoulders

**Next row** With MC, cast off 29 sts, K to last 29 sts, cast off last 29 sts.  
Leave rem 34 sts on a holder.

CHART 1

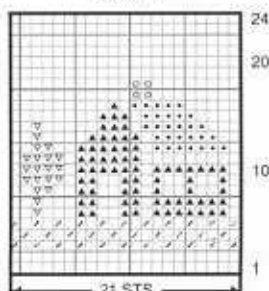


CHART 2

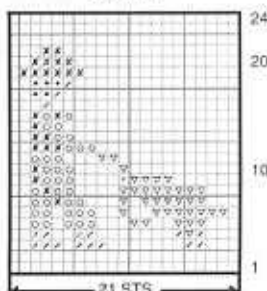


CHART 3

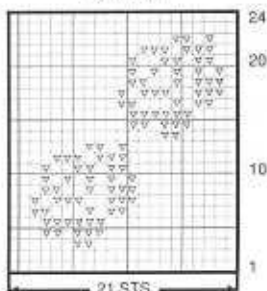


CHART 4

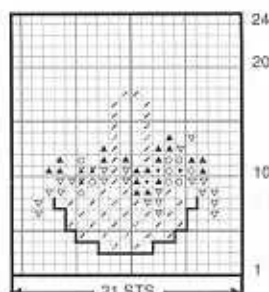


CHART 5

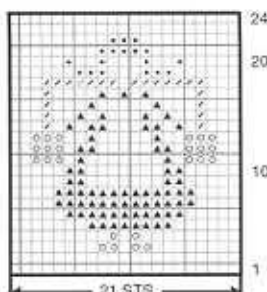
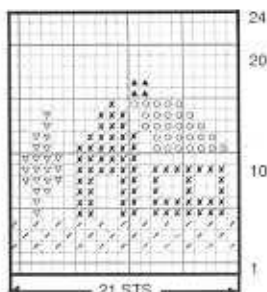


CHART 6



### KEY

□ = Cream    / = Brown    ▲ = Pink    ▽ = Green    ● = Yellow    ○ = Light Blue    x = Dark Blue  
— = Embroidery outlines

**FRONT**

Work as given for Back until Front measures 20 rows less than Back to shoulder shaping, ending with a wrong side row.

**Shape Neck**

**Next row** Patt 38, turn.

Work on this set of sts only. Keeping patt correct, cast off 3 sts at beg of next row.

Dec one st at neck edge on every row until 29 sts rem.

Cont straight until Front matches Back to shoulder shaping, ending with a wrong side row. Cast off.

With right side facing, slip centre 16 sts onto a holder, rejoin yarn to rem sts and patt to end. Patt 1 row. Complete to match first side.

**SLEEVES**

With 3½ mm (No 10/US 3) needles and MC, cast on 46 sts.

Work 5 cm/2 in in K1, P1 rib.

**Inc row** Rib 1, [inc in next st, rib 4] to end, 55 sts.

Change to 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles. Work in patt as follows:

**1st row** (right side) K17MC, K across 1st row of Chart 1, K17MC.

**2nd row** P15MC, K2MC, P across 2nd row of Chart 1, K2MC, P15MC.

Work a further 22 rows as set, inc one st at each end of 2nd row and 4 foll 5th rows, working inc sts in MC. With MC, K 4 rows, inc one st at each end of last row. 67 sts.

**29th row** K across 1st row of Chart 2,

K2MC, K across 1st row of Chart 3,

K2MC, K across 1st row of Chart 4.

**30th row** P across 2nd row of Chart 4,

K2MC, P across 2nd row of Chart 3,

K2MC, P across 2nd row of Chart 2.

Work a further 22 rows as set, inc one st at each end of 2nd row and 4 foll 5th rows, working first 2 inc sts into MC and garter st (every row K) and last 3 inc sts in MC and st st. With MC, K 4 rows, inc one st at each end of last row. 79 sts.

**57th row** K6MC, K across 1st row of Chart 5, K2MC, K across 1st row of Chart 6, K2MC, K across 1st row of Chart 1, K6MC.

**58th row** P4MC, K2MC, P across 2nd row of Chart 1, K2MC, P across 2nd row of Chart 6, K2MC, P across 2nd row of

Chart 5, K2MC, P4MC.

Work a further 22 rows as set. With MC, K 4 rows. Cast off.

**COLLAR**

Join shoulder seams.

With right side facing, slip first 8 sts from centre front holder onto a safety pin, join MC yarn and using set of four 3½ mm (No 10/US 3) double pointed needles, K rem 8 sts, pick up and K 16 sts up right front neck, K back neck sts, pick up and K 16 sts down left front neck, then K8 from safety pin. 82 sts. Work 5 rounds in K1, P1 rib. Turn and work backwards and forwards as follows:

**Next row** K2, rib to last 2 sts, K2.

**Next row** K2, m1, rib to last 2 sts, m1, K2.

Rep last 2 rows 8 times more, then work first of the 2 rows again.

Cast off loosely in rib.

**TO MAKE UP**

Sew on sleeves, placing centre of sleeves to shoulder seams. Join side and sleeve seams. With Brown, outline base of each basket and embroider face features on each girl.

See Page

48

# Alphabet Sweater

**MEASUREMENTS**

| To fit age               | 4-6       | Yrs      |
|--------------------------|-----------|----------|
| Actual chest measurement | 83<br>32½ | cm<br>in |
| Length                   | 48<br>19  | cm<br>in |
| Sleeve seam              | 28<br>11  | cm<br>in |

**MATERIALS**

750 g balls of Rowan Designer DK Wool in Cream (MC).

150 g ball of same in each of Rust, Dark Blue, Green, Brown, Grey, Navy, Red, Light Blue and Beige.

Pair each of 3½ mm (No 10/US 3) and 4 mm (No 8/US 5) knitting needles.

**TENSION**

24 sts and 32 rows to 10 cm/4 in square over st st on 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles.

**ABBREVIATIONS**

See page 63.

**NOTE**

Read Charts from right to left on right side rows and from left to right on wrong side rows. When working in pattern from Chart 1, strand yarn not in use loosely across wrong side to keep fabric elastic. When working in pattern from Chart 2, use separate small balls or lengths of contrast yarn for each coloured area and twist yarns together on wrong side when changing colour to avoid holes.

**Shape Shoulders**

Cast off 34 sts at beg of next 2 rows. Cast off rem 32 sts.

**FRONT**

Work as given for Back until 85th row of Chart 2 has been worked.

**Shape Neck**

**Next row** Patt 44, turn.

Work on this set of sts only. Cont working in patt from Chart 2, dec one st at neck edge on every row until 34 sts rem. Patt 1

row. Cont in st st and MC only until Front matches Back to shoulder shaping, ending at side edge. Cast off.

With right side facing, rejoin yarn to rem sts, cast off centre 12 sts, patt to end. Complete to match first side.

**SLEEVES**

With 3½ mm (No 10/US 3) needles and MC, cast on 44 sts. Work 4 cm/1½ in in K1, P1 rib.

**Inc row** Rib 5, [inc in next st, rib 2] to last 3 sts, rib 3. 56 sts.

Change to 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles. Beg with a K row, work in st st and patt from Chart 2 until 72nd row of Chart 2 has been worked, **at the same time**, inc one st at each end of 3rd row and every foll 4th row until there are 86 sts, working inc sts into patt. Cast off.

**COLLAR**

With 3½ mm (No 10/US 3) needles and MC, cast on 86 sts. Work 8 cm/3 in in garter st (every row K). Cast off loosely.

**TO MAKE UP**

Join shoulder seams. Sew on sleeves, placing centre of sleeves to shoulder seams. Beg at top of welt, join side seams then sleeve seams. Sew cast on edge of collar to neck edge, beginning and ending at centre front, then join collar together for first 2 cm/¾ in. With Navy, embroider cockerels' beaks.

**BACK**

With 3½ mm (No 10/US 3) needles and MC, cast on 100 sts. K 13 rows.

Change to 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles.

Beg with a K row, work in st st and patt from Chart 1 until 25th row of Chart 1 has been worked. Cont in st st and patt from Chart 2 until 97th row of Chart 2 has been worked.

Cont in st st and MC only until work measures 48 cm/19 in from beg, ending with a P row.

CHART 1

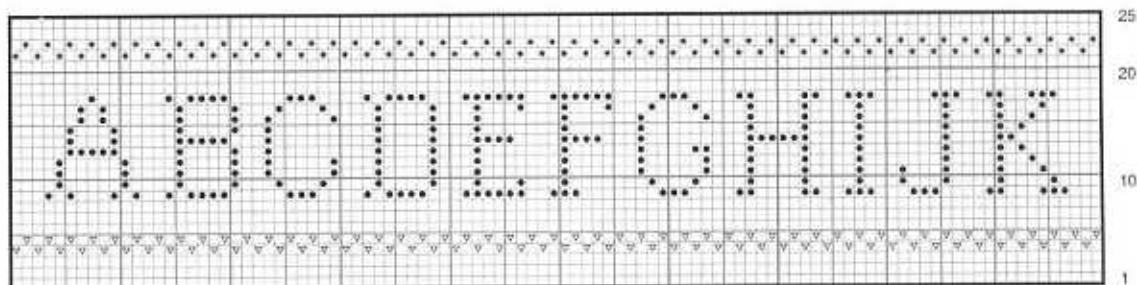
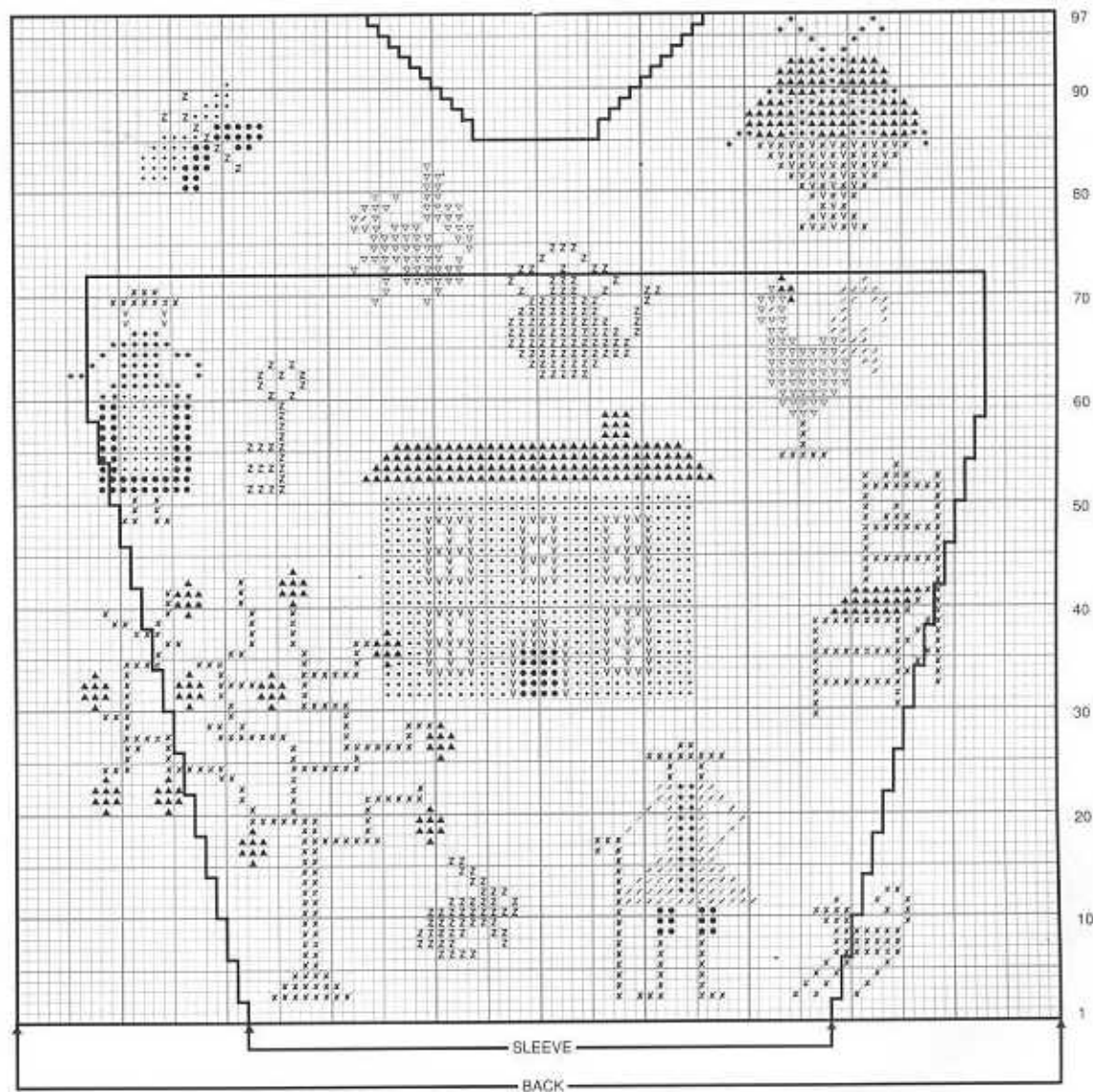


CHART 2



## KEY

|           |               |           |          |                |
|-----------|---------------|-----------|----------|----------------|
| □ = Cream | • = Dark Blue | x = Brown | / = Navy | • = Light blue |
| ▽ = Rust  | • = Green     | z = Grey  | ▲ = Red  | v = Beige      |

# Striped "Wee Willie Winkie" Hat and Socks

See Page

49

## MEASUREMENTS

To fit age  
3 (6-9) months

## MATERIALS

**Hat** 1 x 50 g ball of Rowan 4 ply Cotton in each of Black (A) and Cream (B).  
Set of four in each of 2½ mm (No 12/US 1) and 3½ mm (No 10/US 3) double-pointed knitting needles.  
**Socks** Small amount of Rowan 4 ply Cotton in each of Black (A) and Cream (B).  
Set of four in each of 2½ mm (No 12/US 1)

and 3 mm (No 11/US 2) double-pointed knitting needles.

## TENSION

28 sts and 36 rows to 10 cm/4 in square over st st on 3½ mm (No 10/US 3) needles.  
30 sts and 38 rows to 10 cm/4 in square over st st on 3 mm (No 11/US 2) needles.

## ABBREVIATIONS

See page 63.

## Hat

With set of four 2½ mm (No 12/US 1) needles and A, cast on 104 (114:122) sts. Place marker after last st to indicate end of rounds. Taking care not to twist the work, cont in rounds of K1, P1 rib for 3 cm/1½ in.

**Dec round** \*Rib 4 (3:1), [work 2 tog, rib 2 (2:3), work 2 tog, rib 2 (3:3)] 6 times; rep from \* once, 90 (90:98) sts.

Change to set of four 3½ mm (No 10/US 3) needles.

Working in rounds of st st (every round K) and stripe patt of 4 rounds B and 2 rounds A throughout, cont until work measures 14 (16:18) cm/5½ (6½:7) in from beg, dec 2 sts evenly across last round on 2nd and 3rd sizes only, 80 (88:96) sts.

### Shape Top

**Dec round** [K 18 (20:22), K2 tog] 4 times. Work 3 rounds.

**Dec round** [K 17 (19:21), K2 tog] 4 times. Work 3 rounds.

**Dec round** [K 16 (18:20), K2 tog] 4 times. Cont in this way, dec 4 sts as set on every 4th round until 8 sts rem.

**Dec round** [K2 tog] 4 times.

Break off yarn, thread end through rem sts, pull up and secure. Join seam. With A, make a large pompon and attach to top.

## Socks

With set of four 2½ mm (No 12/US 1) needles and A, cast on 30 (36:40) sts. Place marker after last st to indicate end of rounds. Taking care not to twist the work, cont in rounds of K1, P1 rib for 8 rounds.

Change to set of four 3 mm (No 11/US 2) needles.

Working in rounds of st st (every round K) and stripe patt of 4 rounds B and 2 rounds A throughout, patt 18 (24:30) rounds. Break off yarns.

### Shape Heel

Slip last 7 (9:10) sts of last round and first 8 (9:10) sts of next round onto one needle for heel, divide rem 15 (18:20) instep sts onto two needles.

With right side facing rejoin B yarn to 15 (18:20) heel sts. Beg with a K row and working in st st and stripe patt of 4 rows B and 2 rows A, work 14 (16:16) rows. Cont in B only.

**Next row** K9 (10:12), K2 tog tbl, K1, turn.  
**Next row** Sl 1 purlwise, P4 (3:5), P2 tog, P1, turn.

**Next row** Sl 1 knitwise, K5 (4:6), K2 tog tbl, K1, turn.

**Next row** Sl 1 purlwise, P6 (5:7), P2 tog, P1, turn.

2nd and 3rd sizes only

**Next row** Sl 1 knitwise, K (6:8), K2 tog tbl, K1, turn.

**Next row** Sl 1 purlwise, P (7:9), P2 tog, P1, turn.

### All sizes

**Next row** Sl 1 knitwise, K7 (8:10), K2 tog tbl, turn.

**Next row** Sl 1 purlwise, P7 (8:10), P2 tog, 9 (10:12) sts.

Break off yarn.

### Shape Instep

Next round Slip first 4 (5:6) heel sts onto a safety pin, rejoin B yarn to rem heel sts, K5 (5:6), pick up and K8 (9:9) sts along side edge of heel, K15 (18:20) instep sts, pick up and K8 (9:9) sts along other side edge of heel, K4 (5:6) sts from safety pin, 40 (46:50) sts.

Keeping stripe patt correct, work as follows:

**Dec round** K11 (12:13), K2 tog, K15 (18:20), K2 tog tbl, K10 (12:13).

K 1 round.

**Dec round** K10 (11:12), K2 tog, K15 (18:20), K2 tog tbl, K9 (11:12).

K 1 round.

**Dec round** K9 (10:11), K2 tog, K15 (18:20), K2 tog tbl, K8 (10:11).

Cont in this way, dec 2 sts as set on every alt round until 30 (34:38) sts rem. Patt 10 (14:18) rounds straight.

### Shape Toes

**Dec round** [K5 (6:7), K2 tog, K2, K2 tog tbl, K4 (5:6)] twice.

K 1 round.

**Dec round** [K4 (5:6), K2 tog, K2, K2 tog tbl, K3 (4:5)] twice.

K 1 round.

**Dec round** [K3 (4:5), K2 tog, K2, K2 tog tbl, K2 (3:4)] twice.

Cont in this way, dec 4 sts as set on every alt round until 14 sts rem.

K 1 round.

**Dec round** [K1, K2 tog, K2, K2 tog tbl] twice.

**Dec round** Sl 1, K2, sl 1, K2 tog, pssso, K2, sl 1, K2 tog the 2 slipped sts from beg of round, pssso.

Break off yarn, thread end through rem sts, pull up and secure.

# Teddy Bear

See Page

49

## MEASUREMENTS

Approximately 16 cm/6½ in high.

## MATERIALS

1 x 50 g ball of Rowan Designer DK Wool in main colour (MC).  
Oddment of Black for embroidery.  
Pair of 3½-mm (No 10/US 3) knitting needles.  
Small amount of wadding.

## ABBREVIATIONS

See page 63.

## BODY

Begin at lower edge.  
With 3½-mm (No 10/US 3) needles and MC, cast on 14 sts.  
Inc row K1, [K twice in next st] 12 times, K1, 26 sts.  
Beg with a P row, work 3 rows in st st.  
Inc row K7, m1, K11, m1, K8.  
Work 5 rows in st st.  
Inc row K7, m1, K13, m1, K8.  
Work 6 rows in st st.  
Dec row P7, P2 tog, P13, P2 tog, P6.  
Work 2 rows in st st.  
Dec row [K2 tog] to end.  
Dec row [P2 tog] to end, 7 sts.  
Break off yarn, thread end through rem sts, pull up and secure.

## LEGS (make 2)

Begin at sole.

With 3½-mm (No 10/US 3) needles and MC, cast on 10 sts.  
Inc row K1, [K twice in next st] 8 times, K1, 18 sts.  
Beg with a P row, work 3 rows in st st.  
Dec row K4, K2 tog, [K3 tog] twice, K2 tog, K4.  
Work 9 rows in st st, inc one st at each end of 2nd row, 14 sts.  
Dec row [K2 tog] to end, 7 sts.  
P 1 row. Break off yarn, thread end through rem sts, pull up and secure.

## ARMS (make 2)

Begin at top.  
With 3½-mm (No 10/US 3) needles and MC, cast on 7 sts.  
Inc row K1, [K twice in next st] 5 times, K1, 12 sts.  
Beg with a P row, work 9 rows in st st.  
Dec row K3, [K2 tog] 3 times, K3.  
Work 3 rows in st st.  
Dec row K1, [K2 tog] to end, 5 sts.  
Break off yarn, thread end through rem sts, pull up and secure.

## HEAD

Begin at centre back.  
With 3½-mm (No 10/US 3) needles and MC, cast on 12 sts. K 1 row.  
Inc row P1, [P twice in next st] 10 times, P1, 22 sts.  
Beg with a K row, work 4 rows in st st.  
Inc row K6, m1, K1, m1, K8, m1, K1, m1, K6.  
Work 3 rows in st st.  
Inc row K7, m1, K1, m1, K10, m1, K1, m1, K7.

P 1 row.  
Dec row K1, [K2 tog] to last st, K1.  
P 1 row.  
Dec row K2 tog, K3, [K3 tog] twice, K3, K2 tog.  
P 1 row.  
Dec row [K2 tog] to end, 5 sts.  
Break off yarn, thread end through rem sts, pull up and secure.

## EARS (make 2)

With 3½-mm (No 10/US 3) needles and MC, cast on 8 sts.  
Cont in st st, work 2 rows. Dec one st at each end of next 2 rows. Inc one st at each end of next 2 rows. Work 2 rows. Cast off.

## TO MAKE UP

Join back seam of body and legs, underarm seam of arms and bottom seam of head, leaving cast on edges free. Stuff, then run a gathering thread round cast on edges, pull up and secure. With sewing needle, attach yarn to inner edge of top of one leg, then pass needle through body at side approximately 1 cm/¼ in from base, catch inner edge of top of other leg, then pass needle through body again in same place and catch inner edge of first leg again in same place, pull yarn tightly to depress legs and fasten off securely. Attach arms to top of body in same way. Fold ears in half widthwise and join seam all round. Sew ears in position. With Black, embroider face, then sew head to body.

# Teddy Bear Hood, Mittens and Bootees

See Page

50

## MEASUREMENTS

Hood  
To fit age 3–6 (6–9) months

Mittens and bootees  
To fit age 3–9 months

## MATERIALS

Hood 1 x 50 g ball of Rowan Designer DK Wool in main colour (MC).  
Small amount of same in contrast colour (A). 1 button.  
Small amount of wadding.  
Mittens and Bootees 1 x 50 g ball of

Rowan Designer DK Wool in main colour (MC).  
Small amount of same in contrast colour (A).  
Pair each of 3½-mm (No 10/US 3) and 4 mm (No 8/US 5) knitting needles.

## TENSION

22 sts and 28 rows to 10 cm/4 in square over st st on 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles.

## ABBREVIATIONS

See page 63.

## Hood

### MAIN PART

With 3½-mm (No 10/US 3) needles and MC, cast on 63 (67) sts.  
1st row (right side) P1, [K1, P1] to end.  
2nd row K1, [P1, K1] to end.  
Rib a further 5 rows.  
Next row Rib 5 and slip these sts onto safety pin, rib 5 (4), inc in next st, [rib 6 (7), inc in next st] to last 10 (9) sts, rib 5 (4), slip last 5 sts onto safety pin, 60 (64) sts. Change to 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles.  
Beg with a K row, cont in st st until work measures 14 (16) cm/5½ (6½) in from beg, ending with a P row.

**Shape Top**

**Next row** K39 (41), K2 tog tbl, turn.

**Next row** Sl 1 purlwise, P18, P2 tog, turn.

**Next row** Sl 1 purlwise, K18, K2 tog tbl, turn.

Rep last 2 rows until all sts are decreased on each side of centre sts, ending with a P row. Leave rem 20 sts on a holder.

**EDGING**

With 3½-mm (No 10/US 3) needles, right side facing and MC, rib across 5 sts from safety pin, pick up and K 29 (32) sts up right side of hood, K across centre 20 sts, dec one st, pick up and K 29 (32) sts down left side of hood, then rib 5 sts from safety pin. 87 (93) sts.

Work 7 rows in rib. Cast off in rib.

**BUTTONHOLE BAND**

With 3½-mm (No 10/US 3) needles, right side facing and MC, pick up and K 12 sts evenly along right side of hood rib and rib edging. Work 3 rows in K1, P1 rib.

**1st buttonhole row** Rib 5, cast off in rib 2 sts, rib to end.

**2nd buttonhole row** Rib 5, cast on 2, rib to end.

Rib 4 rows. Cast off in rib.

**BUTTON BAND**

Work to match Buttonhole Band omitting buttonhole.

**EARS (make 4)**

With 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles and MC, cast on 16 sts. Work 8 rows in st st. Cont in st st, dec one st at each end of next

and 2 foll alt rows. 10 sts.

P 1 row. Cast off.

**EAR LININGS (make 2)**

With 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles and A, cast on 12 sts. Work in garter st (every row K) for 6 rows. Cont in garter st, dec one st at each end of next and foll alt row. 8 sts. Cast off.

**TO MAKE UP**

With right sides of paired ear pieces together, join seam all round, leaving cast on edges open. Turn to right side. Insert wadding and close opening. Sew ear linings in place. Sew ears to hood as shown on photograph. Sew on button.

## Mittens

With 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles and MC, cast on 34 sts. K 10 rows for cuff. Work 6 rows in K1, P1 rib. Beg with a K row, cont in st st until work measures 10 cm/4 in from beg, ending with a P row.

**Next row** K1, [K2 tog tbl, K12, K2 tog] twice, K1.

P 1 row.

**Next row** K1, [K2 tog tbl, K10, K2 tog] twice, K1.

P 1 row. Cast off. Join seam, reversing seam on cuff. Turn back cuff.

With 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles and A, cast on 10 sts for palm pad. Cont in garter st (every row K), work 2 rows. Inc one st at each end of next row. K 15 rows. Dec one st at each end of next row. K 2 rows. Cast off.

Sew pad in place. Make one more.

## Bootees

**UPPER PART**

With 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles and MC, cast on 57 sts.

Beg with a K row, work 6 rows in st st. **Dec row** K20, K2 tog, K13, K2 tog tbl, K20.

P 1 row.

**Dec row** K19, K2 tog, K13, K2 tog tbl, K19.

P 1 row.

**Dec row** K18, K2 tog, K13, K2 tog tbl, K18.

Cont in this way, dec 2 sts as set on every alt row until 39 sts rem.

P 1 row.

**Next row** K1, [P1, K1] to end.

**Next row** P1, [K1, P1] to end.

K 10 rows for cuff. Cast off knitwise.

**SOLE**

With 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles and A, cast on 13 sts. K 40 rows. Cast off knitwise.

**TO MAKE UP**

Join back seam of bootie, reversing seam on cuff. Sew in sole. With MC, make a cord approximately 36 cm/14½ in long and thread through sts just below rib. Turn back cuff. Make one more.

# Crown Hat

See Page

53

**MEASUREMENTS**

To fit age 6-9 (12-24) months.

**MATERIALS**

1 x 50 g ball of Rowan Cotton Glace in each of 2 colours (A and B).  
Pair each of 3½-mm (No 9/US 4) and 4 mm (No 8/US 5) knitting needles.

**MAIN PART**

With 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles and A, cast on 80 (96) sts.

Beg with a K row, work 9 (10) cm/3½ (4) in in st st, ending with a P row and dec 2 sts evenly across last row on **1st** size only. 78 (96) sts.

**Shape Top**

**Dec row** [K11 (14), K2 tog] to end.

P 1 row.

**TENSION**

22 sts and 28 rows to 10 cm/4 in square over st st on 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles.

**ABBREVIATIONS**

See page 63.

**Dec row** [K10 (13), K2 tog] to end.

P 1 row.

**Dec row** [K9 (12), K2 tog] to end.

Cont in this way, dec 6 sts as set on every alt row until 12 sts rem.

Break off yarn, thread end through rem sts, pull up and secure.

**BRIM**

With 3½-mm (No 9/US 4) needles, wrong

side facing and B, pick up and K84 (102) sts along cast on edge of main part. K 15 (21) rows.

Work points as follows:

**\*\*Next row** (right side) K14 (17), turn.

Work on this set of sts only. K 1 row.

**Next row** K1, K2 tog, K to last 3 sts, K2 tog, K1.

K 1 row.

Rep last 2 rows 3 (5) times more.

**Next row** K1, [K2 tog] 2 (1) times, K1 (2).

K 1 row.

**Next row** K1, K2 tog, K1.

Cast off rem 3 sts.

With right side facing, rejoin yarn to rem sts and rep from \*\* until all sts are worked off.

**TO MAKE UP**

Join seam, reversing seam on brim. Turn back brim and catch down each point.

# Mouse Hat and Bootees

See Page

51

## MEASUREMENTS

Hat and bootees

To fit age 6–12 months

## MATERIALS

Hat 1 x 50 g ball of Rowan Designer DK

Wool in main colour (MC).

Small amount of same in each of 2 contrast colours (A and B).

Pair of 4 mm (No 8/US 5) knitting needles.

Small amount of wadding.

1 button.

Bootees 1 x 50 g ball of any 4 ply in main colour (MC).

Small amount of same in each of 2

contrast colours (A and B).

Pair each of 2½ mm (No 12/US 1) and 3½ mm (No 10/US 3) knitting needles.

Small amount of wadding.

## TENSION

22 sts and 28 rows to 10 cm/4 in square over st st on 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles using DK yarn.

28 sts and 36 rows to 10 cm/4 in square over st st on 3½ mm (No 10/US 3) needles using 4 ply yarn.

## ABBREVIATIONS

See page 63.

## Hat

### MAIN PART

With 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles and MC, cast on 105 sts. K 4 rows.

1st row (right side) K1, m1, K17, sl 1, K1, pssso, K1, K2 tog, K17, m1, K1, m1, K9, sl 1, K1, pssso, K1, K2 tog, K9, m1, K1, m1, K17, sl 1, K1, pssso, K1, K2 tog, K17, m1, K1.

2nd row P.

Rep last 2 rows 11 times more.

### Shape Top

1st dec row K1, K2 tog, K15, sl 1, K1, pssso, K1, K2 tog, [K27, sl 1, K1, pssso, K1, K2 tog] twice, K15, sl 1, K1, pssso, K1, P 1 row.

2nd dec row K16, sl 1, K1, pssso, K1, K2 tog, [K25, sl 1, K1, pssso, K1, K2 tog] twice, K16, P 1 row.

3rd dec row K1, K2 tog, K12, sl 1, K1, pssso, K1, K2 tog, [K23, sl 1, K1, pssso, K1, K2 tog] twice, K12, sl 1, K1, pssso, K1, P 1 row.

4th dec row P13, P2 tog, P1, P2 tog tbl, [P21, P2 tog, P1, P2 tog tbl] twice, P13, P 1 row.

5th dec row K12, sl 1, K1, pssso, K1, K2 tog, [K19, sl 1, K1, pssso, K1, K2 tog] twice, K12, P 1 row.

6th dec row P11, P2 tog, P1, P2 tog tbl, [P17, P2 tog, P1, P2 tog tbl] twice, P11, P 1 row.

7th dec row K1, K2 tog, K7, sl 1, K1, pssso, K1, K2 tog, [K15, sl 1, K1, pssso, K1, K2 tog] twice, K7, sl 1, K1, pssso, K1, P 1 row.

8th dec row P8, P2 tog, P1, P2 tog tbl, [P13, P2 tog, P1, P2 tog tbl] twice, P8, P 1 row.

9th dec row K1, K2 tog, K4, sl 1, K1, pssso, K1, K2 tog, [K11, sl 1, K1, pssso, K1, K2 tog] twice, K4, sl 1, K1, pssso, K1, P 1 row.

10th dec row P5, P2 tog, P1, P2 tog tbl, [P9, P2 tog, P1, P2 tog tbl] twice, P5, P 1 row.

11th dec row K4, sl 1, K1, pssso, K1, K2 tog, [K7, sl 1, K1, pssso, K1, K2 tog] twice, K4, P 1 row.

12th dec row P3, P2 tog, P1, P2 tog tbl, [P5, P2 tog, P1, P2 tog tbl] twice, P3, P 1 row.

13th dec row K2, sl 1, K1, pssso, K1, K2 tog, [K3, sl 1, K1, pssso, K1, K2 tog] twice, K2, P 1 row.

14th dec row P1, [P2 tog, P1, P2 tog tbl, P1] 3 times. 13 sts.

Break off yarn, thread end through rem sts, pull up and secure.

### STRAP

With 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles and MC, cast on 5 sts. Work in garter st (every row K) for 11 cm/4½ in.

Buttonhole row K1, K2 tog, yf, K2, K 4 rows. Cast off.

### EARS (make 4)

With 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles and MC, cast on 16 sts. Work 8 rows in st st. Cont in st st, dec one st at each end of next and 2 foll alt rows. 10 sts. P 1 row. Cast off.

### EAR LININGS (make 2)

With 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles and A, cast on 12 sts. Work in garter st for 6 rows. Cont in garter st, dec one st at each end of next and foll alt row. 8 sts. Cast off.

### TO MAKE UP

Join seam of main part. Attach cast on edge of strap to wrong side of one ear point and sew button to other on main part. With right sides of paired ear pieces together, join seam all round, leaving cast on edges open.

Turn to right side, stuff lightly and close opening. Sew ear linings in place. Sew ears to main part as shown on photograph.

With 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles and B, cast on 3 sts for nose.

Next row [K1, P1] in first st, [K1, P1, K1] in next st, [K1, P1] in last st. K 5 rows.

Next row K2 tog, K3 tog, K2 tog.

Next row K3 tog and fasten off.

Work a running st around edge, draw up to form bobble and secure. Attach to front point on main part. With B and back st, embroider whiskers.

## Bootees

With 2½ mm (No 12/US 1) needles and MC, cast on 53 sts. K 11 rows.

1st row (right side) K1, [P1, K1] to end.

2nd row P1, [K1, P1] to end.

Rep last 2 rows 3 times more.

Eyelet hole row Rib 3, [P2 tog, yrn, rib 3, K2 tog, yf, rib 3] to end.

Rib 5 rows.

### Shape instep

Next row K33, turn.

Next row K 13, turn.

K 22 rows on these 13 sts only. Break off yarn. Leave these sts on a holder.

With right side facing, rejoin yarn to base of instep, pick up and K 12 sts evenly along side edge of instep, K 13 sts from holder, then pick up and K 12 sts evenly along other side edge of instep, K rem sts. 77 sts. K 17 rows. Beg with a K row, work 9 rows in st st.

Next row [P next st tog with corresponding st 9 rows below] to end.

K 13 rows for sole. Cast off.

### EARS (make 4)

With 3½ mm (No 10/US 3) needles and MC, cast on 16 sts.

Work 8 rows in st st. Cont in st st, dec one st at each end of next and 2 foll alt rows. 10 sts. Work 1 row. Cast off.

### EAR LININGS (make 2)

With 3½ mm (No 10/US 3) needles and A, cast on 12 sts. Work in garter st (every row K) for 6 rows. Cont in garter st, dec one st at each end of next and foll alt row. 8 sts. Cast off.

### Nose

With 3½ mm (No 10/US 3) needles and B, cast on 3 sts.

Next row [K1, P1] in first st, [K1, P1, K1] in next st, [K1, P1] in last st.

Beg with a P row, work 5 rows in st st.

Next row K2 tog, K3 tog, K2 tog.

Next row P3 tog and fasten off.

### TO MAKE UP

Join seam of bootie, reversing seam on cuff. Join sole seam, folding knitting to form mitred corners. With right sides of paired ear pieces together, join seam all round, leaving cast on edges open. Turn to right side, stuff lightly and close opening. Sew ear linings in place. Attach to bootie. Work a running stitch all round nose, draw up to form bobble and secure. Attach to bootie. With B and back stitch, embroider whiskers. Make a cord approximately 40 cm/15½ in long and thread through eyelet holes. Turn back cuff. Make one more.

# Multi-coloured Hat and Socks

See Page

52

## MEASUREMENTS

Hat and socks

To fit age 3-6 (6-9 months)

## MATERIALS

Small amount of Rowan Cotton Glace in each of Green (A), Lilac (B), Orange (C), Rust (D), Turquoise (E), Pink (F), Red (G), Purple (H) and Blue (J).

Pair each of 3½-mm (No 10/US 3) and 3¼-mm (No 9/US 4) knitting needles.

## TENSION

24 sts and 30 rows to 10 cm/4 in square over st st on 3¼-mm (No 9/US 4) needles.

## ABBREVIATIONS

See page 63.

## NOTE

Read Chart from right to left on K rows and from left to right on P rows. When working in pattern, strand yarn not in use loosely across wrong side to keep fabric elastic.

Next row 2 (3)G, [2E, 3G] to last 3 (4) sts, 2E, 1 (2)G.

Next row 0 (1)G, [3E, 2G] to last 0 (1) st, 0 (1)E.

Next row 1 (2)E, [1G, 4E] to last 4 (5) sts, 1G, 3 (4)E.

Work 1 row in E, 2 rows in H, 2 rows in A and 1 row in J.

Next row 4J, [1F, 5J] to last 5 sts, 1F, 4J.

Next row 3J, [3F, 3J] to end.

Next row 1F, [1J, 5F] to last 2 sts, 1J, 1F. Work 1 row in F, 2 rows in G, 1 row in E, dec one st at centre of last row on 1st size only. 104 (117) sts.

## Shape Top

Dec row With E, [K2 tog, K6 (7)] to end.

Work 1 row in B.

Dec row With B, [K2 tog, K5 (6)] to end.

Work 1 row in D.

Dec row With D, [K2 tog, K4 (5)] to end.

Work 1 row in C.

Dec row With C, [K2 tog, K3 (4)] to end.

Work 1 row in H.

Dec row With H, [K2 tog, K2 (3)] to end.

Work 1 row in A.

Dec row With A, [K2, K1(2)] to end.

## 2nd size only

Work 1 row in B.

## Hat

With 3¼-mm (No 10/US 3) needles and A, cast on 105 (117) sts.

1st row (right side) K1, [P1, K1] to end.

2nd row P1, [K1, P1] to end.

Rep last 2 rows twice more.

Change to 3½-mm (No 9/US 4) needles.

Begin with a K row and working in st st throughout, work in patt as follows:

## 2nd size only

Work 2 rows in J and 2 rows in H.

## Both sizes

Work 2 rows in B.

Next row 1B, [2C, 2B] to end.

Next row [2B, 2C] to last st, 1B.

Next row 1D, [2E, 2D] to end.

Next row [2D, 2E] to last st, 1D.

Work 2 rows in F and 1 row in G.

Next row 2 (3)G, [1E, 4G] to last 3 (4) sts, 1E, 2 (3)G.

## KEY

• = A

/ = B

● = C

24 ▲ = D

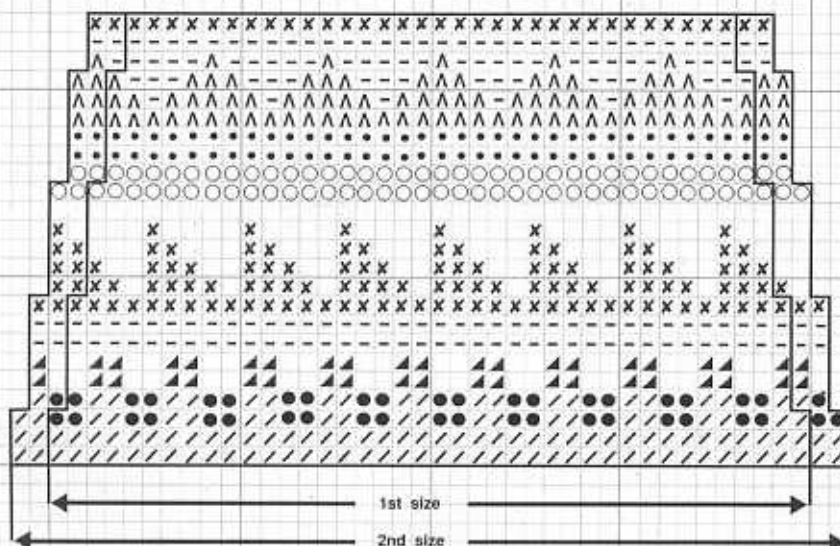
□ = E

20 - = F

X = G

○ = H

Λ = J



Dec row With B, [K2 tog, K (1)] to end.  
**Both sizes**  
 Dec row With A (B), [P2 tog] to end.  
 13 sts.  
 Break off yarn, thread end through rem  
 sts, pull up and secure. Join seam.

## Socks

With 3½-mm (No 10/US 3) needles and A,  
 cast on 40 (44) sts.  
 Work 6 rows in K1, P1 rib.  
 Change to 3½-mm (No 9/US 4) needles.  
 Beg with a K row and working in st st  
 throughout, work in patt as follows:  
**2nd size only**  
 Work 2 rows in J and 2 rows in H.  
**Both sizes**  
 Work 1st to 24th rows of Chart, dec one st  
 at each end of 3rd and 3 foll 6th rows. 32  
 (36) sts.  
 Dec row With G, K3, [K2 tog, K6 (7)] 3  
 times, K2 tog, K3 (4), 28 (32) sts.  
**Shape Heel**  
 Next row With A, P8 (9), turn.  
 Work 9 rows in st st on these 8 (9) sts  
 only.

Dec row P2 (3), P2 tog, P1, turn.  
 Next row Sl 1, K3 (4).  
 Dec row P3 (4), P2 tog, P1, turn.  
 Next row Sl 1, K4 (5).  
 Dec row P4 (5), P2 tog.  
 Leave rem 5 (6) sts on a holder.  
 With wrong side facing, slip centre 12 (14)  
 sts onto a holder, rejoin A yarn to rem 8  
 (9) sts, P to end. Work 8 rows in st st on  
 these 8 (9) sts only.  
 Dec row K2 (3), K2 tog tbl, K1, turn.  
 Next row Sl 1, P3 (4).  
 Dec row K3 (4), K2 tog tbl, K1, turn.  
 Next row Sl 1, P4 (5).  
 Dec row K4 (5), K2 tog tbl, turn.  
 Next row Sl 1, P4 (5).  
**Shape Instep**  
 Change to E.  
 Next row K5 (6), pick up and K8 sts  
 evenly along inside edge of heel, K12 (14)  
 sts from holder, pick up and K8 sts evenly  
 along inside edge of heel and K5 (6) sts  
 from holder, 38 (42) sts, P 1 row.  
 Dec row K11 (12), K2 tog, K12 (14), K2  
 tog tbl, K11 (12).  
 P 1 row.  
 Dec row K10 (11), K2 tog, K12 (14), K2  
 tog tbl, K10 (11).

P 1 row.  
 Dec row K9 (10), K2 tog, K12 (14), K2 tog  
 tbl, K9 (10).  
 P 1 row.  
 Dec row K8 (9), K2 tog, K12 (14), K2 tog  
 tbl, K8 (9), 30 (34) sts.  
 Work 11 (15) rows straight. Change to A  
 and work 2 rows.  
**Shape Toes**  
 Dec row K1, [K2 tog tbl, K5 (6)] 4 times,  
 K1.  
 P 1 row.  
 Dec row K1, [K2 tog tbl, K4 (5)] 4 times,  
 K1.  
 P 1 row.  
 Dec row K1, [K2 tog tbl, K3 (4)] 4 times,  
 K1.  
 P 1 row.  
 Dec row K1, [K2 tog tbl, K2 (3)] 4 times,  
 K1.  
**2nd size only**  
 P 1 row.  
 Dec row K1, [K2 tog tbl, K(2)] 4 times, K1.  
**Both sizes**  
 Dec row [P2 tog] to end, 7 sts.  
 Break off yarn, thread end through rem  
 sts, pull up and secure. Join seam.  
 Make one more.

# Nursery Hat and Shoes

See Page

54

## MEASUREMENTS

Hat and shoes  
 To fit age 6–12 months

## MATERIALS

Hat 1 x 50 g ball of Rowan Designer DK  
 Wool in Cream (M).  
 Small amount of same in each of Blue,  
 (A), Green (B), Pink, Yellow, Red, Grey  
 and Black.  
 Shoes 1 x 50 g ball of Rowan Designer  
 DK Wool in Cream (M).  
 Small amount of same in each of Blue,  
 (A), Green (B), Pink and Yellow.  
 Pair each of 3½-mm (No 9/US 4) and 4  
 mm (No 8/US 5) knitting needles.

## TENSION

22 sts and 28 rows to 10 cm/4 in square  
 over st st on 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles.

## ABBREVIATIONS

See page 63.

## NOTE

Read Charts from right to left on K rows  
 and from left to right on P rows unless  
 otherwise stated. When working motifs,  
 use separate lengths of yarn for each  
 coloured area and twist yarns together  
 on wrong side at joins to avoid holes.

2 sts, 2M.  
 3rd row P1M, 5A, [2M, 5B, 2M, 5A] to last  
 st, 1M.  
 4th row K7A, [7B, 7A] to end.  
 With M, work a further 2 rows in st st.  
 Beg with a K row (thus reversing fabric),  
 work 8 rows in st st.  
 Cont in st st and patt from Chart 1 until  
 30th row of Chart 1 has been worked.  
**Shape Top**  
 Cont working from Chart 1, dec one st at  
 each end of next and 6 foll alt rows. Work  
 1 row. Cast off 2 sts at beg of every row

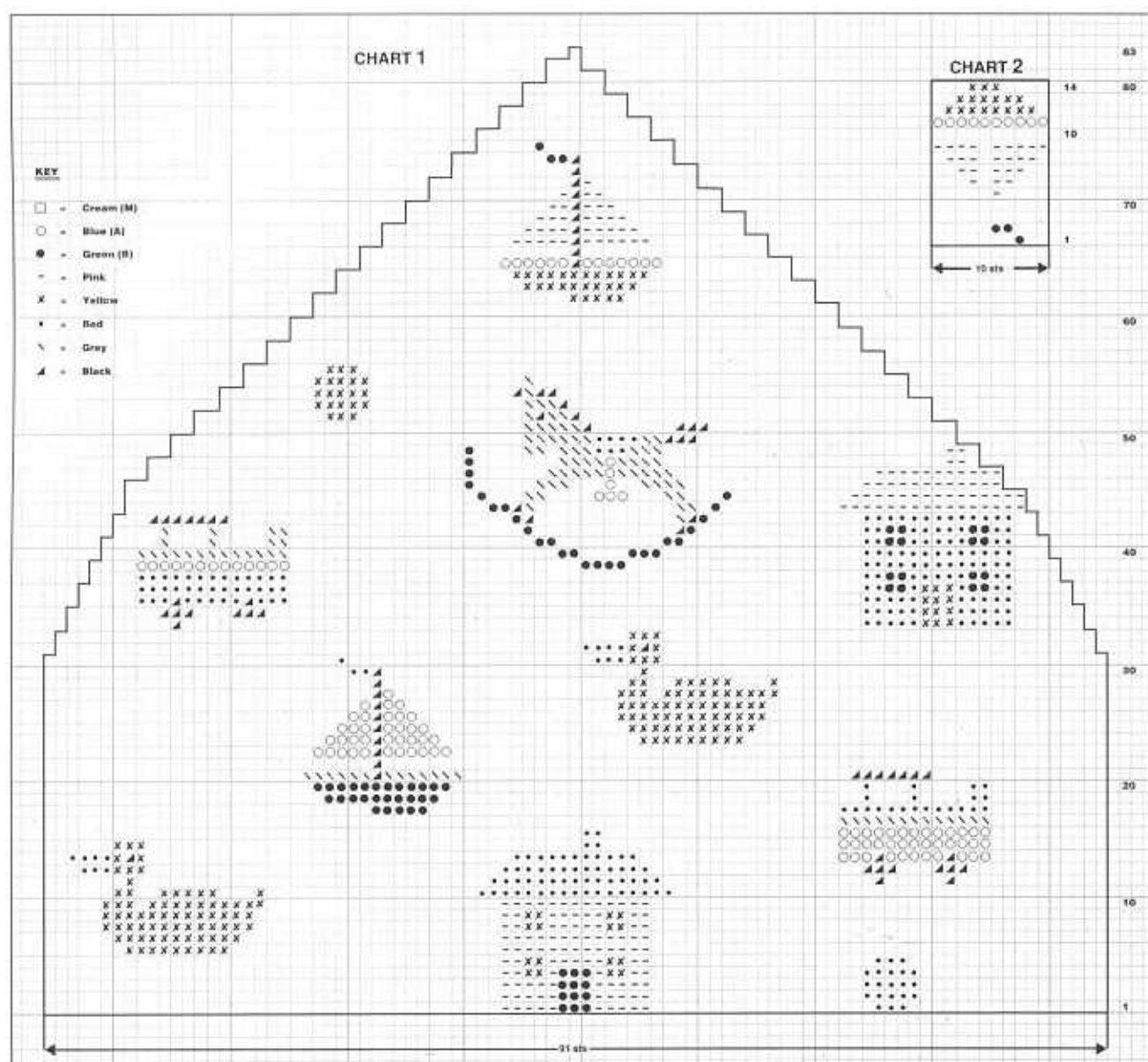
until 1 st rem. Fasten off. Join seam,  
 reversing seam on brim. Turn back brim.

## Shoes

With 3½-mm (No 9/US 4) needles and M,  
 cast on 42 sts.  
 K 4 rows. Beg with a K row, work 2 rows in  
 st st.  
 Stranding yarn not in use loosely across  
 wrong side over no more than 4 sts at a  
 time, work cuff patt as follows:  
 1st row (right side) [K7A, 7B] to end.  
 2nd row [P1M, 5B, 2M, 5A, 1M] to end.  
 3rd row [K2M, 3A, 4M, 3B, 2M] to end.  
 4th row [P3M, 1B, 6M, 1A, 3M] to end.  
 Cont in M, K 3 rows, then work 10 rows in  
 K1, P1 rib, inc 1 st at centre of last row,  
 43 sts.  
 Beg with a K row (thus reversing fabric),  
 work 4 rows in st st.  
**Shape Instep**  
 Next row K28, turn.  
 Next row P13, turn.  
 Work on these 13 sts only. Cont in st st,  
 work 1st to 14th rows of Chart 2. With M,  
 work 2 rows in st st. Break off yarn and  
 leave these sts on a holder.  
 With right side facing, rejoin M at base of  
 instep, pick up and K10 sts evenly along side  
 edge of instep, K across 13 sts on holder,  
 pick up and K10 sts evenly along other side

## Hat

With 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles and M,  
 cast on 91 sts.  
 1st row (right side) K1, [P1, K1] to end.  
 2nd row P1, [K1, P1] to end.  
 K 1 row.  
 Stranding yarn not in use loosely across  
 wrong side over no more than 4 sts at a  
 time, work brim patt as follows:  
 1st row (wrong side) P3M, 1A, [6M, 1B,  
 6M, 1A] to last 3 sts, 3M.  
 2nd row K2M, 3A, [4M, 3B, 4M, 3A] to last



edge of instep, K rem 15 sts: 63 sts.

K 8 rows.

**Next row** [K next st tog with corresponding st 7 rows below] to end.

Beg with a K row, work 2 rows in st st. Now work patt as follows

**1st row** K3M, [1A, 6M, 1B, 6M] to last 4 sts, 1A, 3M.

**2nd row** P2M, 3A, [4M, 3B, 4M, 3A] to last 2 sts, 2M.

**3rd row** K1M, [5A, 2M, 5B, 2M] to last 6 sts, 5A, 1M.

**4th row** P7A, [7B, 7A] to end.

With M, work 2 rows in st st. Break off yarn.

**Shape Sole**

With right side facing, slip first 25 sts onto right hand needle, rejoin M and work as follows:

**Next row** K12, K2 tog, turn.

**Next row** Sl 1, K11, K2 tog tbl, turn.

**Next row**, Sl 1, K11, K2 tog, turn.

Rep last 2 rows 10 times more, then work first of the 2 rows again.

**Next row** Sl 1, K4, sl 1, K2 tog, pssso, K4, K2 tog, turn.

**Next row** Sl 1, K9, K2 tog tbl, turn.

**Next row** Sl 1, K9, K2 tog, turn.

Rep last 2 rows once more, then work first of the 2 rows again.

**Next row** Sl 1, K3, sl 1, K2 tog, pssso, K3, K2 tog, turn.

**Next row** Sl 1, K7, K2 tog tbl, turn.

**Next row** Sl 1, K7, K2 tog, turn.

Rep last 2 rows 4 times more.

**Next row** Sl 1, K3, K2 tog, K2, K2 tog tbl.

Place rem 4 sts at each side of sole on one needle, pointing in the same direction as needle with sole sts. With right sides of sole and upper sts together, cast off together rem 8 sts.

Join seam, reversing seam on cuff. Turn back cuff.

Make one more, reversing cuff patt by using A instead of B and B instead of A and Chart 2 position by reading K rows from left to right and P rows from right to left.

# Inca Hat and Socks

See Page

55

## MEASUREMENTS

### Hat

To fit age 6–12 (18–24) months

### Socks

To fit age 6–12 months

## MATERIALS

1 x 50 g ball of Rowan Designer DK

Wool in Pink (A).

Small amount of same in each of Green

(B), Yellow (C), Blue (D), Navy (E).

Cream (F), Red (G) and White (H).

Pair of 4 mm (No 8/US 5) knitting needles.

One 3½ mm (No 9/US 4) circular needle

for hat.

Pair of 3½ mm (No 10/US 3) knitting needles for socks.

## TENSION

22 sts and 28 rows to 10 cm/4 in square over st st on 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles.

## ABBREVIATIONS

See page 63.

## NOTE

Read Chart from right to left on K rows and from left to right on P rows. When working in pattern, strand yarn not in use loosely across wrong side over no more than 4 sts at a time to keep fabric elastic.

## Hat

### EAR FLAPS (make 2)

With 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles and E, cast on 6 (8) sts.

Begin with a K row and working in st st throughout, work 2 rows E, 2 rows D, 2 rows B, at the same time, inc one st at each end of every row. 18 (20) sts.

Work 2 rows C, 2 rows H, 2 rows G and 2 rows A.

Now work 2 rows E, 2 rows D and 2 rows B, at the same time, dec one st at each end of first and 2 foll alt rows. 12 (14) sts. Work 2 rows C.

Work 2 rows H and 2 rows G, inc one st at each end of first and foll alt row. 16 (18) sts. Leave these sts on a holder.

### MAIN PART

With 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles and A, cast on 10 (12) sts. K across 16 (18) sts of one ear flap, cast on 39 (43) sts. K across 16 (18) sts of other ear flap, cast on 10 (12) sts. 91 (103) sts.

Cont in st st, work 1 row A, 2 rows E, 2 rows D, 2 rows B, 2 rows C, 2 rows H and 2 rows G.

Inc row With A, K1 (3), [m1, K15 (10)] to end. 97 (113) sts.

Work 1 row A.

Now work 1st to 15th rows of Chart. Work 2 rows A.

### Shape Top

Dec row With G, P2 (3), [P2 tog, P3] to end. Work 1 row G and 2 rows H.

Dec row With C, P2 (3), [P2 tog, P2] to end. Work 1 row C and 2 (4) rows B.

Dec row With B, P2 (0), [P2 tog, P1] to end. Work 3 rows B. Cont in D only.

Dec row [P2 tog] to end.

Work 1 row.

Dec row P0 (1), [P2 tog] to end, 10 (12) sts.

Work 4 rows. Break off yarn, thread end through rem sts, pull up and secure.

## LOWER EDGING

With 3½ mm (No 9/US 4) circular needle, right side facing and H, pick up and K1 st for each cast on st along cast on edges and 44 (46) sts around each ear flap. 147 (159) sts. Work backwards and forwards, K 2 rows. Cast off knitwise. Join seam.

## Socks

With 3½ mm (No 10/US 3) needles and D, cast on 35 sts.

1st row (right side) K1, [P1, K1] to end.

2nd row P1, [K1, P1] to end.

Rep last 2 rows once more.

Change to 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles.

Begin with a K row and working in st st throughout, work 2 rows B, 2 rows C, 2 rows H, 2 rows G and 2 rows A, inc 6 sts evenly across last row. 41 sts.

Work patt from Chart as follows:

1st row Work edge st of 15th row of Chart,

rep the 16 sts twice, work first 7 sts of the 16 sts, then work edge st again.

2nd row Work edge st of 14th row of Chart, work last 7 sts of the 16 sts, rep the 16 sts twice, then work edge st again. Cont working from Chart as set, work 13th to 1st rows.

Work 2 rows A, dec 7 sts evenly across last row. 34 sts. Work 2 rows G.

### Shape Heel

Next row With D, P9, turn.

Cont in D on these 9 sts only, work 7 rows.

Dec row P3, P2 tog, turn.

Next row and foll alt row Sl 1, K to end.

Dec row P4, P2 tog, turn.

Dec row P5, P2 tog.

Leave rem 6 sts on a holder.

With wrong side facing, slip centre 16 sts onto a holder, rejoin D to rem 9 sts. P to end. Cont in D on these 9 sts only, work 6 rows.

Dec row K3, K2 tog tbl, turn.

Next row and foll alt row Sl 1, P to end.

Dec row K4, K2 tog tbl, turn.

Dec row K5, K2 tog tbl, turn.

Next row Sl 1, P to end.

### Shape Instep

Next row With H, K6, pick up and K8 sts along inside edge of heel, K16 sts from holder, pick up and K8 sts along inside edge of heel, K6 sts from holder. 44 sts. Work 1 row H.

Dec row With C, K12, K2 tog, K16, K2 tog tbl, K 12.

Work 1 row C.

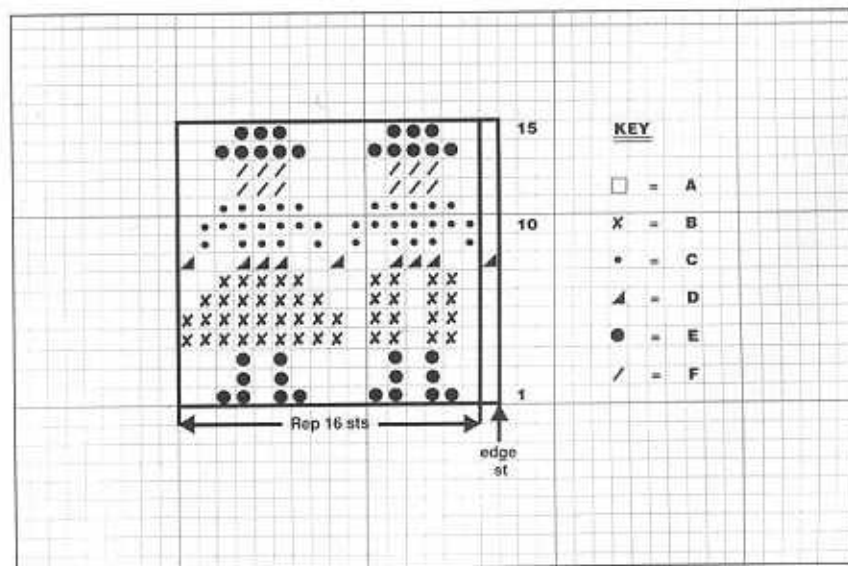
Dec row With B, K11, K2 tog, K16, K2 tog tbl, K 11.

Work 1 row B.

Dec row With D, K10, K2 tog, K16, K2 tog tbl, K 10.

Work 1 row D.

Dec row With E, K9, K2 tog, K16, K2 tog



tbl, K9, 36 sts.

Work 1 row E, 2 rows A, 2 rows G, 2 rows H and 2 rows C. Cont in B only work 2 rows.

#### Shape Toes

Dec row [Sl 1, K1, pssso, K7] 4 times.

Work 1 row.

Dec row [Sl 1, K1, pssso, K6] 4 times.

Work 1 row.

Dec row [Sl 1, K1, pssso, K5] 4 times.

Cont in this way, dec 4 sts as set on every alt row until 12 sts rem.

Work 1 row.

Dec row [K2 tog] to end.

Break off yarn, thread end through rem sts, pull up and secure. Join seam. Make one more.

# Ladybird Hat and Slippers

See Page

56

## MEASUREMENTS

### Hat and Slippers

To fit age 6–12 months

## MATERIALS

Hat 1 x 50 g ball of Rowan Designer DK Wool in Red (MC).

Small amount of same in Black (A).

2 pipe cleaners.

Slippers 1 x 50 g ball of Rowan Designer DK Wool in Red (MC).

Small amount of same in Black (A).

2 buttons.

Pair each of 3½-mm (No. 10/US 3) and 4 mm (No. 8/US 5) knitting needles.

## TENSION

22 sts and 28 rows to 10 cm/4 in square over st st on 4 mm (No. 8/US 5) needles.

## ABBREVIATIONS

See page 63.

## Hat

### MAIN PART

Work as given for Main Part of Mouse Hat (see page 131).

### SPOTS (make 5)

With 4 mm (No. 8/US 5) needles and A, cast on 8 sts. Work in garter st (every row K) inc one st at each end of 3rd and 2 foll alt rows. K 8 rows. Dec one st at each end of next and 2 foll alt rows. K 2 rows. Cast off knitwise.

### FEELERS (make 2)

With 4 mm (No. 8/US 5) needles and A, cast on 9 sts. Work 10 cm/4 in in st st. Cast off.

### TO MAKE UP

Join back seam of main part. Sew on spots. Fold feelers lengthwise and join seam. Insert pipe cleaners and close up ends. Attach to front point of main part.

## Slippers

With 3½-mm (No. 10/US 3) needles and MC, cast on 18 sts.

Work in garter st (every row K) throughout, inc one st at each end of every alt row until there are 32 sts. Dec one st at each end of next and every alt row until 18 sts rem.

**Next row** Cast on 7 sts for heel, K to end. 25 sts.

Inc one st at end of 6 foll alt rows. 31 sts. K 1 row.

**Next row** Cast off knitwise. 17 sts (mark 9th

st of these sts), K to last st, inc in last st. K 12 rows.

**Next row** K2 tog, K to end, turn and cast on 17 sts (mark 9th st of these sts). 31 sts. Dec one st at beg of 6 foll alt rows. 25 sts. K 1 row. Cast off knitwise.

Join back heel seam.

With 3½-mm (No. 10/US 3) needles, A and right side facing, pick up and K9 sts from marker to back seam and 9 sts from back seam to next marker. 18 sts.

**Next row** Cast on 14 sts, K to end, turn and cast on 14 sts.

K 2 rows.

**1st buttonhole row** K2, cast off 3, K to end.

**2nd buttonhole row** K to last 2 sts, cast on 3, K2.

K 2 rows. Cast off knitwise.

### TO MAKE UP

Fold slipper along row just below cast on sts for heel and, with right sides together, join seam all round, easing in fullness at toes and sewing the 7 cast on sts and last 7 sts of cast off edge to sole. Turn to right side. With 4 mm (No. 8/US 5) needles and A, cast on 6 sts for spot.

Work in garter st, inc one st at each end of 2 foll alt rows. K2 rows.

Dec one st at each end of next and foll alt row. K 1 row. Cast off knitwise.

Make 2 more spots. Sew on spots and button.

Make one more, reversing buttonhole rows.

# Reindeer Hat, Scarf, Mittens and Socks

See Page

57

## MEASUREMENTS

Hat, Scarf, Mittens and Socks

To fit age 6–12 months

## MATERIALS

4 x 50 g balls of Rowan Designer DK Wool in Black (M) and 2 x 50 g balls in Cream (A).  
Small amount of same in Red (C).  
Pair of 4 mm (No 8/US 5) knitting needles. Medium-size crochet hook.

## TENSION

24 sts and 25 rows to 10 cm/4 in square over Fair Isle pattern on 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles.

## ABBREVIATIONS

See page 63.

## NOTE

Read Charts from right to left on K rows and from left to right on P rows unless otherwise stated. When working in pattern, strand yarn not in use loosely across wrong side over no more than 5 sts at a time to keep fabric elastic.

## Hat

With 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles and M, cast on 97 sts.

1st row K1, [P1, K1] to end.

2nd row P1, [K1, P1] to end.

Beg with a K row and 1st row of Chart 1, work 9 rows in st st and patt from Chart 1 for brim. With M, P 2 rows.

Beg with a K row and 1st row of Chart 1, work 55 rows in st st and patt from Chart 1. Cont in M only, P 1 row.

### Shape Top

Dec row K1, [K2 tog, K6] 12 times.

P 1 row.

Dec row K1, [K2 tog, K5] 12 times.

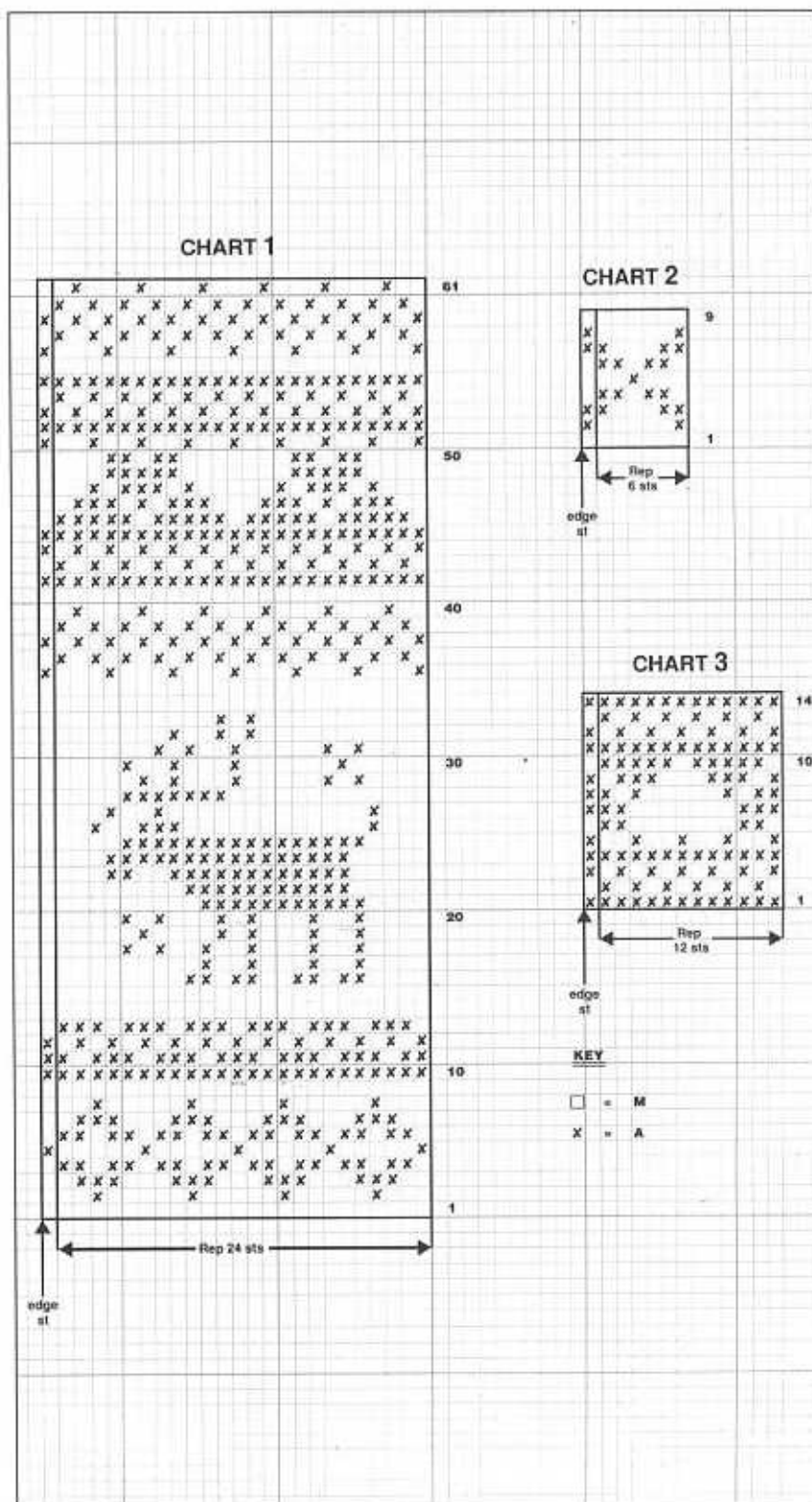
P 1 row.

Dec row K1, [K2 tog, K4] 12 times.

Cont in this way, dec 12 sts as set on every alt row until 25 sts rem, ending with a P row.

Dec row K1, [K2 tog] 12 times. 13 sts.

Break off yarn, thread end through rem sts, pull up and secure. Join seam, reversing seam on brim. With C, make a large pompon and attach to top. Turn back brim.



## Scarf

With 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles and M, cast on 49 sts. Beg with a K row, work 8 rows in st st. Cont in st st and patt from Chart 1, work 1st to 61st rows, then 1st to 35th rows. Turn Chart 1 upside down. Now reading Chart 1 from left to right on K rows and from right to left on P rows, and working rows in reverse order, work 35th to 1st rows, then 61st to 1st rows. With M only, work 8 rows in st st. Cast off. Fold scarf in half lengthwise and join long seam. Gather short ends, draw up and secure. With C, make 2 pompons and attach to each end.

## Mittens

With 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles and M, cast on 37 sts.  
 1st row K1, [P1, K1] to end.  
 2nd row P1, [K1, P1] to end.  
 Beg with a K row and 1st row of Chart 2, work 9 rows in st st and patt from Chart 2 for cuff.  
 Cont in M, P 1 row, then rep 1st and 2nd rows 6 times.  
 Beg with a P row, work 4 rows in st st. Cont in st st and patt from Chart 3, work 1st to 14th rows. Cont in M only, P 1 row.  
 Dec row K2, [K2 tog tbl, K12, K2 tog, K1] twice, K1.  
 P 1 row.  
 Dec row K2, [K2 tog tbl, K10, K2 tog, K1] twice, K1.  
 P 1 row.

Cast off. Make one more.  
 Join side seams, reversing seams on cuffs.  
 With crochet hook and using C yarn double, make a chain cord approximately 80 cm/31 in long. Make 2 pompons with C and sew to each end of cord.  
 Attach cord to each mitten as shown on photograph. Turn back cuffs.

## Socks

With 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles and M, cast on 37 sts.  
 1st row K1, [P1, K1] to end.  
 2nd row P1, [K1, P1] to end.  
 Beg with a K row and 1st row of Chart 2, work 9 rows in st st and patt from Chart 2 for cuff.  
 Cont in M only, P 1 row, then rep 1st and 2nd rows 6 times, P 1 row. Beg with a K row and 1st row of Chart 3, work 14 rows in st st and patt from Chart 3. Cont in M only, K 1 row, dec 3 sts evenly across last row, 34 sts.  
**Shape Heel**  
 Next row P9, turn.  
 Work 7 rows in st st on these 9 sts only.  
 Dec row P3, P2 tog, turn.  
 Next row Sl 1, K3.  
 Dec row P4, P2 tog, turn.  
 Next row Sl 1, K4.  
 Dec row P5, P2 tog.  
 Leave rem 6 sts on a holder.  
 With wrong side facing, slip centre 16 sts onto a holder, rejoin yarns to rem 9 sts, P to end. Work 6 rows in st st on these 9 sts only.

Dec row K3, K2 tog tbl, turn.  
 Next row Sl 1, P3.  
 Dec row K4, K2 tog tbl, turn.  
 Next row Sl 1, P4.  
 Dec row K5, K2 tog tbl, turn.  
 Next row Sl 1, P5.  
**Shape Instep**  
 Next row K6, pick up and K8 sts along inside edge of heel, K 16 sts from holder, pick up and K8 sts along inside edge of heel, K6 sts from holder, 44 sts.  
 P 1 row.  
 Dec row K12, K2 tog, K16, K2 tog tbl, K12.  
 P 1 row.  
 Dec row K11, K2 tog, K16, K2 tog tbl, K11.  
 P 1 row.  
 Dec row K10, K2 tog, K16, K2 tog tbl, K10.  
 Cont in this way, dec 2 sts as set on every alt row until 34 sts rem.  
 Work 15 rows straight.  
**Shape Toes**  
 Dec row K1, [sl 1, K1, psso, K6] 4 times, K1.  
 P 1 row.  
 Dec row K1, [sl 1, K1, psso, K5] 4 times, K1.  
 P 1 row.  
 Dec row K1, [sl 1, K1, psso, K4] 4 times, K1.  
 Cont in this way, dec 4 sts as set on every alt row until 14 sts rem.  
 Dec row [P2 tog] 7 times.  
 Break off yarn, thread end through rem sts, pull up and secure. Join seam, reversing seam on cuff. Turn back cuff. Make one more.

# Jester Hat and Gloves

See Page  
58

### MEASUREMENTS

Jester hat and gloves  
 To fit age 1-2 (3-4) years

### MATERIALS

Hat 1 x 50 g ball of Rowan True 4 ply Botany in each of 3 colours (A, B and C).  
 Gloves Small amount of Rowan True 4 ply Botany in each of 3 colours (A, B and C).  
 Pair each of 2½ mm (No 12/US 1) and 3½ mm (No 10/US 3) knitting needles.

### TENSION

28 sts and 36 rows to 10 cm/4 in square over st st on 3½ mm (No 10/US 3) needles.

### ABBREVIATIONS

See page 63.

### NOTE

When working in pattern, use separate ball for each coloured area and twist yarns together on wrong side at joins to avoid holes.

Change to 3½ mm (No 10/US 3) needles.

Work in patt as follows:

1st row (right side) With B, K58 (62), with C, K58 (62).

2nd row With C, P58 (62), with B, P58 (62).

Rep last 2 rows until work measures 18 (20) cm/7 (8) in from beg, ending with a wrong side row.

### Shape Points

Next row With B, K58 (62), turn.  
 Work in B on this set of sts only. Cont in st st, dec one st at each end of 4th row, then on 2 foll 8th rows.  
 Now dec one st at each end of every foll 4th row until 28 (30) sts rem, then on every foll alt row until 4 sts rem, ending with a P row. Break off yarn, thread end through rem sts, pull up and secure.  
 With right side facing, return to rem sts. Work in C on rem sts, K to end. Complete to match first side.  
 Join back seam to beginning of point shapings, then join seam of each point.  
 With A, make 2 pompons and attach one to end of each point.

## Hat

With 2½ mm (No 12/US 1) needles and A, cast on 116 (124) sts.  
 Work 8 cm/3 in K1, P1 rib.

## Gloves

### RIGHT HAND

With 2½-mm (No 12/US 1) needles and A, cast on 36 (40) sts.

Work 20 rows in K1, P1 rib, inc 5 (6) sts evenly across last row, 41 (46) sts.

Change to 3½-mm (No 10/US 3) needles and B.

Beg with a K row, work 10 (12) rows in st st. \*\*

#### Shape for Thumb

**Next row** K17 (19)B, 9(10)C, turn. Cont in C only.

**Next row** Cast on 2 sts, P11 (12), turn and cast on 2 sts.

Work 12 (14) rows in st st on these 13 (14) sts only.

**Next row** K1 (0), [K2 tog] to end.

**Next row** P1, [P2 tog] to end, 4 sts.

Break off yarn, thread end through rem sts, pull up and secure. Join seam.

With right side facing and B, pick up and K3 sts from base of thumb, then K last 15 (17) sts, 35 (39) sts.

\*\*\* Work a further 9 (11) rows in st st across all sts.

### Divide for Fingers

Join in C.

**Next row** K23 (25), turn.

**Next row** Cast on 1 st, P11 (12), turn and cast on 1 st.

Work 16 (18) rows in st st on these 12 (13) sts only for first finger.

**Next row** K0 (1), [K2 tog] to end.

**Next row** P0 (1), [P2 tog] to end, 3 (4) sts.

Break off yarn, thread end through rem sts, pull up and secure. Join seam.

With right side facing rejoin yarn to base of first finger, pick up and K2 sts from base of first finger, K4, turn.

**Next row** Cast on 1 st, P11 (12), turn and cast on 1 st.

Work 18 (20) rows in st st on these 12 (13) sts only for second finger.

Complete as given for first finger.

With right side facing rejoin yarn to base of second finger, pick up and K2 sts from base of second finger, K4 (5), turn.

**Next row** Cast on 1 st, P11 (12), turn and cast on 1 st.

Work 16 (18) rows in st st on these 12 (13) sts only for third finger.

Complete as given for first finger.

With right side facing rejoin yarn to base of third finger, pick up and K2 sts from base of third finger, K4 (5). Work 13 (15) rows in st st on rem 11 (12) sts for fourth finger.

**Next row** K1 (0), [K2 tog] to end.

**Next row** [P2 tog] to end, 3 sts.

Break off yarn, thread end through rem sts, pull up and secure. Join finger and side seam.

### LEFT HAND

Work as given for Right Hand to \*\*

Shape for thumb

**Next row** K15 (17)B, 9 (10)C, turn.

Cont in C only.

**Next row** Cast on 2 sts, P11 (12), turn and cast on 2 sts.

Work 12 (14) rows in st st on these 13 (14) sts only.

**Next row** K1 (0), [K2 tog] to end.

**Next row** P1, [P2 tog] to end, 4 sts.

Break off yarn, thread end through rem sts, pull up and secure. Join seam.

With right side facing and B, pick up and K3 sts from base of thumb, then K last 17 (19) sts, 35 (39) sts. Complete as given for Right Hand from \*\*\* to end.

## Crochet Bonnet

See Page

59

### MEASUREMENTS

To fit age 1–2 years

### MATERIALS

1 x 50 g ball of Rowan Handknit Cotton.  
3.50 mm crochet hook.

### TENSION

20 sts and 15 rows to 10 cm/4 in square over pattern on 3.50 mm hook.

### ABBREVIATIONS

Ch = chain; dc = double crochet; ss = slip stitch; tr = treble.  
Also see page 63.

### TO MAKE

With 3.50 mm hook, make 4 ch, ss in first ch to form ring.

**1st round** Work 6 dc into ring, ss in first dc.

**2nd round** 2 dc in first dc, [1 dc in next dc, 2 dc in next dc] twice, 1 dc in last dc, ss in first dc.

**3rd round** 2 dc in first dc, [1 dc in next dc, 2 dc in next dc] 4 times, ss in first dc.

**4th round** 2 dc in first dc, [2 dc in next dc, 1 dc in next dc, 2 dc in next dc] 4 times, 2 dc in last dc, ss in first dc, 24 sts.

**5th round** 3 ch (counts as tr in first dc), 1

tr in last dc of last round, [miss next dc, 1 tr in next dc, 1 tr in missed dc] to end, ss in top of 3 ch.

**6th round** 2 dc in top of 3 ch, [2 dc in next tr, 1 dc in next tr, 2 dc in next tr] 7 times, 2 dc in next tr, 1 dc in last tr, ss in first dc, 40 sts.

**7th round** As 5th round.

**8th round** 2 dc in top of 3 ch, [2 dc in next tr, 1 dc in each of next 2 tr, 2 dc in next tr] 9 times, 2 dc in next tr, 1 dc in each of last 2 tr, ss in first dc, 60 sts.

**9th round** As 5th round.

**10th round** 2 dc in top of 3 ch, [2 dc in next tr, 1 dc in each of next 3 tr, 2 dc in

next tr] 11 times, 2 dc in next tr, 1 dc in each of last 3 tr, ss in first dc, 84 sts.

**11th round** As 5th round.

**12th round** 1 dc in top of 3 ch, [1 dc in next tr] to end, ss in first dc.

**13th round** 1 dc in back loop of first dc, [1 dc in back loop of next dc] to end, ss in first dc, turn.

**1st row** (wrong side) 3 ch (counts as tr in first dc), [miss next dc, 1 tr in next dc, 1 tr in missed dc] 36 times, 1 tr in next dc, turn, 74 sts.

**2nd row** 1 dc in first tr, [1 dc in next tr] 72 times, 1 dc in top of 3 ch, turn.

Rep these 2 rows 4 times more, do not turn after last row.

**Ties and edgings round** Make 51 ch for tie, turn, 1 dc in 2nd ch from hook, [1 dc in next ch] 49 times, now work 35 dc along lower edge of bonnet, make 51 ch for tie, turn, 1 dc in 2nd ch from hook, [1 dc in next ch] 49 times, 1 dc in first dc, [3 ch, ss in 3rd ch from hook (picot made), miss next dc, 1 dc in next dc] to end, ss in last dc. Fasten off.

# Lace-trimmed Hat

See Page

59

## MEASUREMENTS

To fit age 1 (2-3; 4-5) years

## MATERIALS

2 x 50 g balls of any Cotton DK,  
Pair of 3½ mm (No 9/US 4) knitting needles.

## MAIN PART

With 3½ mm (No 9/US 4) needles cast on  
94 (104; 114) sts.

Begin with a K row, work 9 (10; 11) cm/3½  
(4; 4½) in in st st, ending with a P row and  
dec 3 (4; 5) sts evenly across last row,  
91 (100; 109) sts.

### Shape top

Dec row K1, [K2 tog, K8 (9; 10)] to end,  
P 1 row.

Dec row K1, [K2 tog, K7 (8; 9)] to end,  
P 1 row.

Dec row K1, [K2 tog, K6 (7; 8)] to end.

Cont in this way, dec 9 sts as set on every

## TENSION

24 sts and 30 rows to 10 cm/4 in square  
over st st on 3½ mm (No 9/US 4) needles.

## ABBREVIATIONS

See page 63.

alt row until 19 sts rem,  
P 1 row.

Dec row K1, [K2 tog] to end.

Break off yarn, thread end through rem  
sts, pull up and secure.

## BRIM

With 3½ mm (No 9/US 4) needles and right  
side facing, pick up and K92 (106; 113) sts  
evenly along cast on edge of main part.

Begin with a P row, cont in st st, work 1 row.  
Inc row K1, [m1, K6 (7; 8), m1, K7 (8; 9)] 7  
times.

Work 2 rows straight.

Inc row [P8 (9; 9), m1, P7 (8; 9), m1] 7  
times, P1.

Work 2 rows straight.

Inc row K1, [m1, K8 (9; 10), m1, K9  
(10; 10)] 7 times.

Work 2 rows straight.

Inc row [P10 (11; 11), m1, P9 (10; 11), m1]  
7 times, P1. 148 (162; 169) sts.

K 1 row, Cast off purlwise.

## EDGING

With 3½ mm (No 9/US 4) needles cast on 4  
sts.

1st row (wrong side) K2, yf, K2.

2nd row and 2 foll alt rows K.

3rd row K3, yf, K2.

5th row K2, yf, K2 tog, yf, K2.

7th row K3, yf, K2 tog, yf, K2.

8th row Cast off 4, K to end.

These 8 rows form patt. Cont in patt until  
edging fits around brim, ending with 8th row.  
Cast off. Sew edging to brim. Join seam.

# Aran Scarf and Fingerless Gloves

See Page

61

## MATERIALS

Scarf 3 x 50 g balls of Rowan True 4 ply  
Botany.  
One 3½ mm (No 10/US 3) circular knitting  
needle.

Pair each of 2½ mm (No 12/US 1) and 3½  
mm (No 10/US 3) knitting needles.  
Cable needle.

Gloves 1 x 50 g ball of Rowan True 4 ply  
Botany.

Pair each of 2½ mm (No 12/US 1) and 3  
mm (No 11/US 2) knitting needles.

## MEASUREMENTS

Aran scarf and fingerless gloves

To fit age 3 years.

## TENSION

38 sts and 40 rows to 10 cm/4 in square

over pattern on 3½ mm (No 10/US 3)  
needles.

30 sts and 38 rows to 10 cm/4 in square  
over st st on 3 mm (No 11/US 2) needles.

## ABBREVIATIONS

C4B = slip next 2 sts onto cable needle  
and leave at back, K2, then K2 from  
cable needle.

C4F = slip next 2 sts onto cable needle  
and leave at front, K2, then K2 from  
cable needle.

Cr3L = slip next 2 sts onto cable needle  
and leave at front, P1, then K2 from  
cable needle.

Cr3R = slip next st onto cable needle  
and leave at back, K2, then P1 from  
cable needle.

Also see page 63.

4th row K1, P2, K3, P2, K4, P2, K3, P2,  
K1.

5th row [Cr3R, P2] twice, pick up loop  
lying between st just worked and next st  
and work [K1, P1, K1] all into the back of  
it, turn, P3, turn, K3, turn, P3, turn, P3 tog,  
P1 then pass bobble st over first st, P1,  
Cr3L, P2, Cr3L.

6th row [P2, K3] twice, [K3, P2] twice.

7th row [Cr3L, P2] twice, [P2, Cr3R]  
twice.

8th row As 4th row.

9th row P1, [Cr3L, P2] twice, Cr3R, P2,  
Cr3R, P1.

10th row As 2nd row.

11th row [P2, Cr3L] twice, [Cr3R, P2]  
twice.

12th row [K3, P2] twice, [P2, K3] twice.  
These 12 rows form patt.

## PANEL B – worked over 6 sts.

1st row (right side) P1, K4, P1.

2nd row K1, P4, K1.

3rd row P1, C4F, P1.

4th row As 2nd row.

These 4 rows form patt.

## PANEL C – worked over 10 sts.

1st row (right side) P1, K8, P1.

2nd row and 2 foll alt rows K1, P8, K1.

3rd row P1, C4B, C4F, P1.

5th row As 1st row.

7th row P1, C4F, C4B, P1.

8th row As 2nd row.

These 8 rows form patt.

## PANEL D – worked over 6 sts.

1st row (right side) P1, K4, P1.

2nd row K1, P4, K1.

## Scarf

### PANEL A – worked over 20 sts.

1st row (right side) [P2, Cr3R] twice,  
[Cr3L, P2] twice.

2nd row K2, P2, K3, P2, K2, P2, K3, P2, K2.

3rd row P1, [Cr3R, P2] twice, Cr3L, P2,  
Cr3L, P1.

3rd row P1, C4B, P1.  
4th row As 2nd row.  
These 4 rows form patt.

## FIRST SIDE

With 3-mm (No 10/US 3) needles cast on 21 sts.

1st row (wrong side) K1, work 12th row of Panel A.

2nd row Cast on 6 sts, work 3rd row of Panel D, work 1st row of Panel A, P1.

3rd row K1, work 2nd row of Panel A, work 4th row of Panel D.

4th row Cast on 10 sts, work 1st row of Panel C, work 1st row of Panel D, patt to last st, P1.

5th row K1, patt 20, work 2nd row of Panel D and Panel C.

6th row Cast on 6 sts, work 3rd row of Panel B, patt to last 3 sts, work 3 tog.

7th row Work 2 tog, patt to last 6 sts, work 4th row of Panel B.

8th row Cast on 20 sts, work 7th row of Panel A, work 1st row of Panel B, patt to last 2 sts, work 2 tog.

9th row Work 2 tog, patt to last 26 sts, work 2nd row of Panel B and 8th row of Panel A.

Cont in this way, casting on 6 sts for Panel D at beg of next row, 10 sts for Panel C at beg of foll alt row, 6 sts for Panel B at beg of foll alt row, then 20 sts for Panel A at beg of foll alt row; **at the same time**, dec one st at end of next row and at same edge on foll 2 rows, then 2 sts at same edge on next row and one st at same edge on foll 3 rows until there are 160 sts, ending with a wrong side row and 5th set of 6 cast on sts for Panel D. Leave these sts on a spare needle.

## SECOND SIDE

With 3-mm (No 10/US 3) needles cast on 21 sts.

1st row (right side) P1, work 1st row of Panel A.

2nd row Cast on 6 sts, work 4th row of Panel B and 2nd row of Panel A, K1.

3rd row P1, patt 20, work 1st row of Panel B.

4th row Cast on 10 sts, work 2nd row of Panel C and Panel B, patt to last st, K1.

5th row Work 3 tog, patt to last 10 sts, work 3rd row of Panel C.

6th row Cast on 6 sts, work 4th row of Panel D and Panel C, patt to last 2 sts, work 2 tog.

7th row Work 2 tog, patt to last 6 sts, work 1st row of Panel D.

8th row Cast on 20 sts, work 8th row of Panel A and 2nd row of Panel D, patt to last 2 sts, work 2 tog.

Cont in this way, dec one st at beg of next row and at same edge on 2 foll rows, then 2 sts at same edge on next row and one st at same edge on foll 3 rows, **at the same time**, casting on 6 sts for Panel B at beg of foll alt row, 10 sts for Panel C at beg of foll alt row, 6 sts for Panel D at beg of foll alt row, then 20 sts for Panel A at beg of foll alt row until there are 160 sts, ending with a wrong side row and 5th set of 6 cast on sts for Panel B.

Change to 3-mm (No 10/US 3) circular needle. Work backwards and forwards.

Next row Work 2 tog, patt to end, cast on 10 sts for Panel C, patt across first side to last 2 sts, work 2 tog, 328 sts.

Cont in patt, dec one st at each end of next 3 rows, 2 sts at each end of next row, then one st at each end of foll 3 rows until 2 sts rem.

Work 2 tog and fasten off.

## EDGINGS

With 2½-mm (No 12/US 1) needles and right side facing, pick up and K194 sts evenly along one short edge. Work 6 rows in K1, P1 rib, inc one st at each end of every alt row. Cast off in rib.

Work other short edge in same way.

With 2½-mm (No 12/US 1) needles and right side facing, pick up and K306 sts evenly along long edge omitting edgings. Work 6 rows in K1, P1 rib, inc one st at each end of every alt row. Cast off in rib.

## TO MAKE UP

Mitre all corners. Make 3 pompons and attach one to each corner.

## Fingerless Gloves

With 2½-mm (No 12/US 1) needles cast on 39 sts.

1st row (right side) K1, [P1, K1] to end.

2nd row P1, [K1, P1] to end.

Rep last 2 rows until work measures 4 cm/1½ in from beg, ending with a 2nd row.

Change to 3 mm (No 11/US 2) needles. Beg with a K row, cont in st st, work 4 rows.

## Shape for Thumb

Inc row K19, m1, K1, m1, K19.

P 1 row.

Inc row K19, m1, K3, m1, K19.

P 1 row.

Inc row K19, m1, K5, m1, K19.

Cont in this way, inc 2 sts as set on every alt row until there are 49 sts.

P 1 row.

Next row K30, turn.

Next row Cast on 2, P13, turn and cast on 2 sts.

Work on these 15 sts only.

\*\* Change to 2½-mm (No 12/US 1) needles.

Rep 1st and 2nd rows twice. Cast off in rib. Join seam. \*\*

With right side facing, rejoin yarn to base of thumb and with 3 mm (No 11/US 2) needles, pick up and K3 sts from base of thumb, K rem sts, 41 sts.

Work 11 rows.

## Shape for Fingers

Next row K26, turn.

Next row Cast on 1 st, P12, turn and cast on 1 st.

Work on these 13 sts only for first finger as given for thumb from \*\* to \*\*.

With right side facing, rejoin yarn to base of first finger and with 3 mm (No 11/US 2) needles, pick up and K2 sts from base of first finger, K5, turn.

Next row Cast on 1 st, P13, turn and cast on 1 st.

Work on these 14 sts only for second finger.

Change to 2½-mm (No 12/US 1) needles and work 4 rows in K1, P1 rib.

Cast off in rib. Join seam.

With right side facing, rejoin yarn to base of second finger and with 3 mm (No 11/US 2) needles, pick up and K2 sts from base of second finger, K5, turn.

Next row Cast on 1 st, P6, P2 tog, P5, turn and cast on 1 st.

Work on these 13 sts only for third finger as given for thumb from \*\* to \*\*.

With right side facing, rejoin yarn to base of third finger and with 3 mm (No 11/US 2) needles, pick up and K2 sts from base of third finger, K5, turn, P12.

Work on these 12 sts for fourth finger.

Change to 2½-mm (No 12/US 1) needles and work 4 rows in K1, P1 rib. Cast off in rib. Join finger and side seam.

Make one more.

# African-style Hat

See Page

60

## MEASUREMENTS

To fit age 1–2 years

## MATERIALS

1 x 50 g ball of Rowan Handknit Cotton in Black (M).  
Small amount of same in each of Jade (A) and Brick (B).  
Pair of 3½ mm (No 9/US 5) knitting needles. Medium-size crochet hook.

## TENSION

22 sts and 28 rows to 10 cm/4 in square over st st on 3½ mm (No 9/US 5) needles.

## ABBREVIATIONS

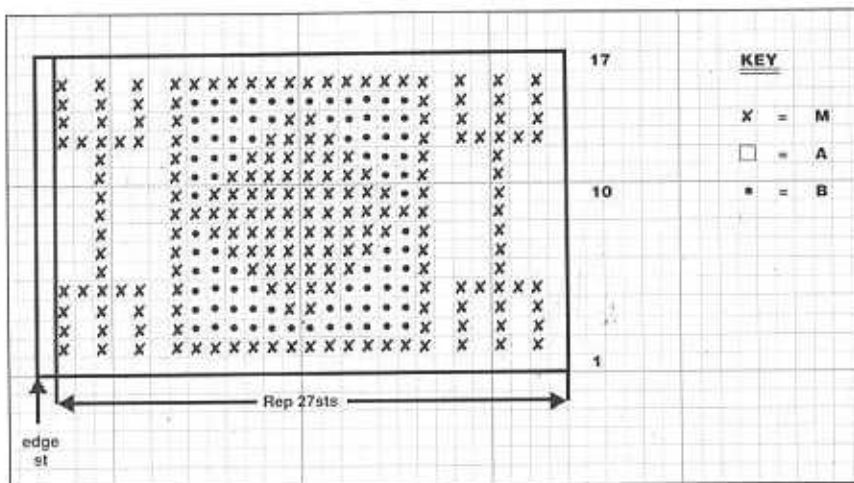
Ch = chain; dc = double crochet.  
Also see page 63.

## NOTE

Read Chart from right to left on K rows and from left to right on P rows. When working in pattern, strand M and A yarns when not in use loosely across wrong side over no more than 4 sts at a time to keep fabric elastic; use separate lengths of B yarn for each motif and twist yarns together on wrong side at joins to avoid holes.

## MAIN PART

With 3½ mm (No 9/US 5) needles and M, cast on 109 sts.  
Beg with a K row, work 2 rows in st st. Cont in st st and patt from Chart until 17th row of Chart has been worked. Cont in M only, P 1 row.



Dec row [K8, K2 tog] to last 9 sts, K9. 99 sts.  
Cast off purlywise.

## CROWN

With 3½ mm (No 9/US 5) needles and M, cast on 99 sts: K 1 row, P 1 row.  
Dec row [K9, K2 tog] to end.  
P 1 row.  
Dec row [K8, K2 tog] to end.  
P 1 row.  
Dec row [K7, K2 tog] to end.  
Cont in this way, dec 9 sts as set on every alt row until 18 sts rem, P1 row.  
Dec row [K2 tog] to end.  
Break off yarn, thread end through rem sts, pull up and secure.

## TO MAKE UP

Work crochet edging along cast on (lower) edge of main part as follows: With crochet hook, right side facing and M, work 1 row of dc. DO NOT TURN. Now work 1 row of backward dc (dc worked from left to right). Fasten off. Work crochet edging along top edge of main part. Join seam of main part and crown. Sew crown in place, just below crochet edging. Make stalk as follows: With crochet hook and M, make 5 ch.  
1st row 1 dc in 2nd ch from hook, 1 dc in each of next 3 ch, turn.  
2nd row 1 ch, miss first dc, 1 dc in each of next 3 dc, turn.  
Rep 2nd row once. Fasten off.  
Fold stalk in half lengthwise and join seam all round. Attach to top of crown.

# Fair Isle Beret and Gloves

See Page

62

## MEASUREMENTS

Fair Isle beret and gloves  
To fit age 5–7 years

## MATERIALS

2 x 50 g balls of Rowan Designer DK Wool in Natural (MC).  
Small amount of same in each of Light Blue (A), Dark Blue (B), Light Yellow (C), Dark Yellow (D), Navy (E), Red (F) and Pink (G).  
Pair each of 3½ mm (No 10/US 3), 3½ mm (No 9/US 4) and 4 mm (No 8/US 5) knitting needles.

## TENSION

22 sts and 28 rows to 10 cm/4 in square over st st on 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles.

## ABBREVIATIONS

See page 63.

## NOTE

Read Chart from right to left on K rows and from left to right on P rows. When working in pattern, strand yarn not in use loosely across wrong side over no more than 4 sts at a time to keep fabric elastic.

## Beret

With 3½ mm (No 10/US 3) needles and MC, cast on 92 sts. Work 7 rows in K1, P1 rib.  
Inc row Rib 6, [m1, rib 2] to last 4 sts, rib 4, 133 sts.  
Change to 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles.  
Beg with a K row and working in st st throughout work 2 rows.  
Next row 1MC, [1E, 1MC] to end.  
Next row 1E, [1MC, 1E] to end.  
Work 1 row MC.  
Inc row With MC, P3, [m1, P5] to end, 159 sts.  
Work patt as follows:

1st row 2MC, [1F, 1MC, 1F, 5MC] to last 5 sts, 1F, 1MC, 1F, 2MC.

2nd row 1MC, [2F, 1MC, 2F, 3MC] to last 6 sts, 2F, 1MC, 2F, 1MC.

3rd row 3MC, [1G, 3MC] to end.

4th row As 2nd row.

5th row As 1st row.

Work 1 row MC.

Inc row With MC, K1, m1, K4, m1, [K7, m1] to last 7 sts, K6, m1, K1. 163 sts.

Now work 1st to 19th rows of Chart.

#### Shape Top

Dec row With A, K1, \* [K2 tog] 3 times, K1, [K2 tog] 4 times, [K1, K2 tog] twice, [K2 tog] twice, K1; rep from \* to end. 106 sts.

Next row With A, P to last 2 sts, P2 tog.

Next row 1A, [1E, 1A] to end.

Next row 1E, [1MC, 1E] to end.

Work 2 rows MC.

Dec row With MC, K1, K2 tog, \* [K1F, 1MC] twice, with MC, [K2 tog] 4 times; rep from \* to last 6 sts, K1F, 1MC, 1F, with MC, K2 tog, K1. 71 sts.

Now work 2nd to 5th rows of patt, then work 1 row MC.

Dec row With MC, K1, \* [K2 tog, K1] twice, K2 tog; rep from \* to last 6 sts, [K2 tog, K1] twice. 45 sts.

Next row 1E, [1MC, 1E] to end.

Next row 1A, [1E, 1A] to end.

Work 3 rows A.

Dec row With A, K1, [K2 tog] to end.

P 1 row A.

Dec row With A, K1, [K2 tog] to end. 12 sts.

Break off yarn, thread end through rem sts, pull up and secure. Join seam.

## Gloves

### RIGHT HAND

With 3½ mm (No 10/US 3) needles and MC, cast on 36 sts.

Work 4 cm (1½ in) in K1, P1 rib.

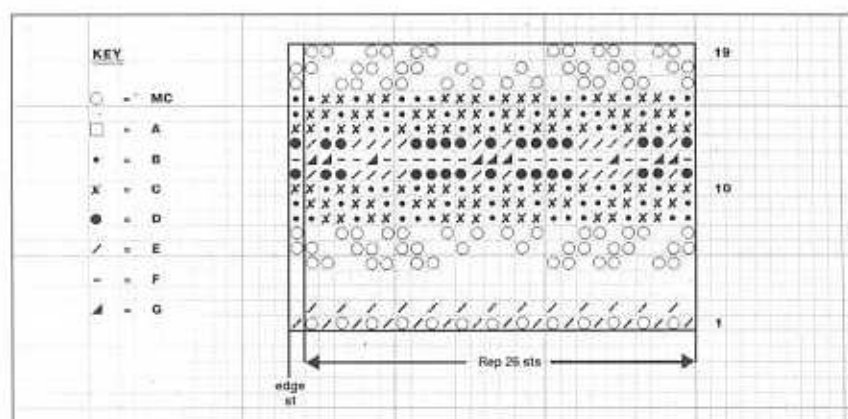
Inc row Rib 2, [inc in next st, rib 5] to last 4 sts, inc in next st, rib 3. 42 sts.

Change to 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles.

Begin with a K row and working in st st throughout, work 2 rows.

Work patt from Chart as follows:

1st row (right side) Work 4th to 24th sts of



the 26 sts of 1st row of Chart twice.

2nd row Work 24th to 4th sts of the 26 sts of 2nd row of Chart twice.

Cont working from Chart as set, work a further 10 rows.

#### Shape for Thumb

Next row Patt 22, with MC, K7, turn.

Change to 3½ mm (No 9/US 4) needles.

Next row With MC, P7, turn and cast on 6 sts.

\*\*\* Work in MC on these 13 sts only for 14 rows.

Dec row K1, [K2 tog] to end.

P 1 row. Break off yarn, thread end through rem sts, pull up and secure. Join seam.

With right side facing, 4 mm (No 8/US 5) needles and colours as required by patt, pick up and K7 sts from base of thumb, patt to end. 42 sts.

Work a further 6 rows in patt, then work 1 row A.

Dec row With A, [K4, K2 tog, K5, K2 tog] 3 times, K3. 36 sts.

Next row [P1E, 1A] to end.

Next row [K1E, 1MC] to end.

Change to 3½ mm (No 9/US 4) needles.

Cont in MC only, work 1 row.

#### Shape for Fingers

Next row K23, turn.

Next row Cast on 1 st, P11, turn and cast on 1 st.

Work 16 rows on these 12 sts only for first finger.

Dec row [K2 tog] to end.

P 1 row. Break off yarn, thread end through rem sts, pull up and secure.

Join seam.

With right side facing, rejoin yarn to base of first finger, pick up and K2 sts from base of first finger, K5, turn.

Next row Cast on 1 st, P13, turn and cast on 1 st.

Work 18 rows on these 14 sts only for second finger. Complete as given for first finger.

With right side facing, rejoin yarn to base of second finger, pick up and K2 sts from base of second finger, K4, turn.

Next row Cast on 1 st, P11, turn and cast on 1 st.

Work 16 rows on these 12 sts only for third finger. Complete as given for first finger.

With right side facing, rejoin yarn to base of third finger, pick up and K3 sts from base of third finger, K rem 4 sts. Work 11 rows on rem 11 sts for fourth finger.

Dec row K1, [K2 tog] to end.

P 1 row. Break off yarn, thread end through rem sts, pull up and secure.

Join finger and side seam.

### LEFT HAND

Work as given for Right Hand to \*\*.

#### Shape for Thumb

Next row Patt 13, with MC, K7, turn.

Change to 3½ mm (No 9/US 4) needles.

Next row With MC, cast on 6 sts, P13, turn. Complete as given for Right Hand from \*\*\* to end.

# Yarn Source Guide

## Rowan Yarn Addresses

Rowan Yarns are widely available in yarn shops. For details of stockists and mail order sources of Rowan Yarns, please write or contact the distributors listed below.

For advice on how to use a substitute yarn, see page 63.

## UNITED KINGDOM

**Rowan Yarns,**  
Green Lane Mill, Holmfirth,  
West Yorkshire, England  
HD7 1RW  
Tel: (01484) 681 881

## USA

**Westminster Trading Corporation,**  
5 Northern Boulevard, Amherst,  
NH 03031  
Tel: (603) 886 5041/5043

## AUSTRALIA

**Rowan (Australia),**  
191 Canterbury Road,  
Canterbury, Victoria 3126  
Tel: (03) 830 1609

## BELGIUM

**Hedera,**  
Pleinstraat 68,  
3001 Leuven  
Tel: (016) 23 21 89

## CANADA

**Diamond Yarn,**  
9697 St Laurent, Montreal,  
Quebec, H3L 2N1  
Tel: (514) 388 6188

155 Martin Ross, Unit 3,  
Toronto, Ontario M3J 2L9  
Tel: (416) 736 6111

## DENMARK

**Ruzicka,**  
Hydesbyvej 27,  
DK 4990 Saskoing  
Tel: (8) 54 70 78 04

## FRANCE

**Elle Tricote,**  
52 Rue Principale,  
67300 Schiltigheim  
Tel: (33) 88 62 65 31

## GERMANY

**Wolle + Design,**  
Wollshover Strasse 76,  
52428 Julich Stettelnich  
Tel: (49) 2461 54735

## HOLLAND

**de Afstap,**  
Oude Leliestraat 12,  
1015 Amsterdam  
Tel: (020) 623 1445

## HONG KONG

**East Unity Company Ltd,**  
RM 902, Block A, Kailey Industrial Centre,  
12 Fung Yip Street, Chai Wan  
Tel: (852) 2869 7110

## ICELAND

**Stockurinn,**  
Kjorgardi, Laugavegi 59,  
ICE-101 Reykjavik  
Tel: (01) 551 82 58

## ITALY

**Victoriana,**  
Via Fratelli Pioli 14,  
Rivoli, Torino  
Tel: (011) 95 32 142

## JAPAN

**Diakelto Co Ltd,**  
2-3-11 Senba-Higashi, Minoh City,  
Osaka 562  
Tel: (0727) 27 6604

## NORWAY

**Eureka,**  
PO Box 357, N-1401 Ski  
Tel: (64) 86 55 70

## SWEDEN

**Wincent,**  
Sveavagen 94, 113 58 Stockholm  
Tel: (08) 673 70 60

Yarn, kits, ready-to-wear garments, books and toys  
are available from Debbie Bliss's shop:

Debbie Bliss,  
365 St. John Street,  
London, EC1.